Title: A Matter Bounce By Means of Ghost Condensation

Date: Sep 07, 2010 02:00 PM

URL: http://pirsa.org/10090090

Abstract: TBA

Ghost Bounce

鬼跌

A matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

R. Brandenberger, L. Levasseur and C. Lin

arXiv:1007.2654

Chunshan Lin
McGill
USTC

Ghost Bounce

鬼跳

A matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

R. Brandenberger, L. Levasseur and C. Lin

arXiv:1007.2654

Chunshan Lin
McGill
USTC

Ghost Bounce

鬼跳

A matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

R. Brandenberger, L. Levasseur and C. Lin

arXiv:1007.2654

Chunshan Lin
McGill
USTC

Ghost Bounce

鬼跌

A matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

R. Brandenberger, L. Levasseur and C. Lin

arXiv:1007.2654

Chunshan Lin
McGill
USTC

Ghost Bounce

鬼跌

A matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

R. Brandenberger, L. Levasseur and C. Lin

arXiv:1007.2654

Chunshan Lin
McGill
USTC

Ghost Bounce

鬼跌

A matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

R. Brandenberger, L. Levasseur and C. Lin

arXiv:1007.2654

Chunshan Lin
McGill
USTC

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
  - Necessity
  - Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
  - Basic philosophy
  - Applications
  - Interesting features
  - Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
  - Several advantages:
    ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress...
  - Perturbation
  - Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
   - Necessity
   - Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
   - Basic philosophy
   - Applications
   - Interesting features
   - Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
   - Several advantages:
     ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
   - Perturbation
   - Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
   - Necessity
   - Matter bounce
II. Ghost condensation
   - Basic philosophy
   - Applications
   - Interesting features
   - Instability
III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
   - Several advantages:
     ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
   - Perturbation
   - Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
  - Necessity
  - Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
  - Basic philosophy
  - Applications
  - Interesting features
  - Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
  - Several advantages:
    ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
  - Perturbation
  - Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
   - Necessity
   - Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
   - Basic philosophy
   - Applications
   - Interesting features
   - Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
   - Several advantages:
     ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
   - Perturbation
   - Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
  - Necessity
  - Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
  - Basic philosophy
  - Applications
  - Interesting features
  - Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
  - Several advantages:
    ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
  - Perturbation
  - Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
- Necessity
- Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
- Basic philosophy
- Applications
- Interesting features
- Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
- Several advantages:
  ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
- Perturbation
- Cut off issue

Outline

I. Alternative inflation models
   - Necessity
   - Matter bounce

II. Ghost condensation
   - Basic philosophy
   - Applications
   - Interesting features
   - Instability

III. Matter bounce by means of ghost condensation
   - Several advantages:
     ghost free, stable against radiation and anisotropic stress…
   - Perturbation
   - Cut off issue

Part I

Alternative inflation models

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic,

String gas, pre big bang

theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \le 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \le 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic,

String gas, pre big bang

theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic,

String gas, pre big bang

theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \le 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic,

String gas, pre big bang

theory……

Look beyond…

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

……

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic,

String gas, pre big bang

theory……

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

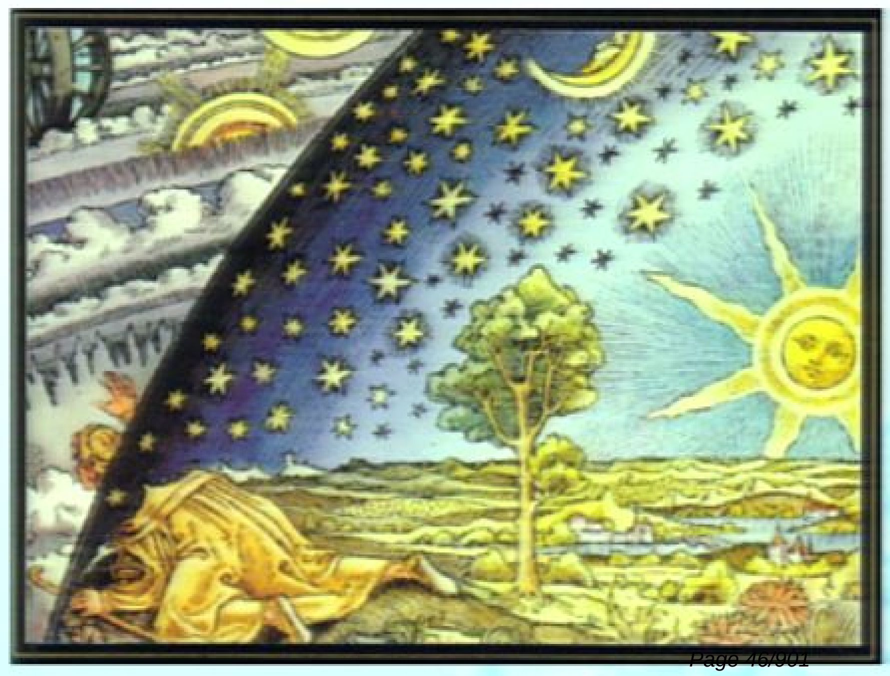
Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......



Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Look beyond...

- Inflation suffers from some conceptual problems

Flatness problem

Amplitude problem $\frac{V(\varphi)}{\Delta\varphi^4} \leq 10^{-12}$

Trans-Planckian problem

Singularity problem

......

- Some other attempts

Matter bounce, Ekpyrotic, String gas, pre big bang theory......

Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

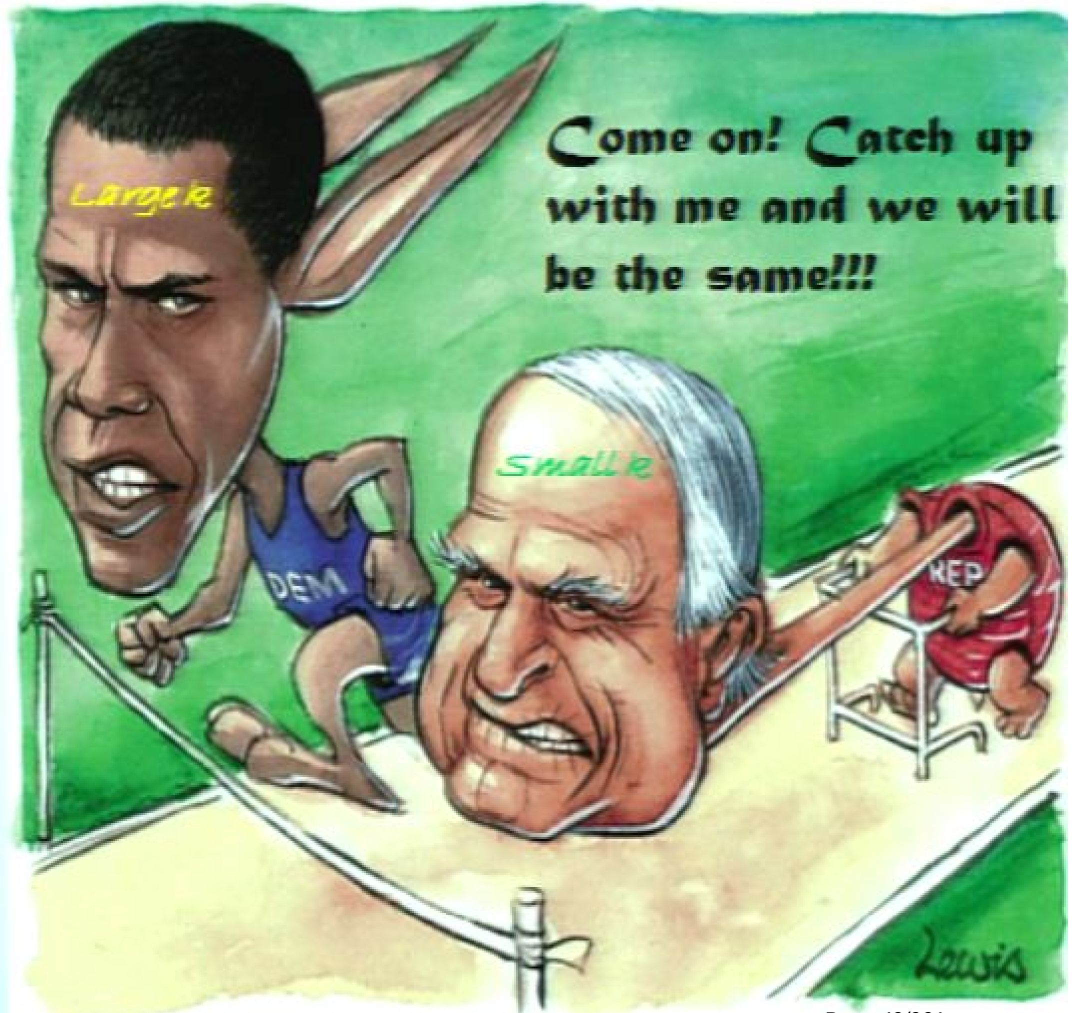
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

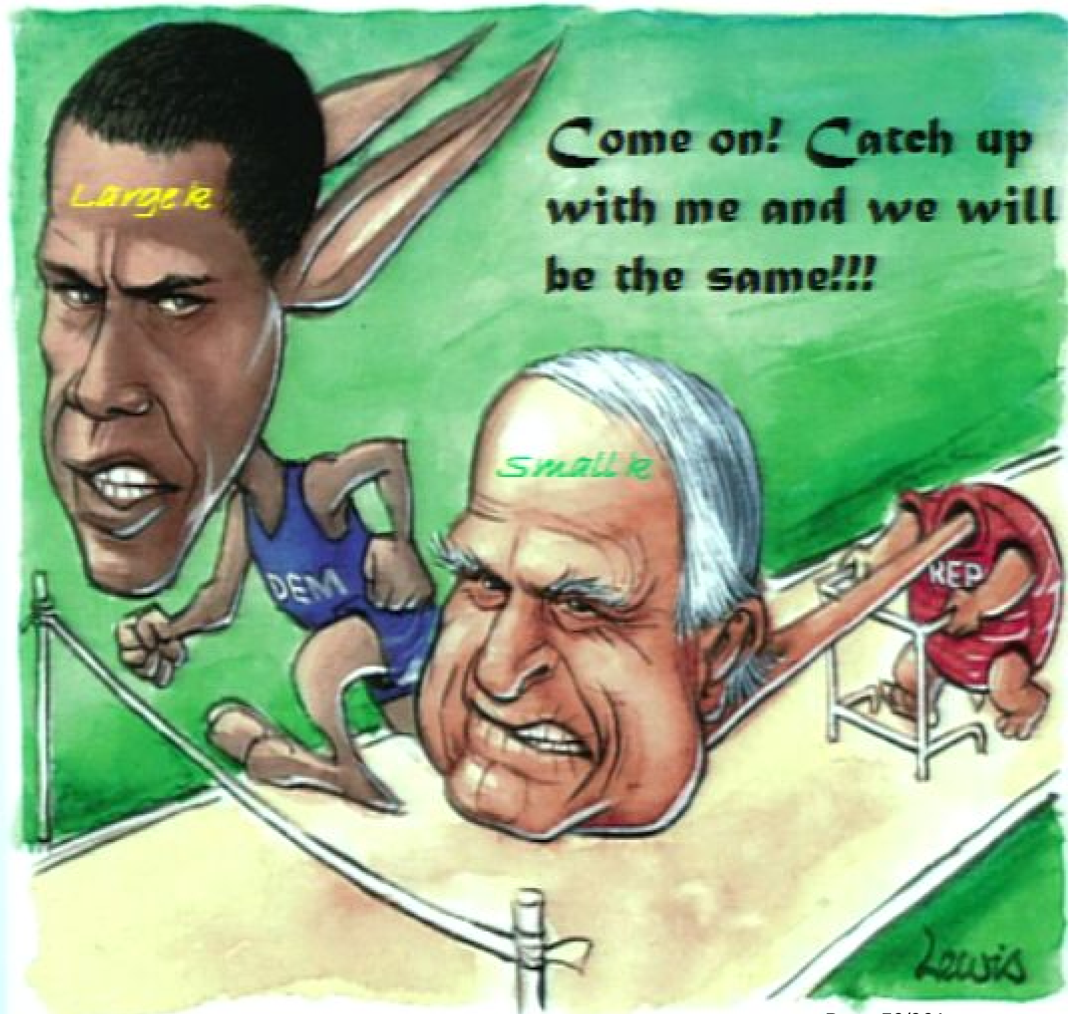
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

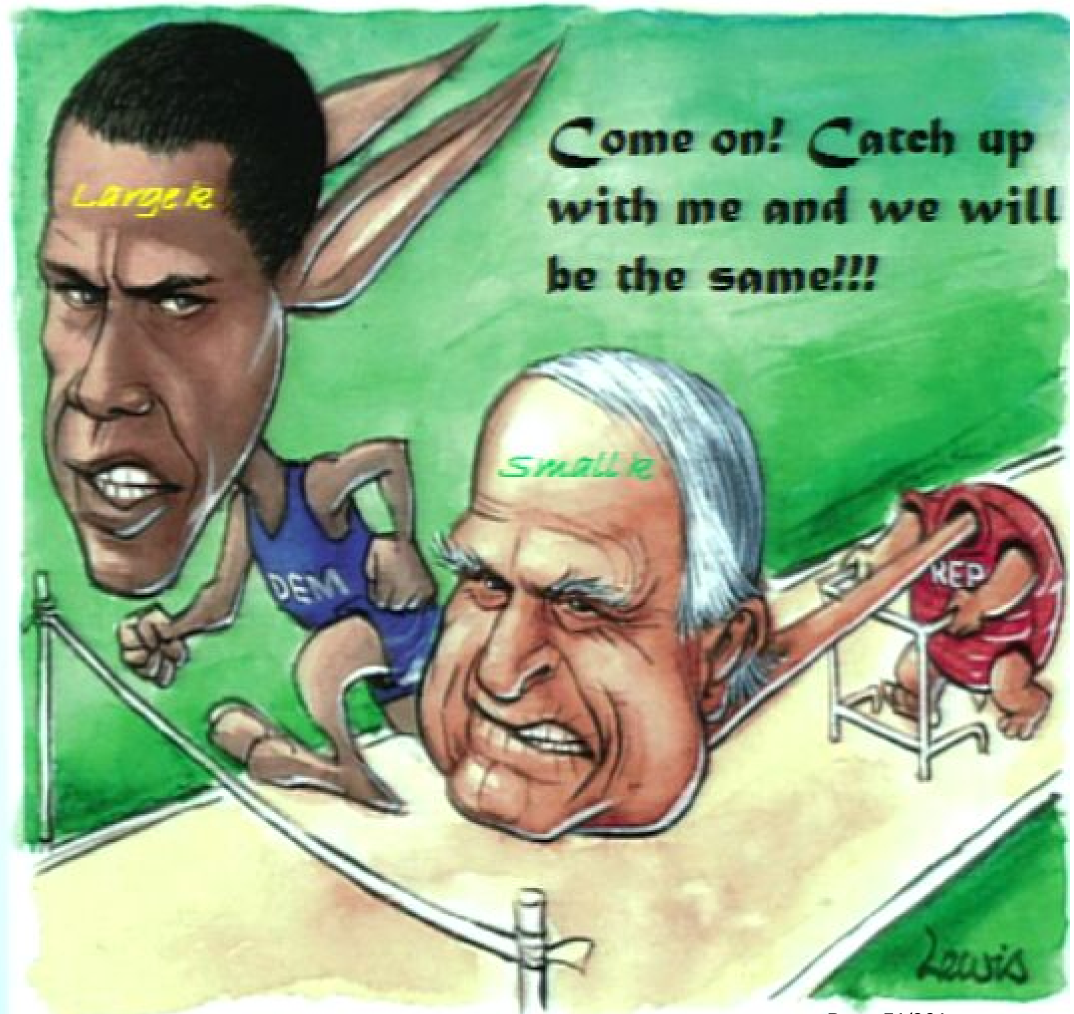
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

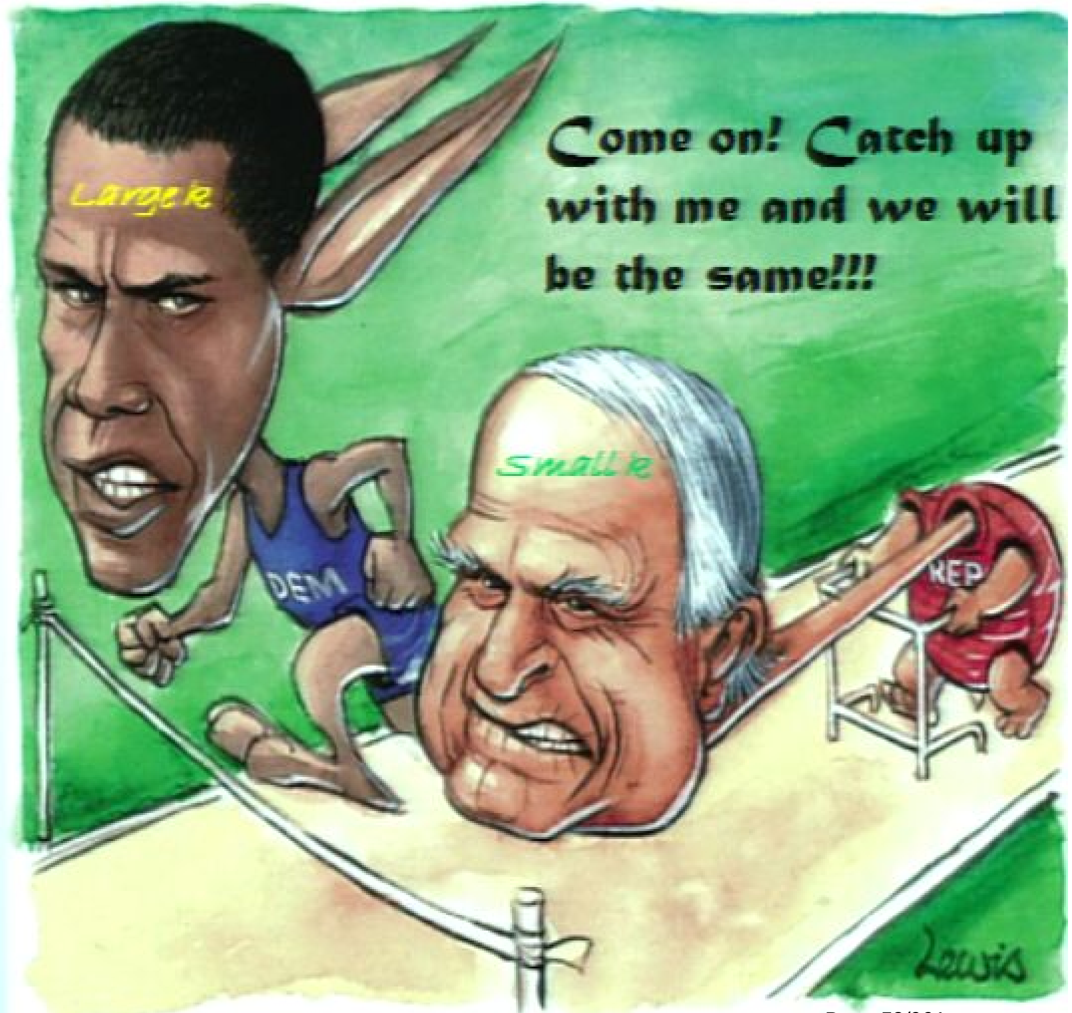
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

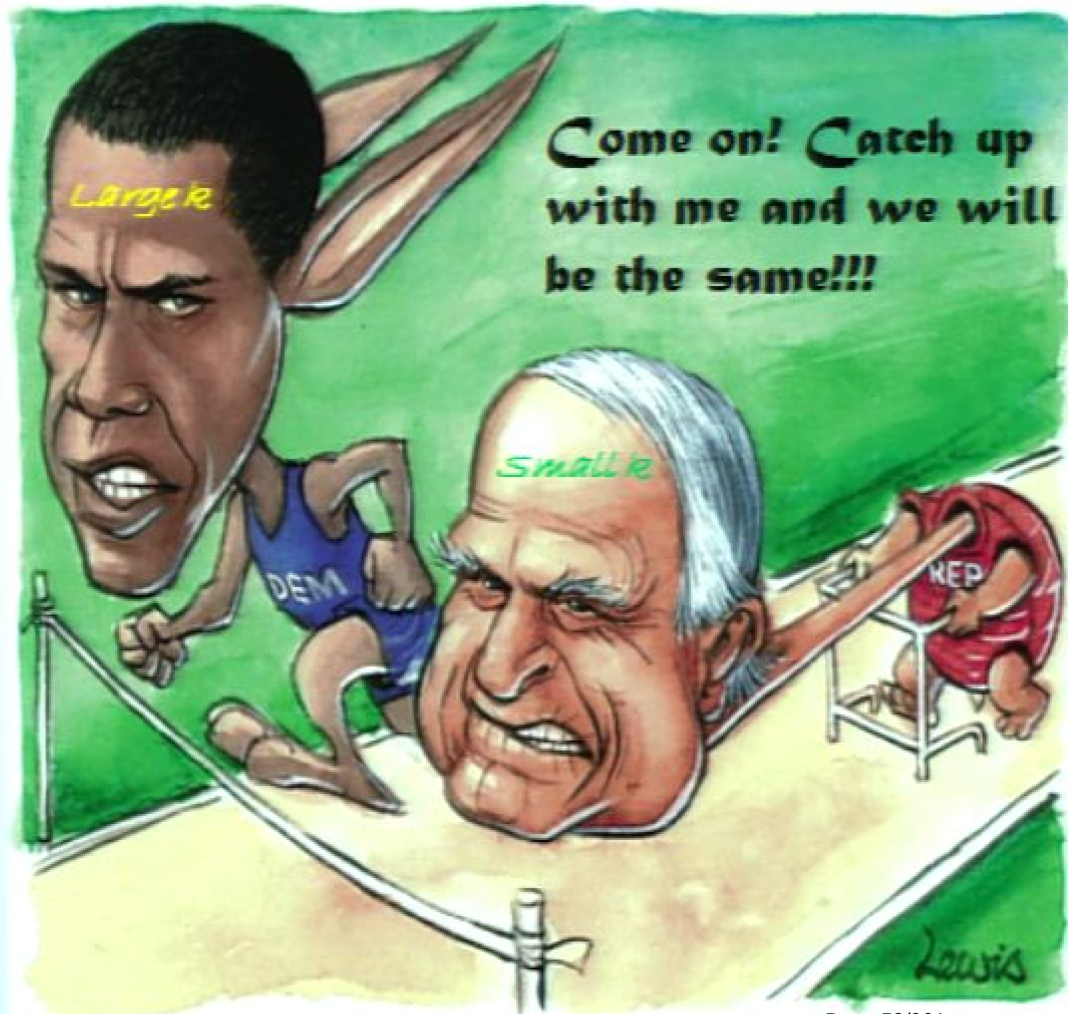
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

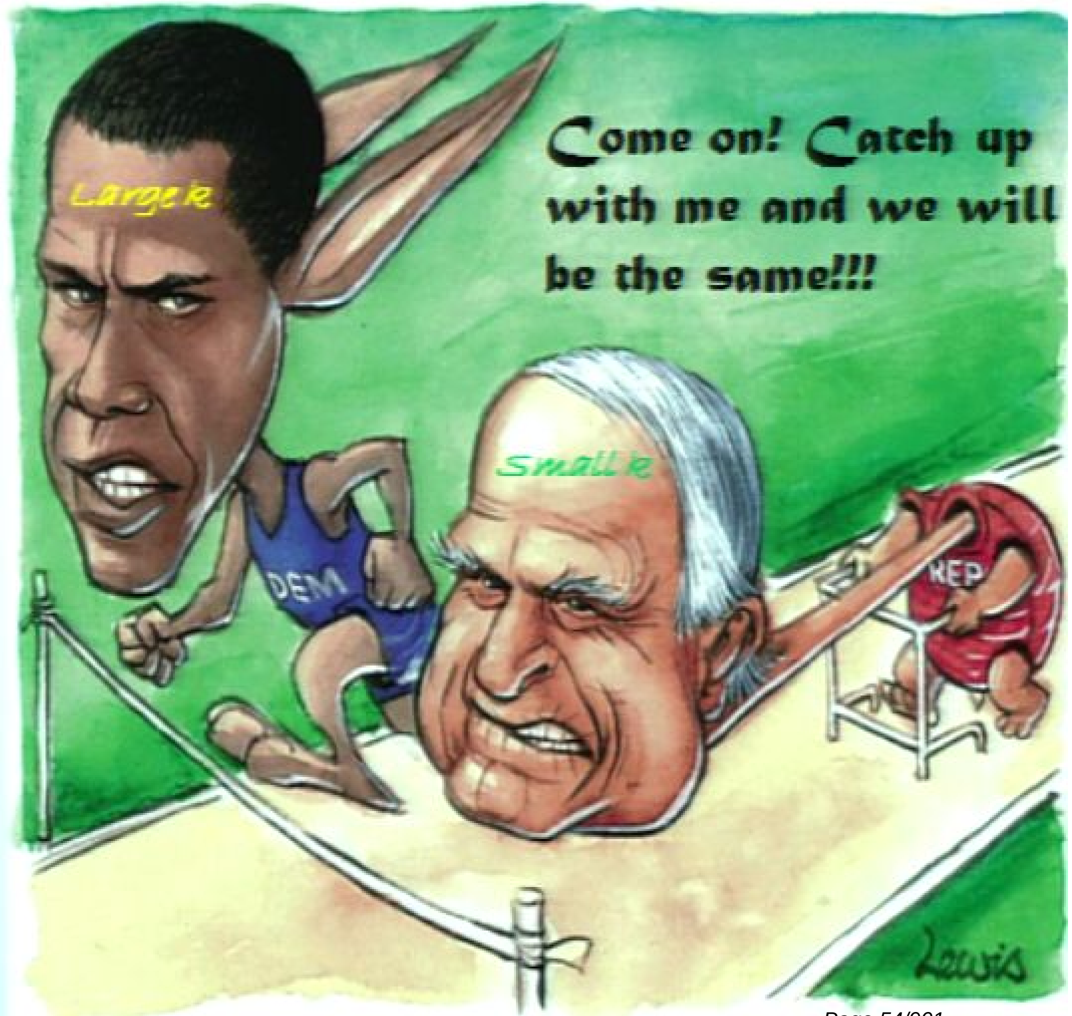
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

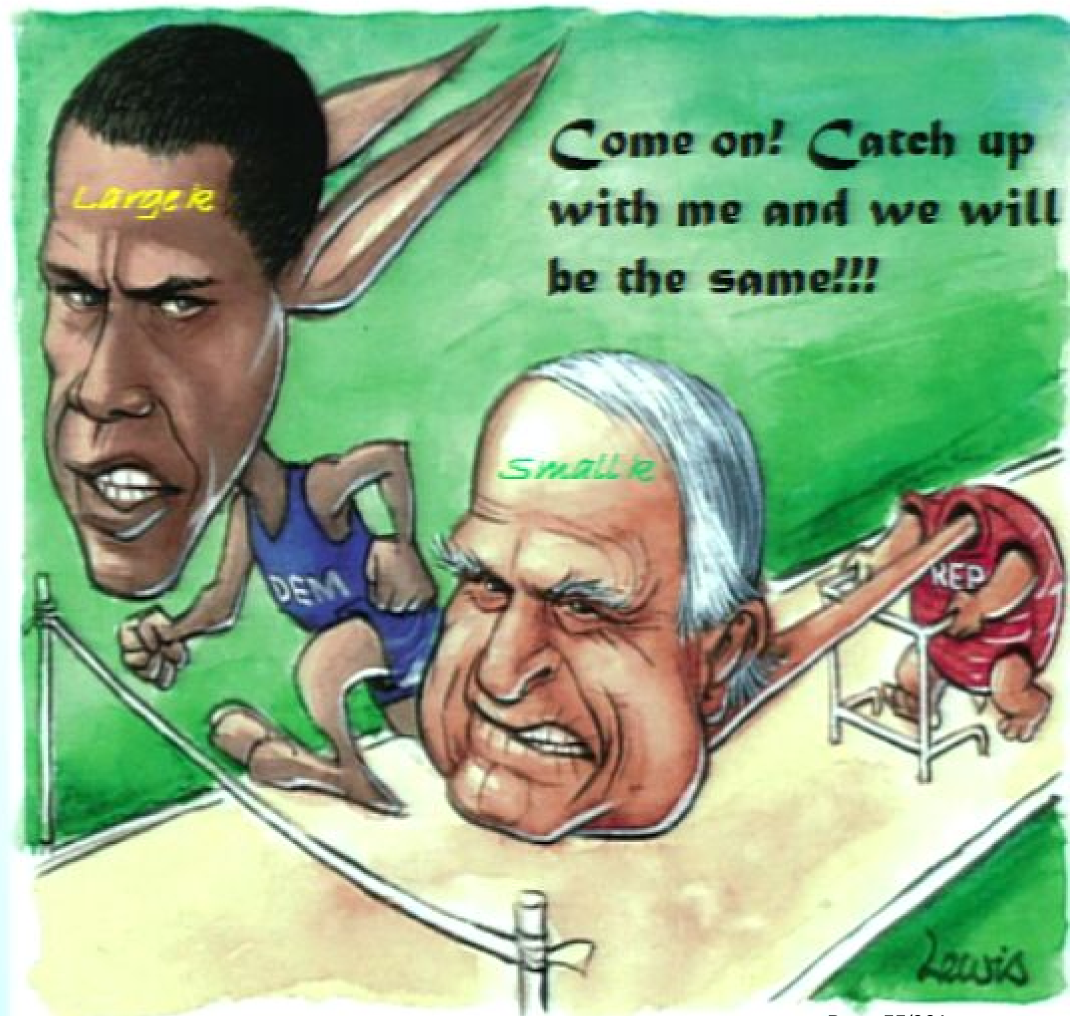
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

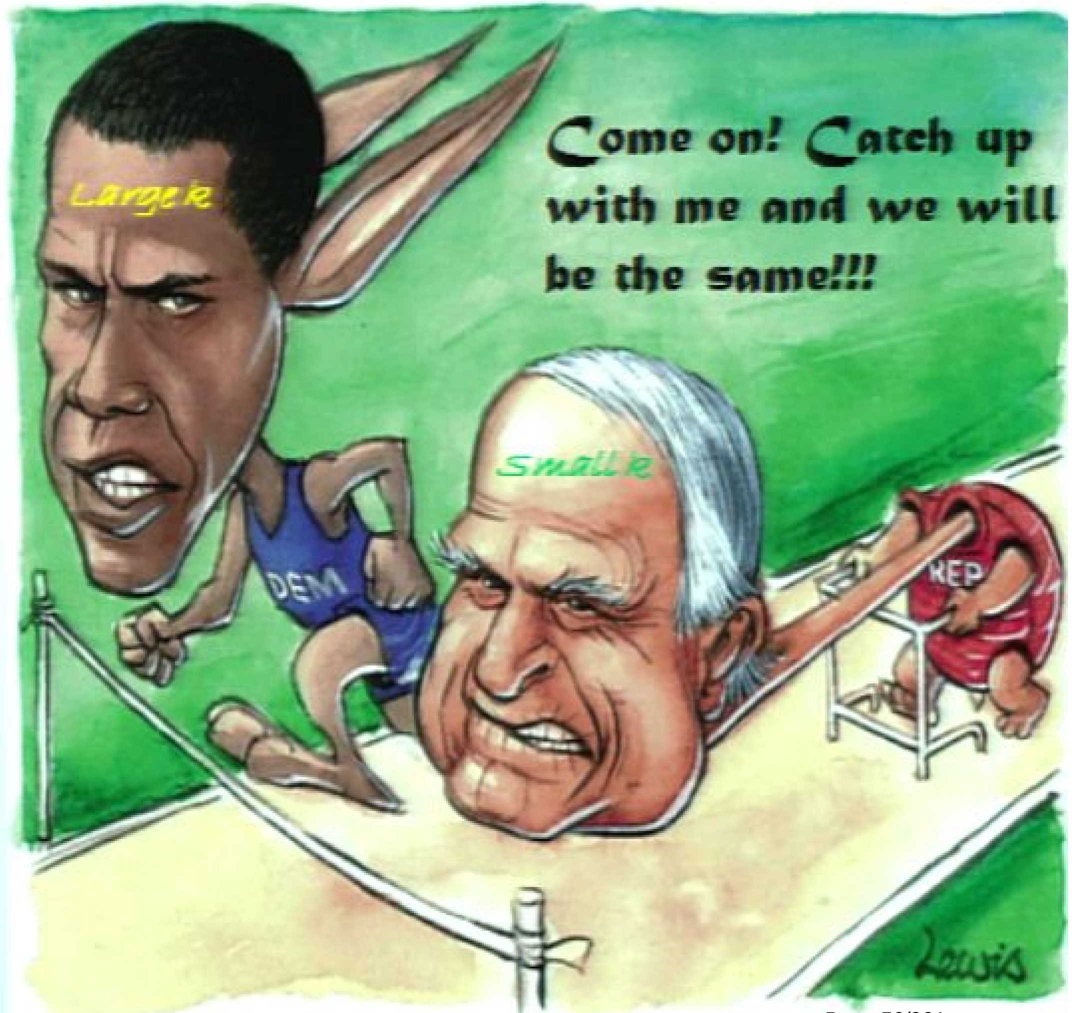
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

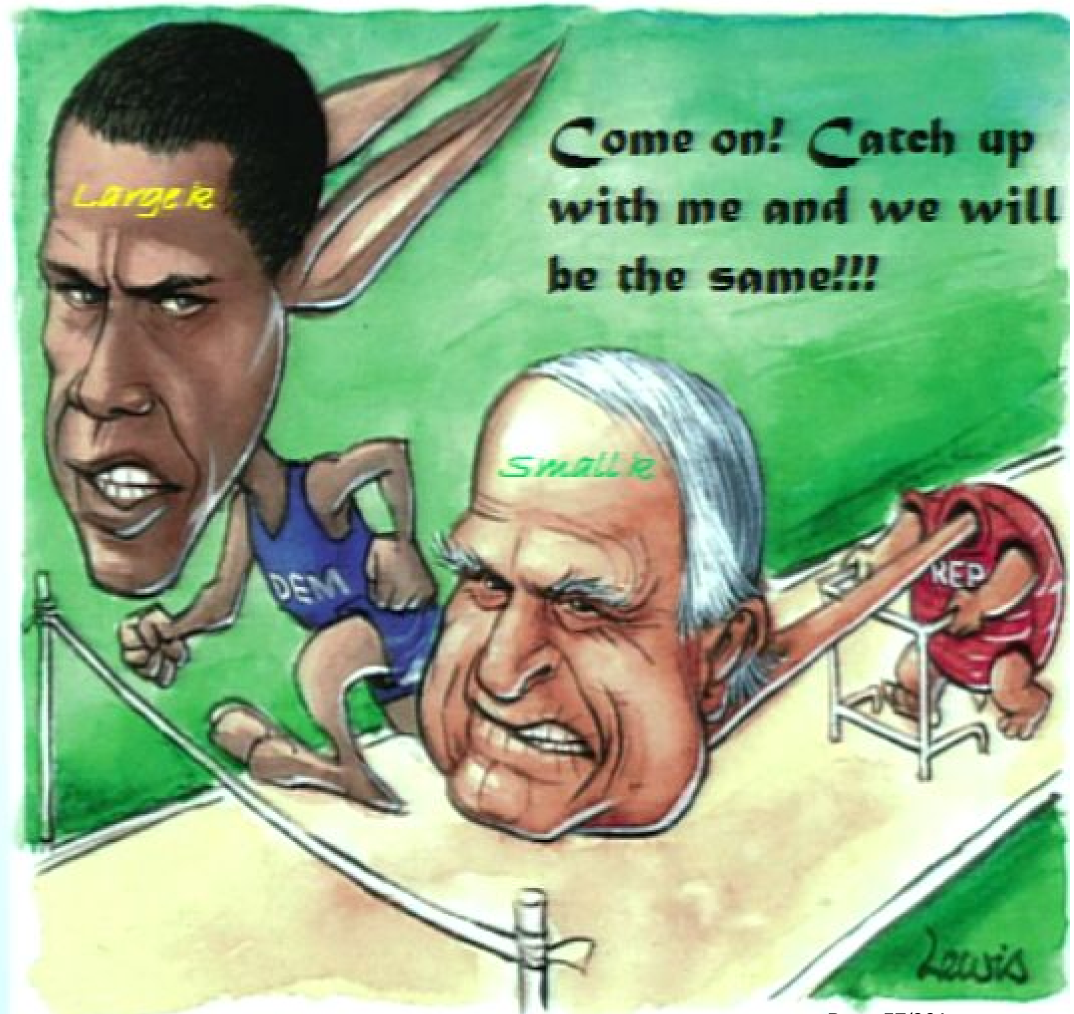
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

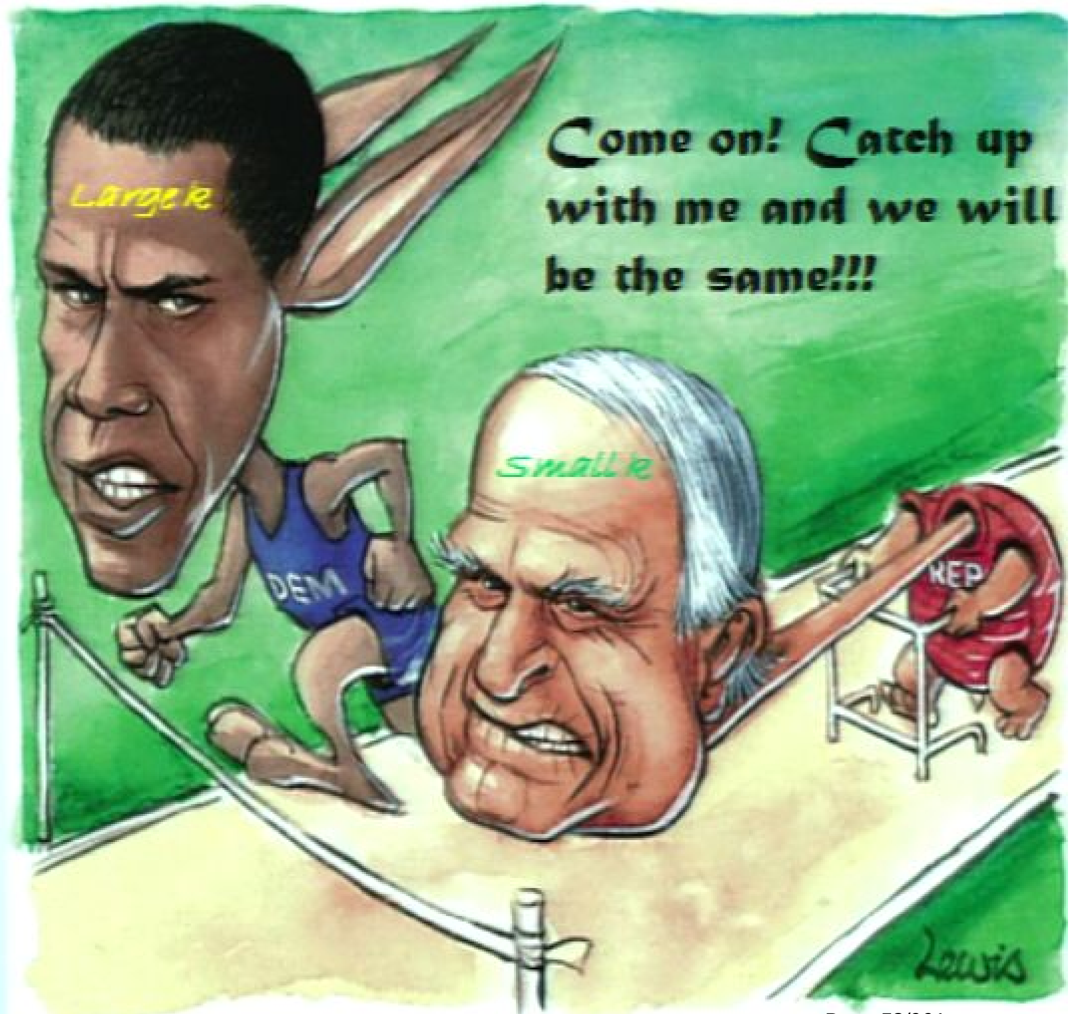
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

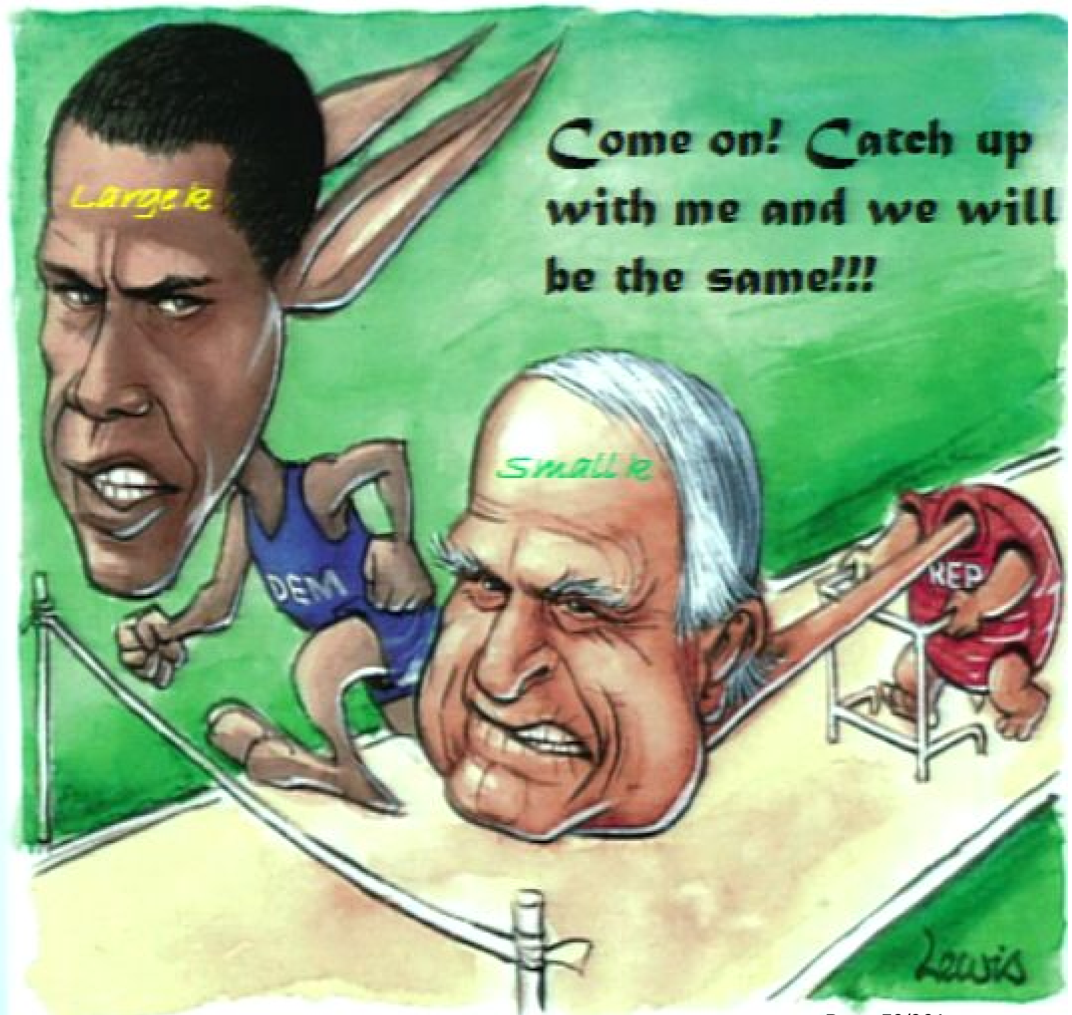
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

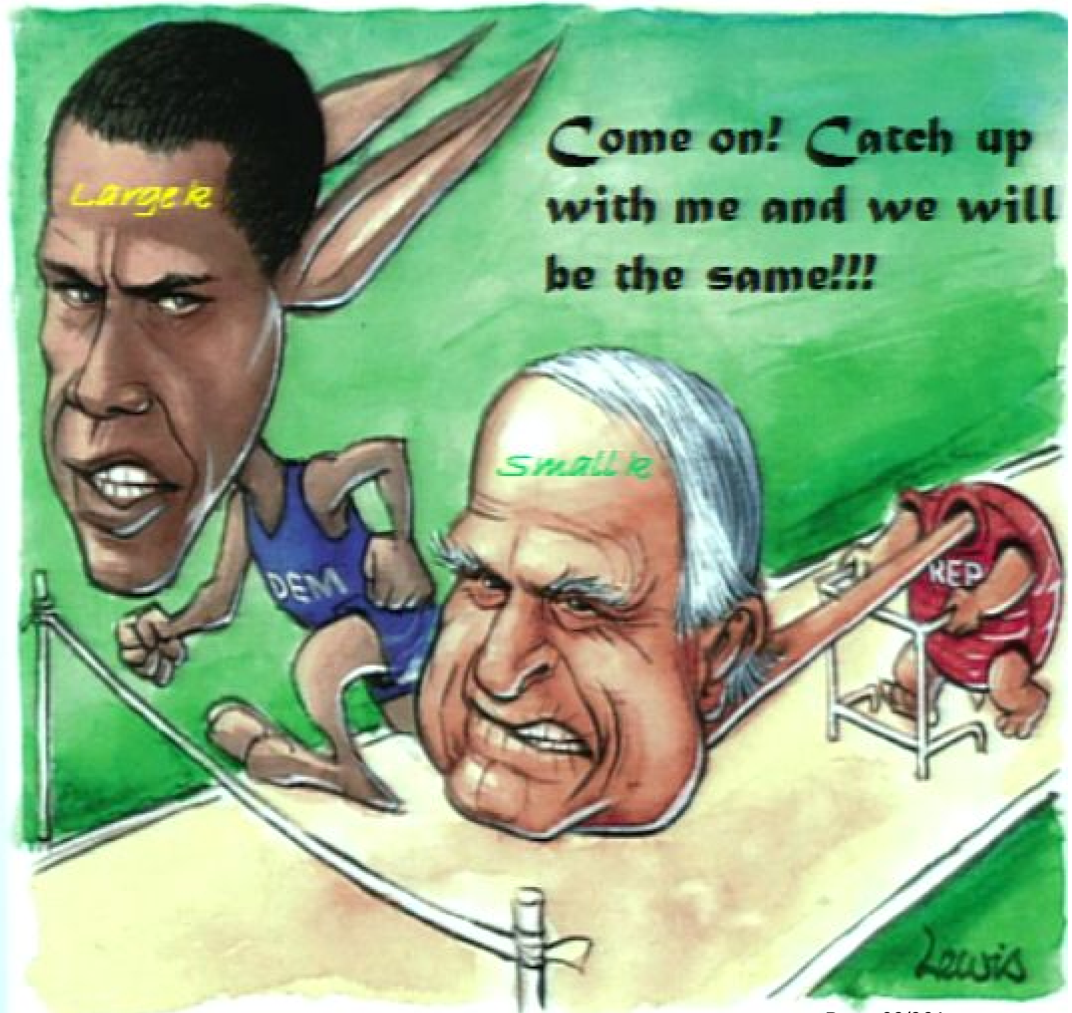
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

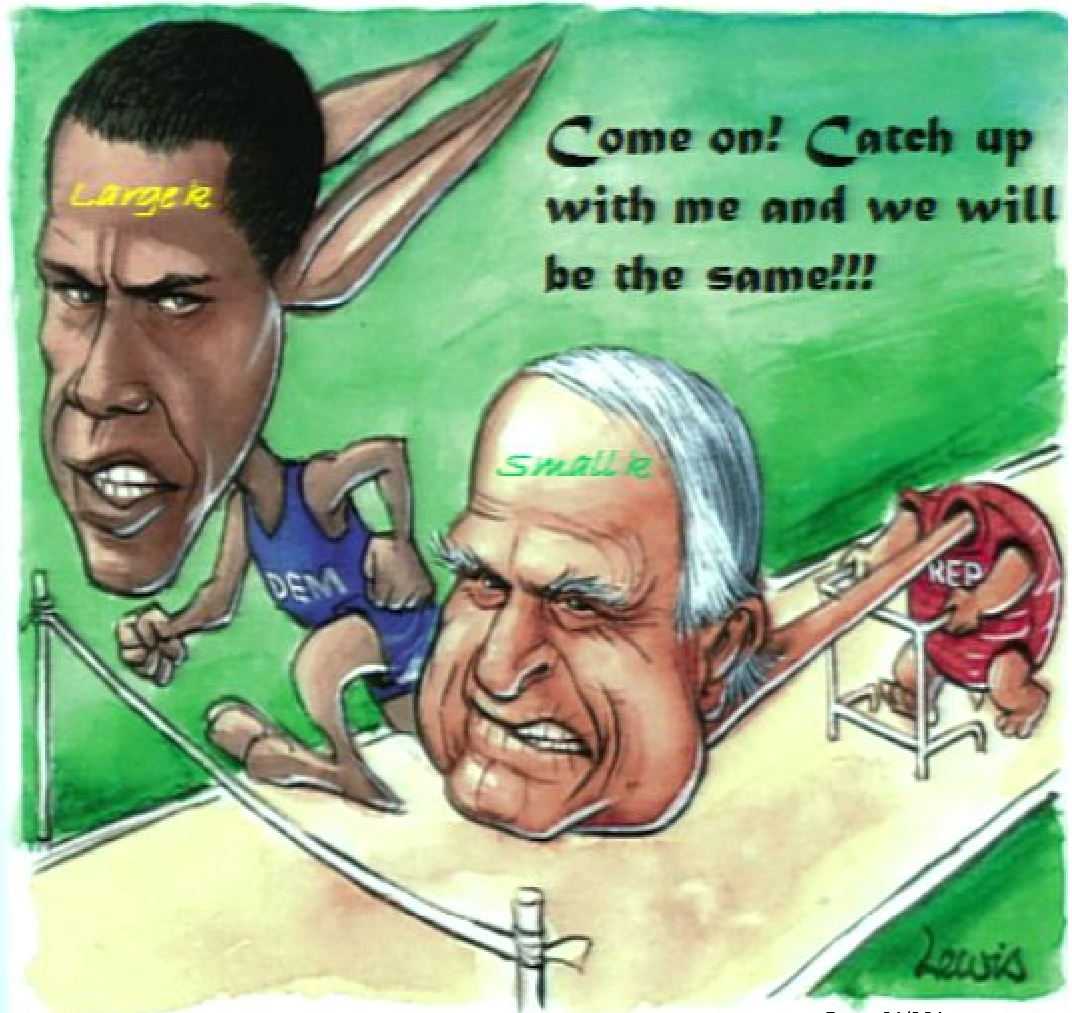
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

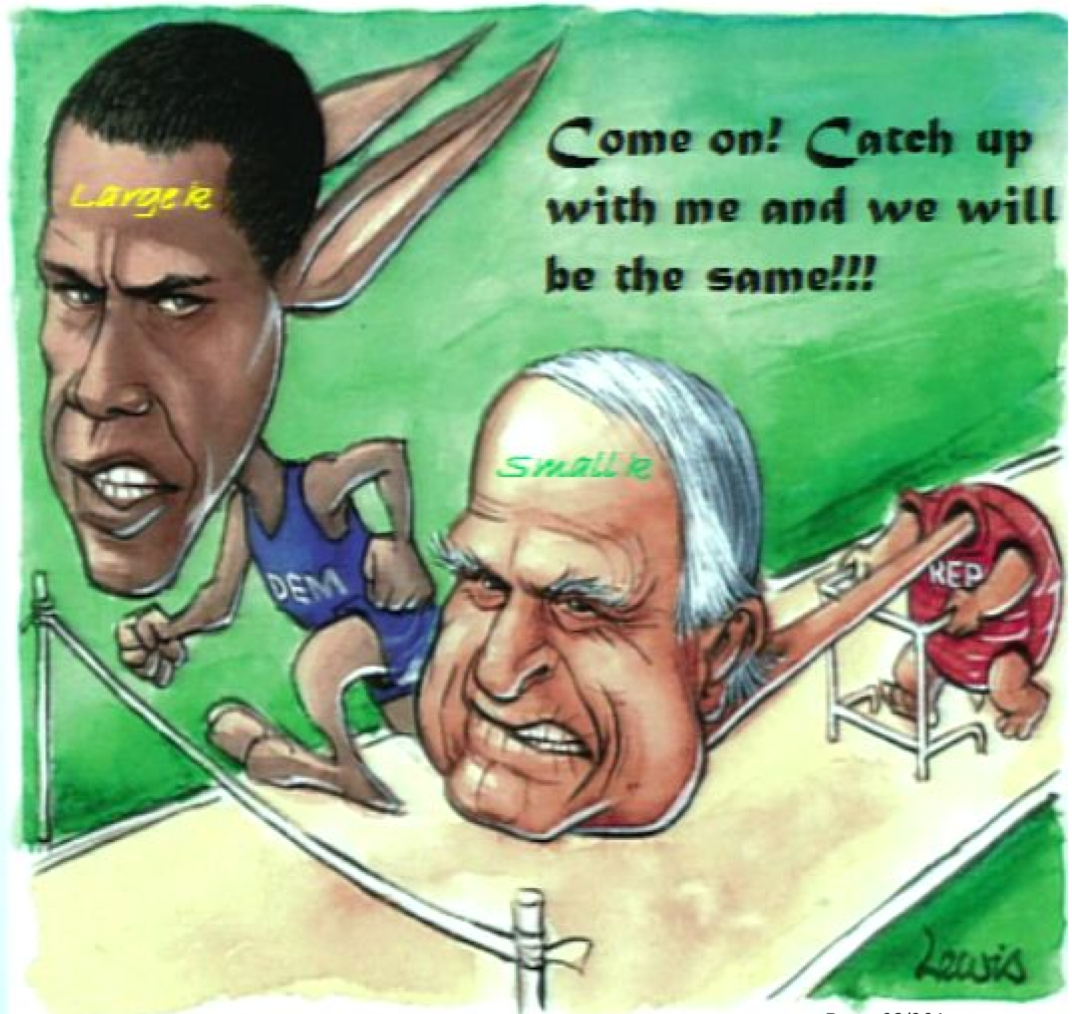
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

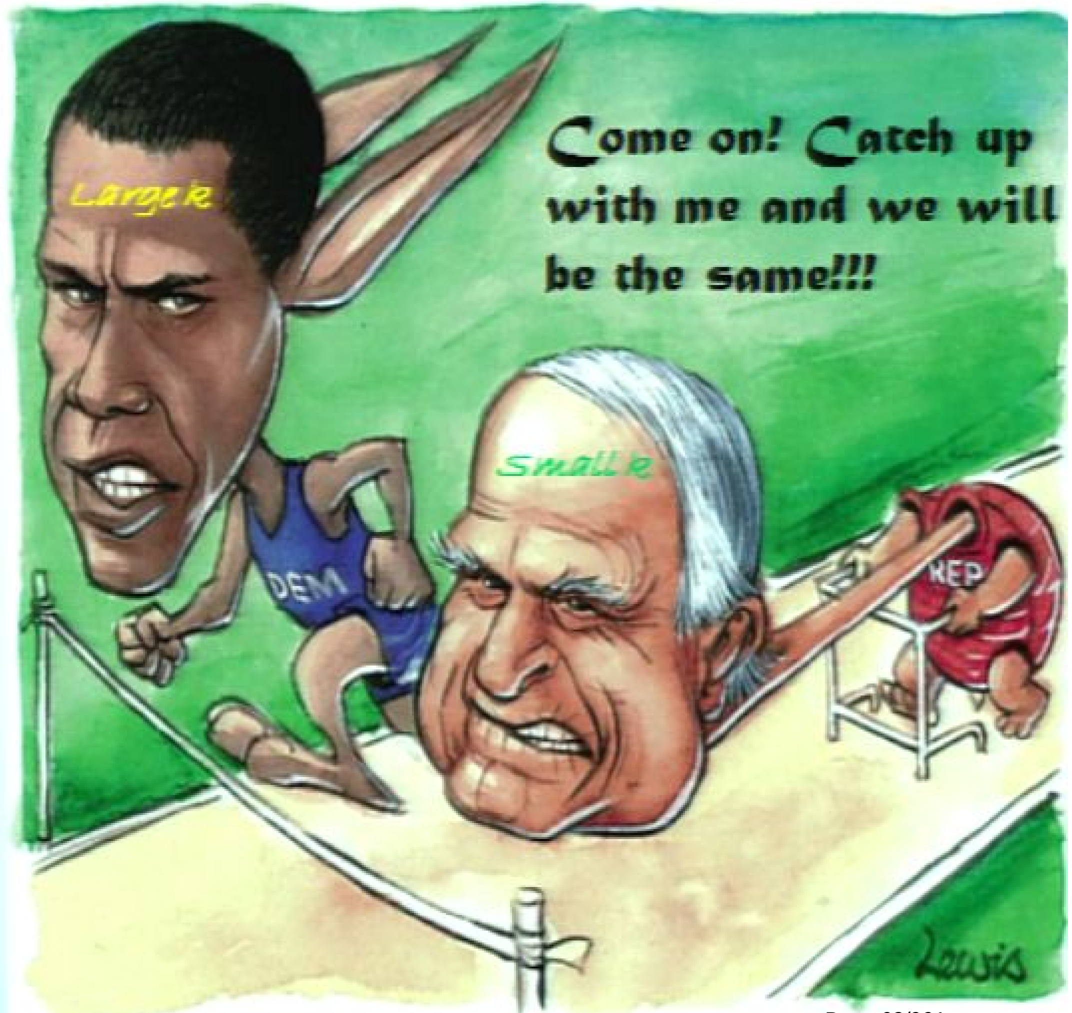
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

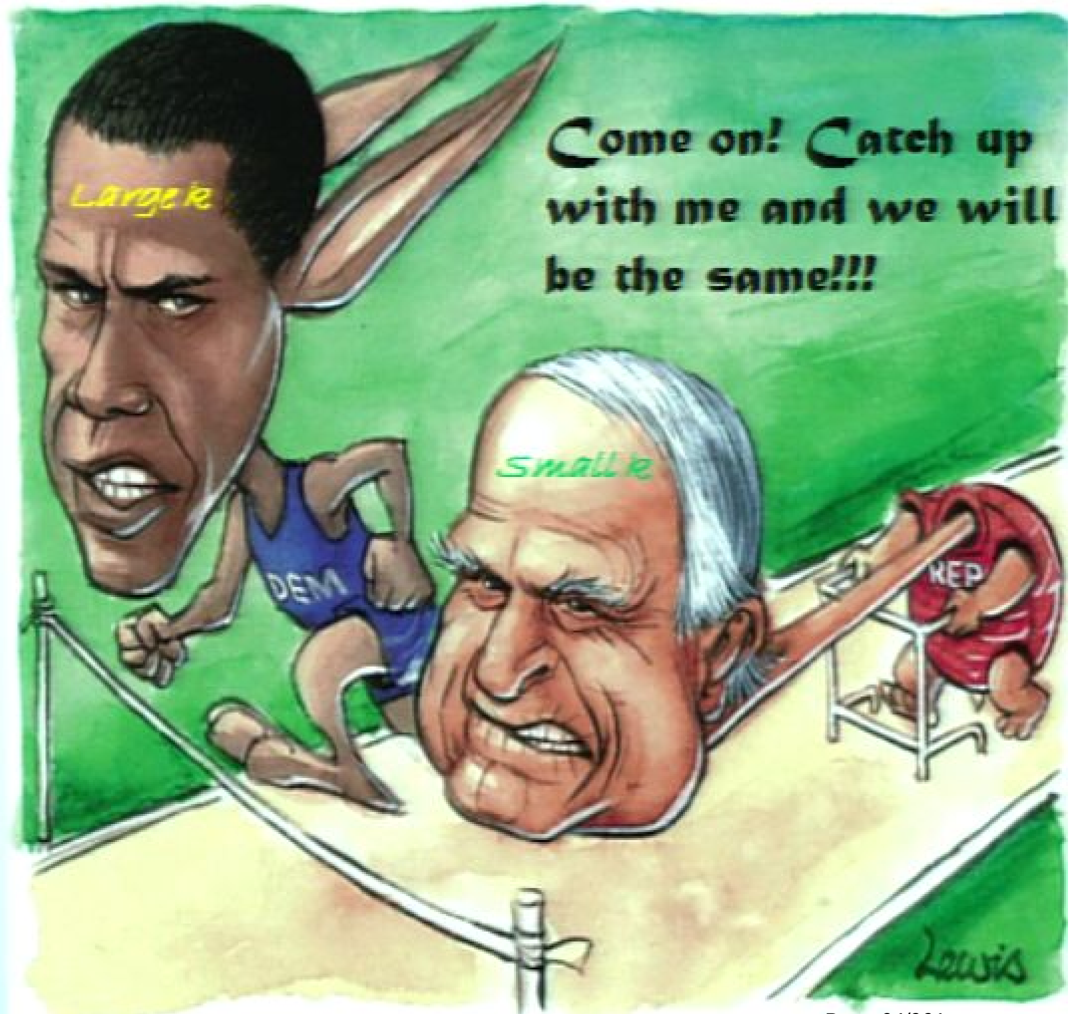
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

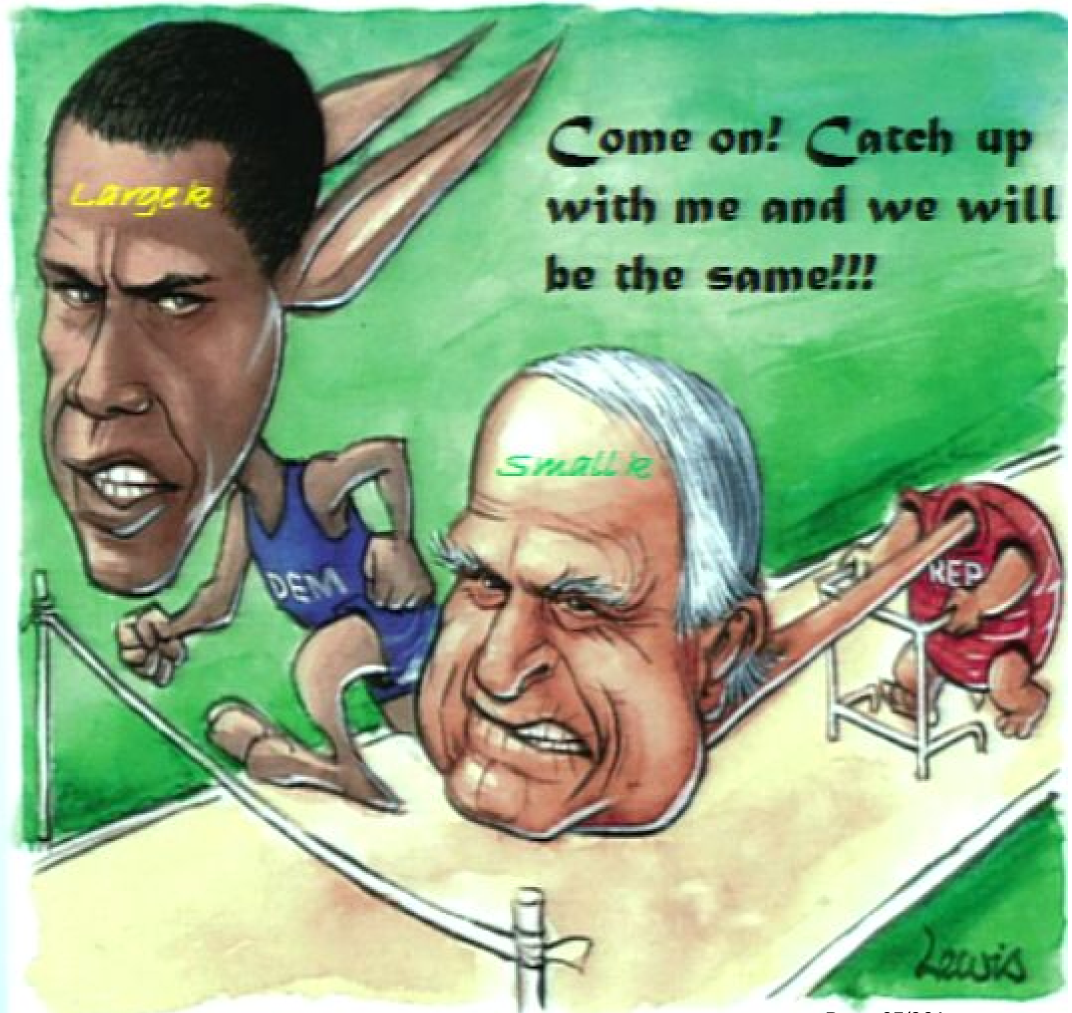
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

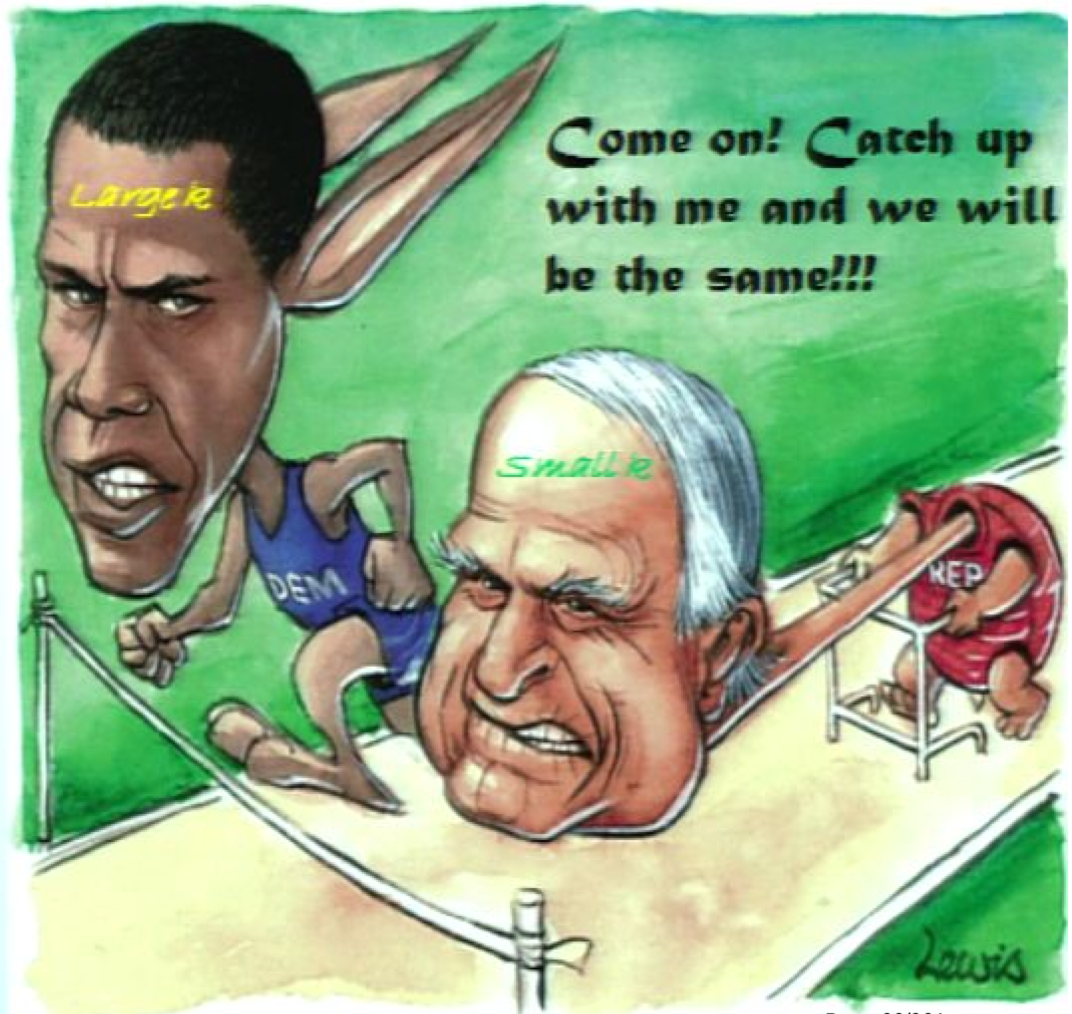
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

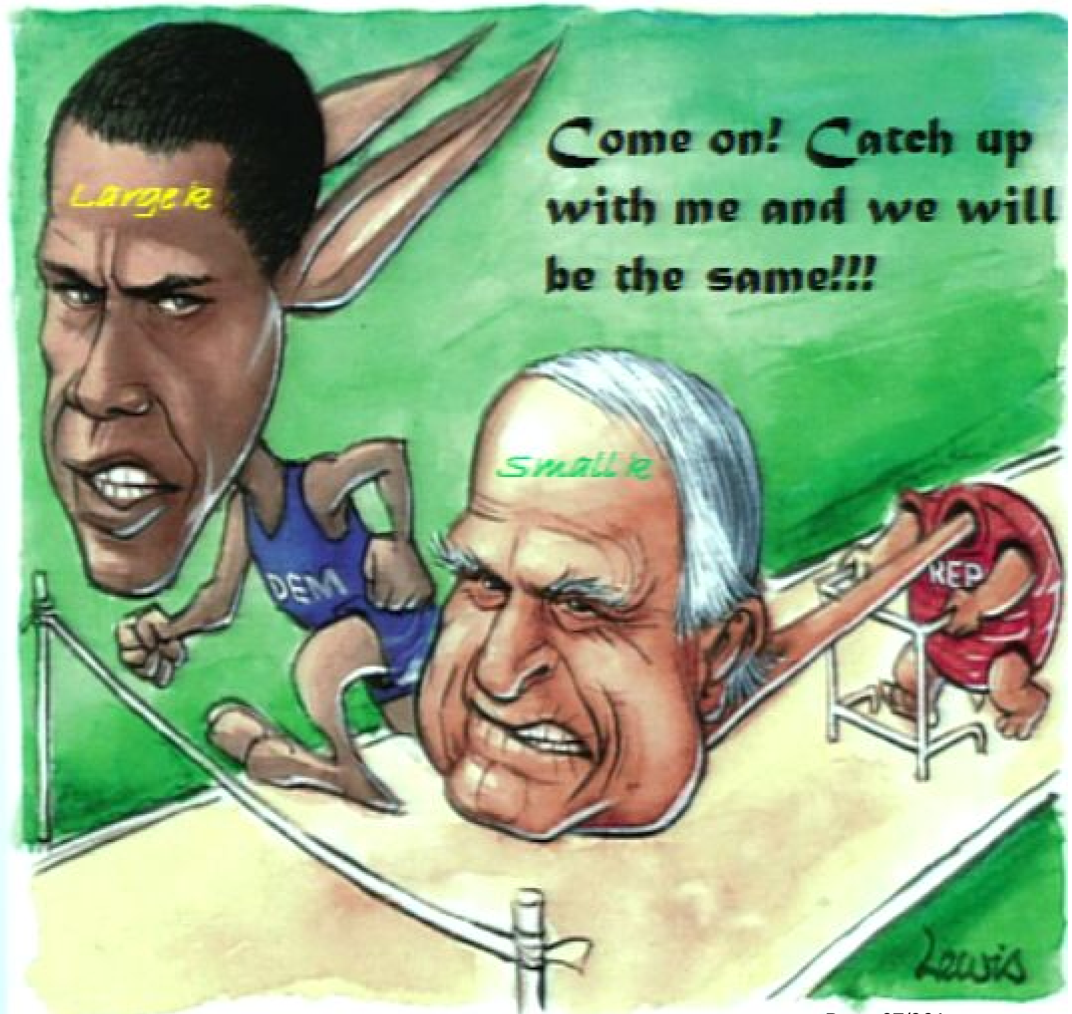
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

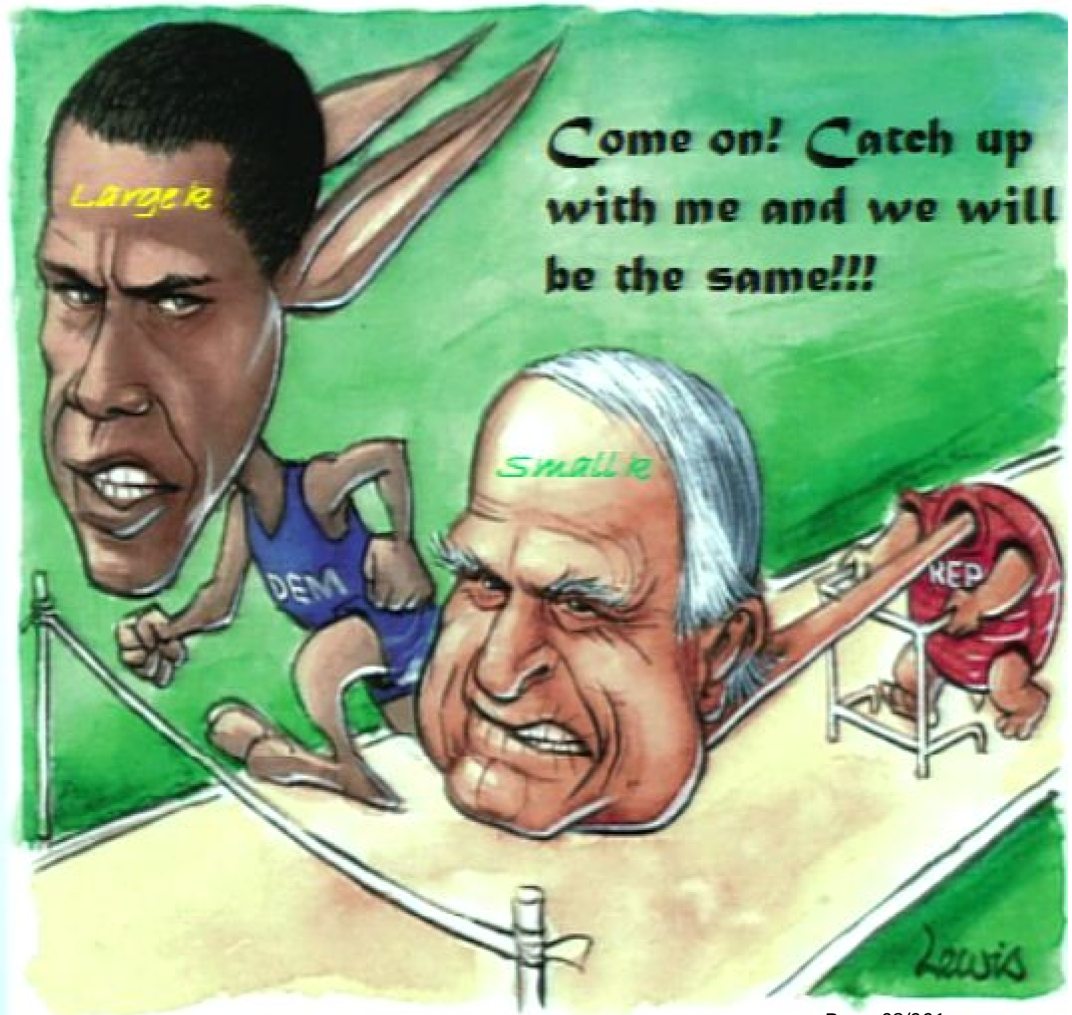
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

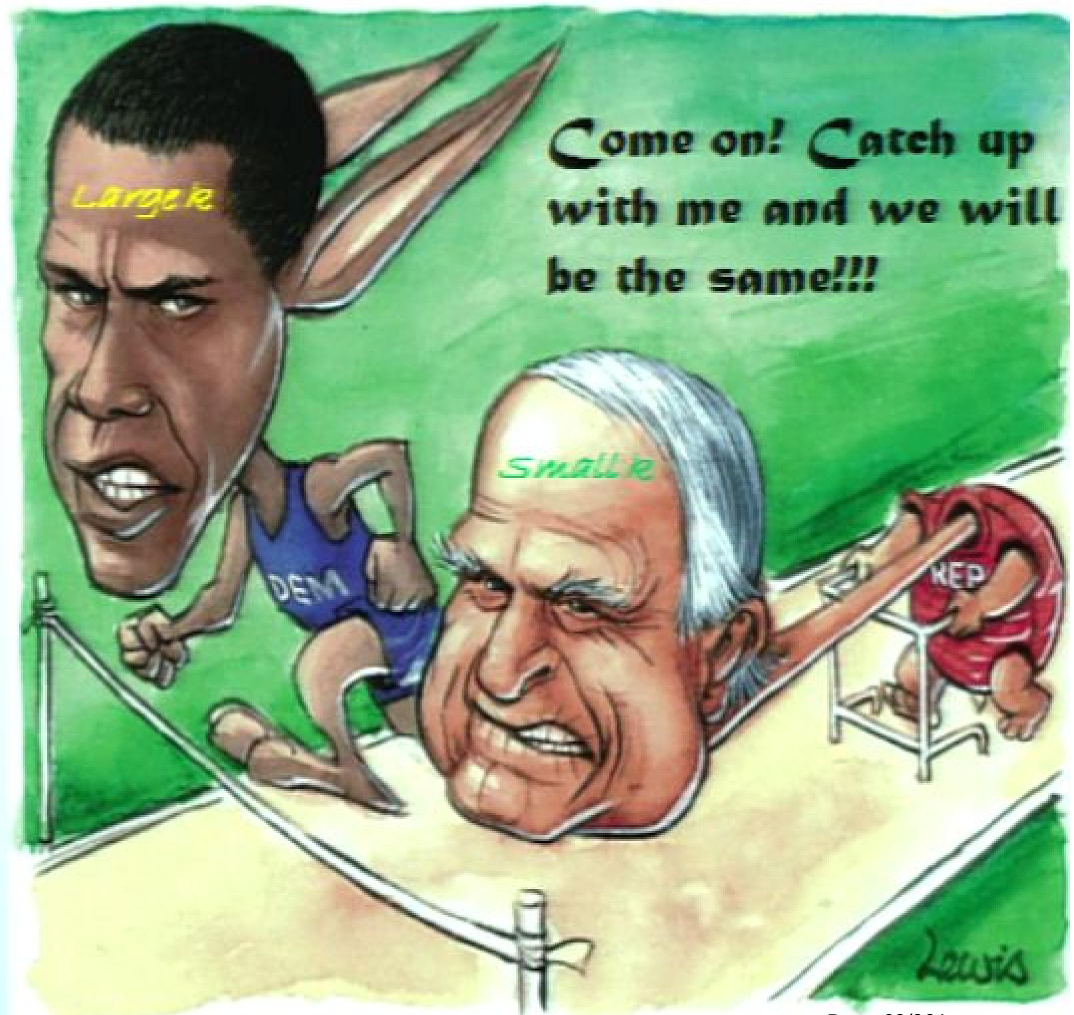
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

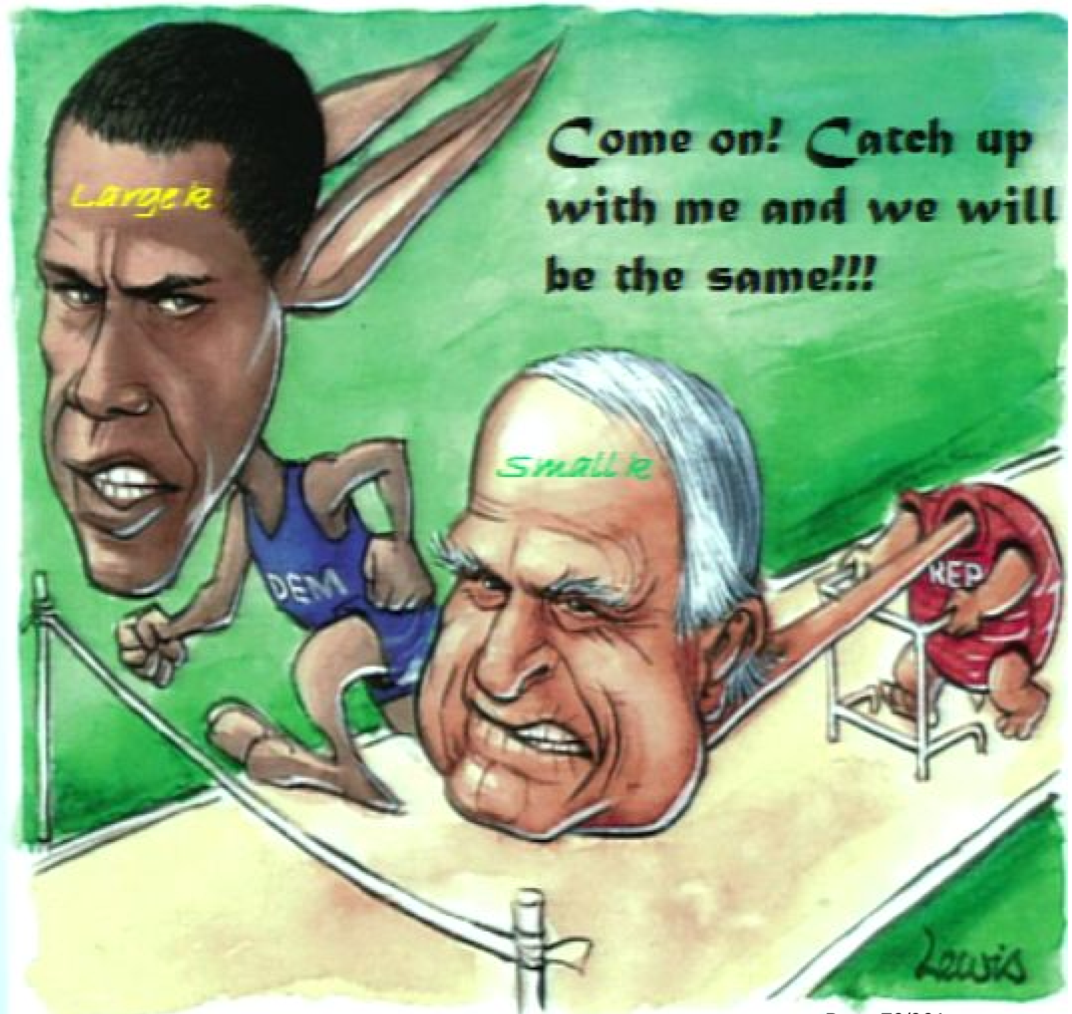
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

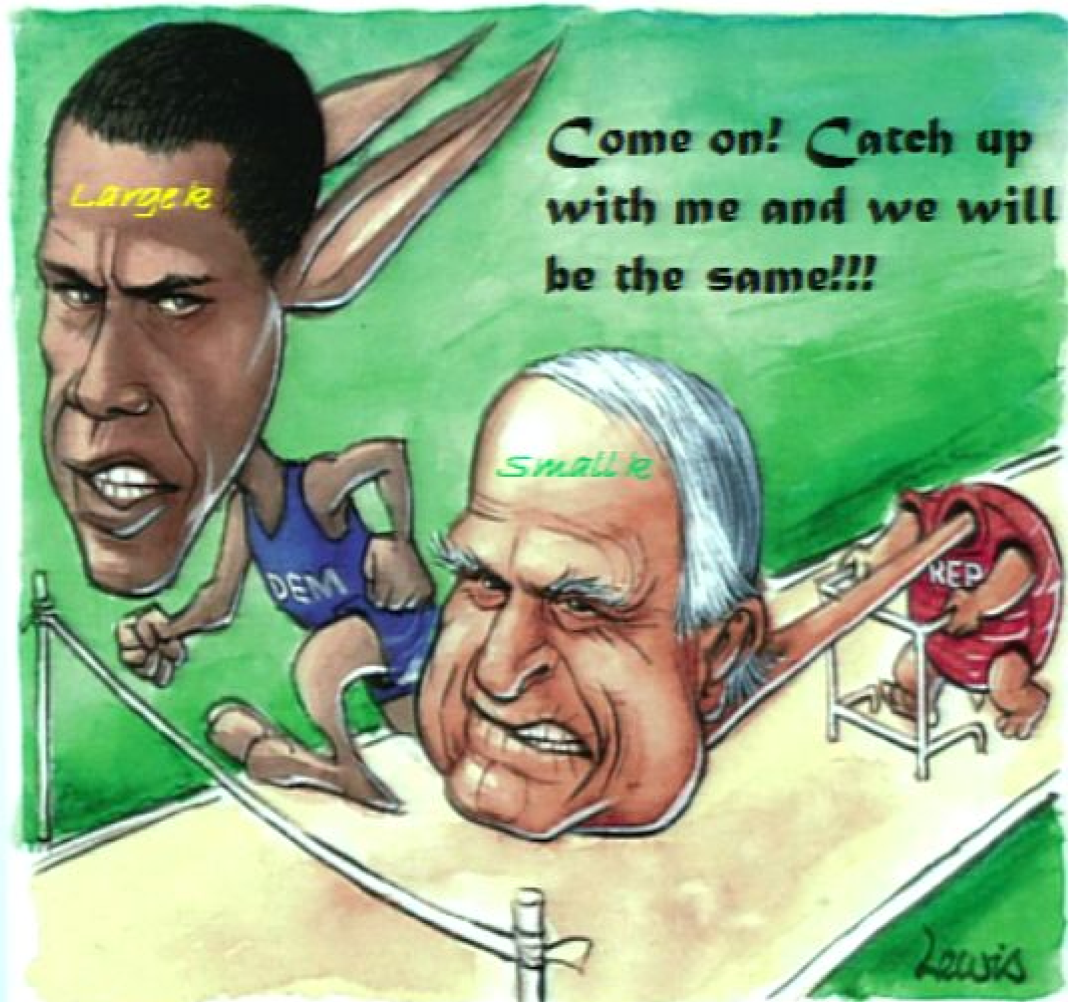
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

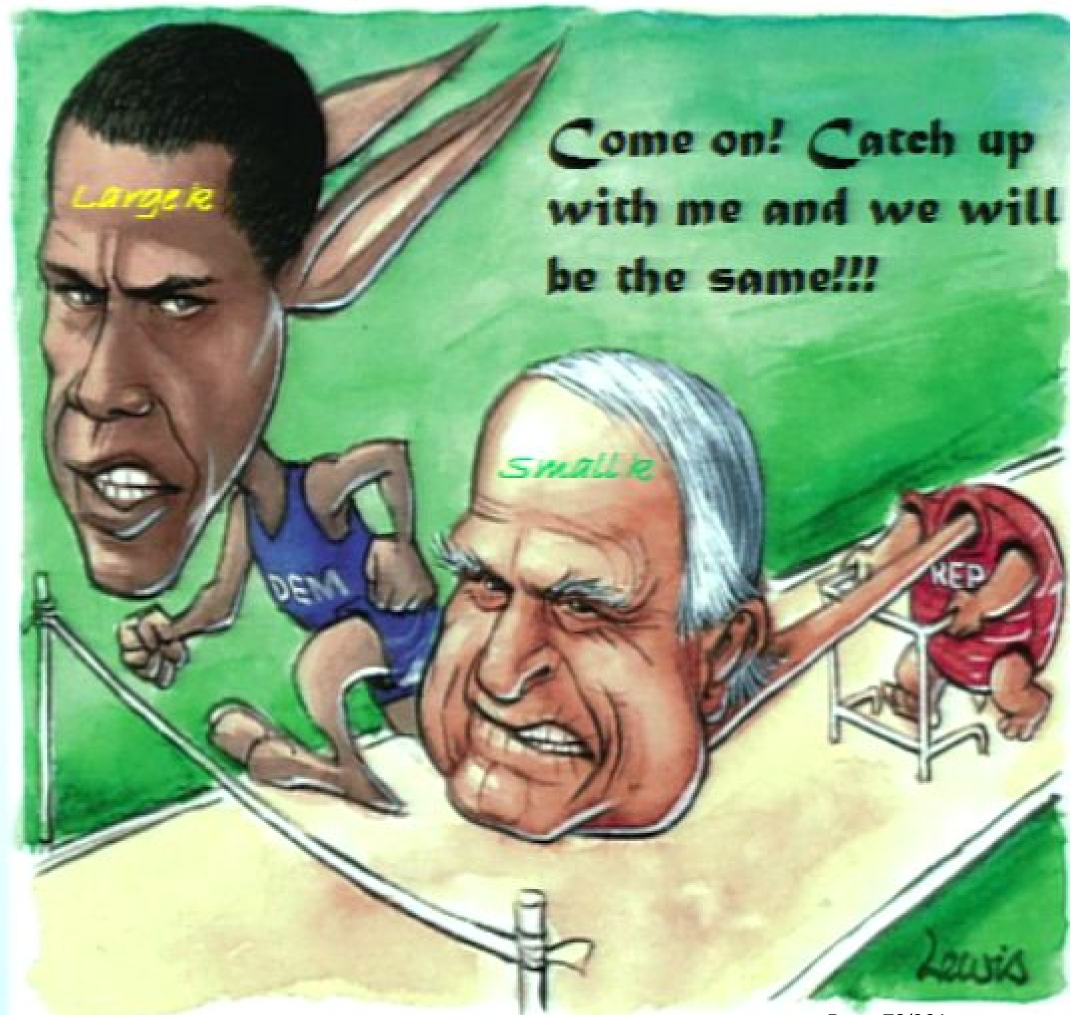
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

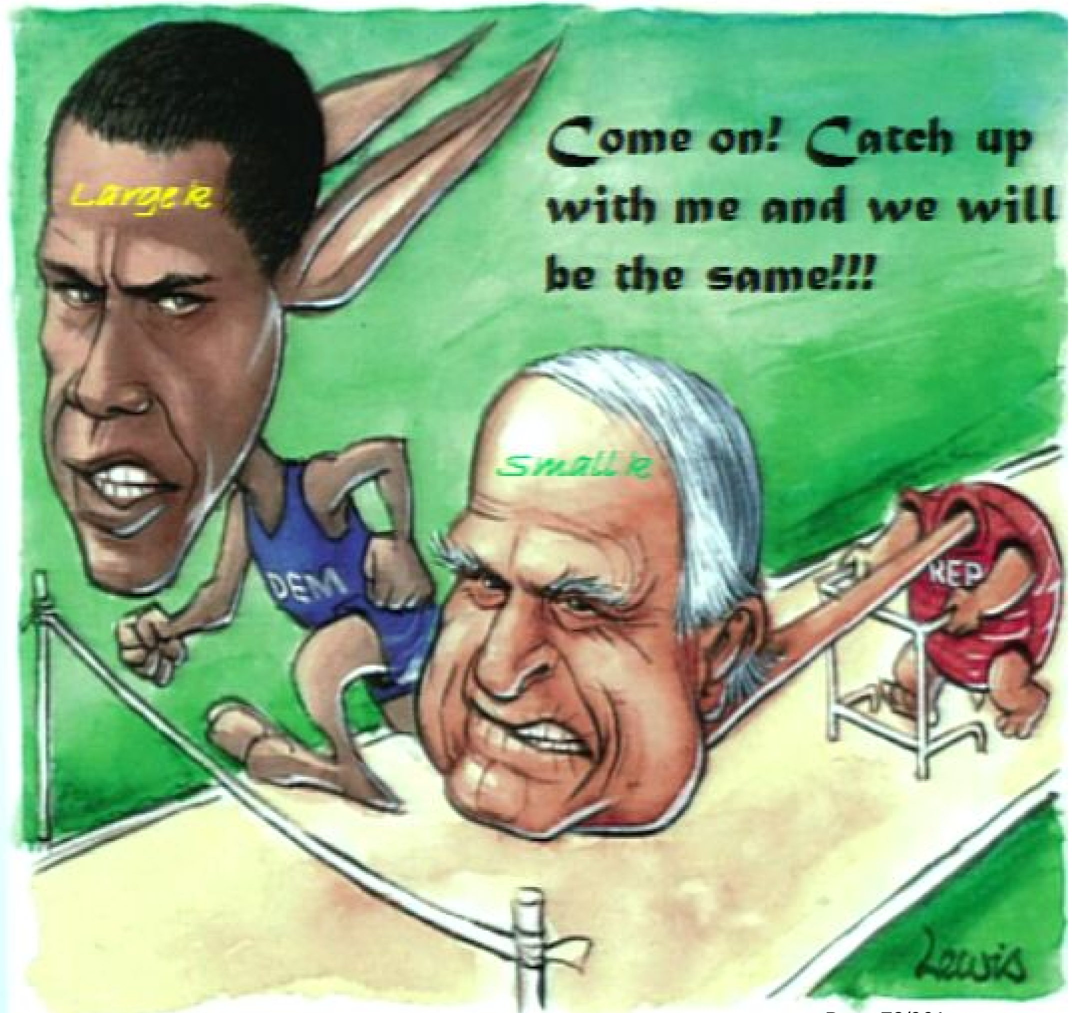
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

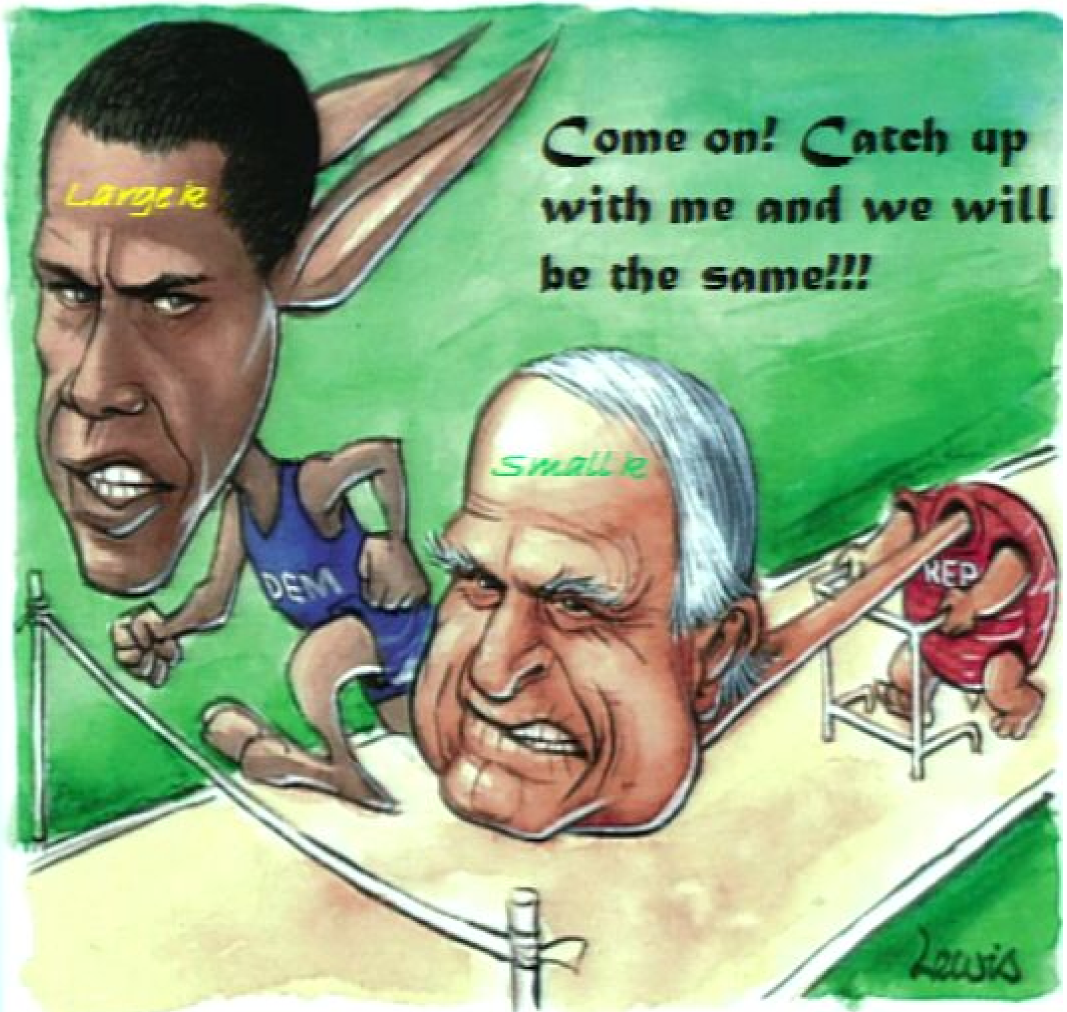
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

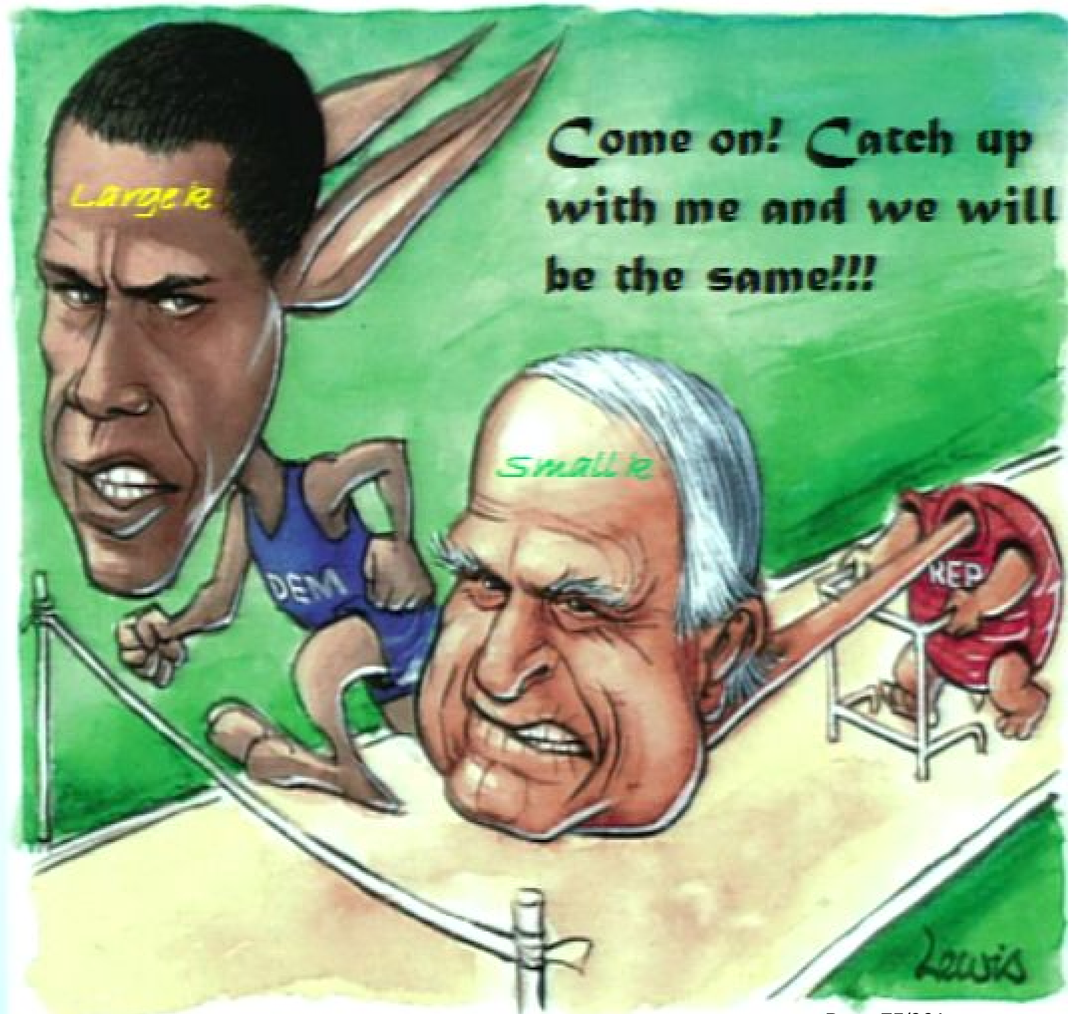
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



Matter Bounce

- Contracting universe before big bang
- Cold pressureless matter
- Scale invariant spectrum

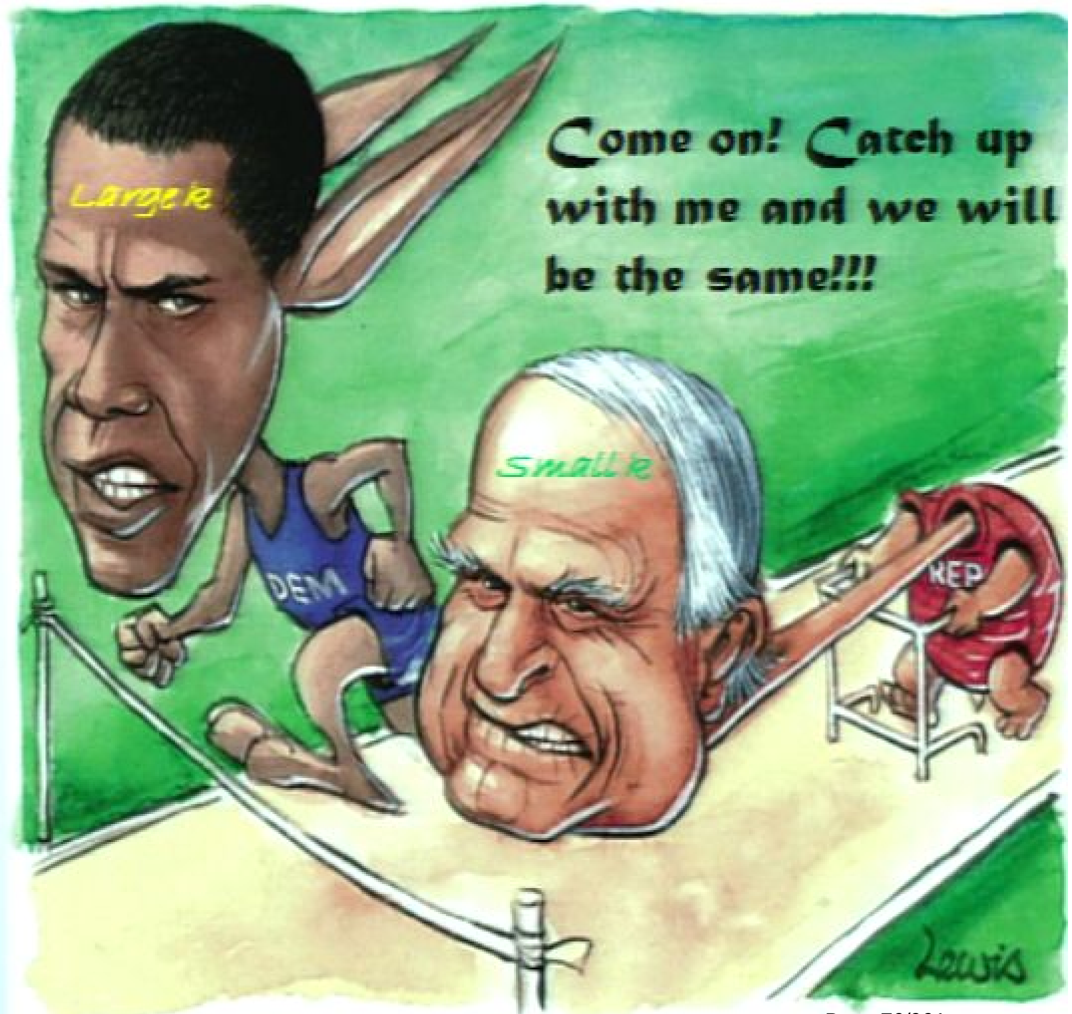
Horizon crossing

$$\delta\varphi_* \propto H_* \propto t_*^{-1}$$

super horizon growing

$$\varsigma(t) \propto t^{-1}$$

Amplitude of the larger scale perturbation mode will catch up with the smaller scale perturbation mode.



How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- **Modifying gravity**
  - non-singular Universe
    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action
    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology
    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity
    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- **Modifying matter**

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability
    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable
    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe
    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action
    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology
    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity
    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- Modifying matter
  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability
    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable
    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- **Modifying gravity**
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- **Modifying matter**

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe
    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action
    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology
    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity
    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability
    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable
    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

  ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe
    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action
    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology
    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity
    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835
  - ⋮

- Modifying matter
  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce......
  - Ghost instability
    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable
    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress scales as a^{-6}

Ghost condensation

How to realize it?

- Modifying gravity
  - non-singular Universe

    R. H. Brandenberger, V. F. Mukhanov and A. Sornborger, gr-qc/9303001
  - higher derivative gravity action

    T. Biswas, A. Mazumdar and W. Siegel hep-th/0508194
  - mirage cosmology

    R. Brandenberger, H. Firouzjahi and O. Saremi, arXiv:0707.4181
  - Horava-Lifshitz gravity

    P. Horava, arXiv:0904.2835

    ⋮

- Modifying matter

  quintom bounce, Lee-wick bounce……
  - Ghost instability

    J.Cline, S.Jeon and G. Moore, hep-ph/0311312
  - Bounce may be unstable

    J. Karouby and R. Brandenberge arXiv:1004.4947
  - Anisotropic stress

    scales as a^{-6}

Ghost condensation

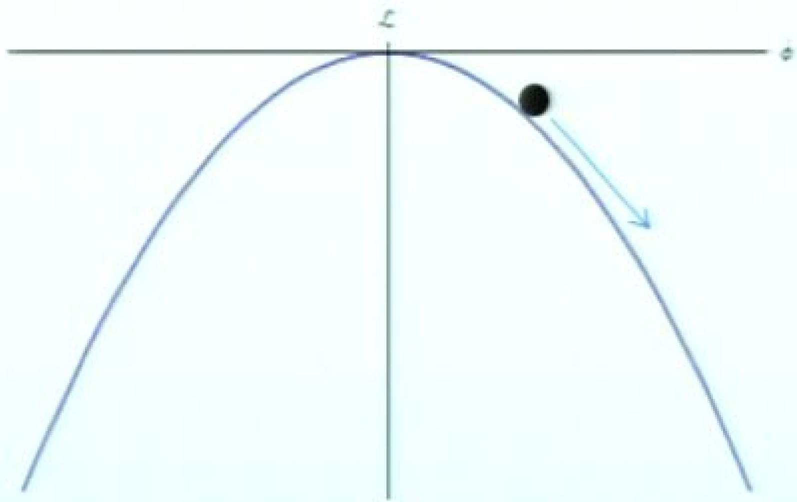
Part II

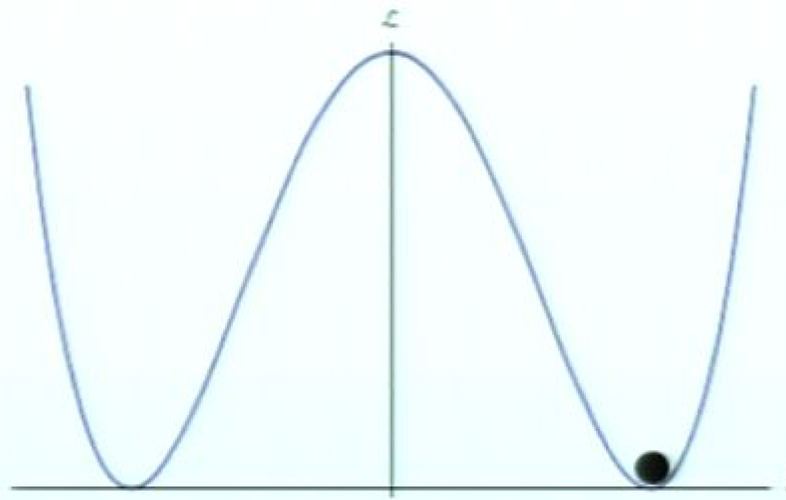
Ghost Condensation Theory

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^{2})^{2}, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





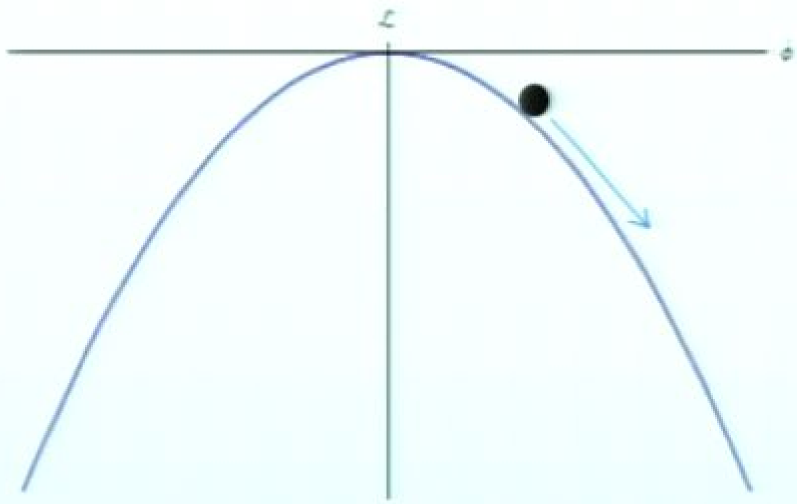
It is similar as tachyon condensation

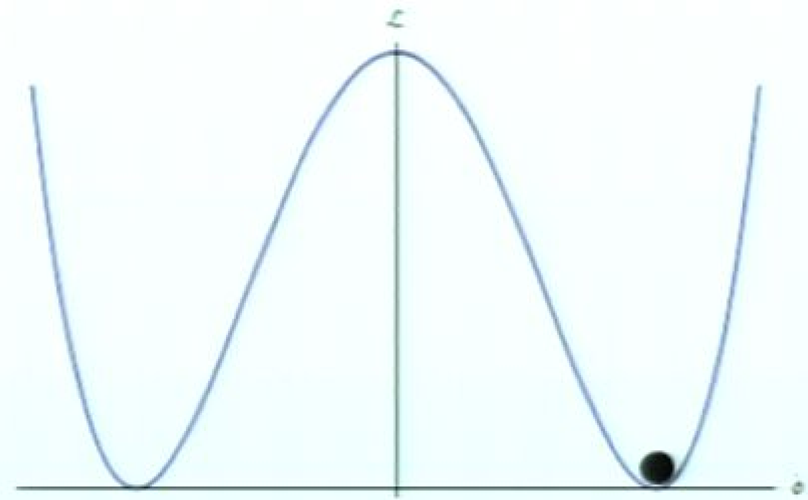
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^{2}\phi^{2} + \lambda\phi^{4} + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

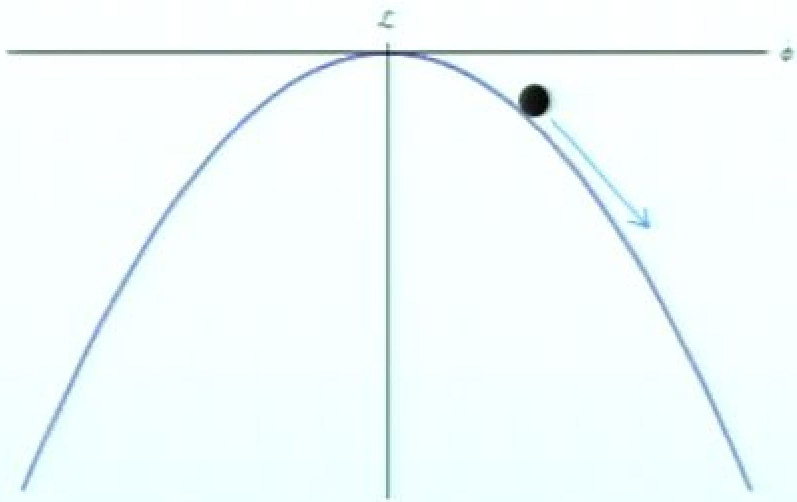
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

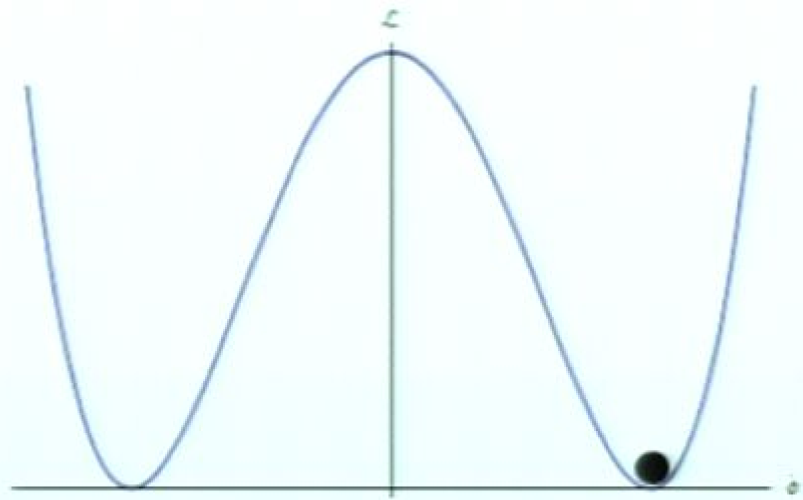
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





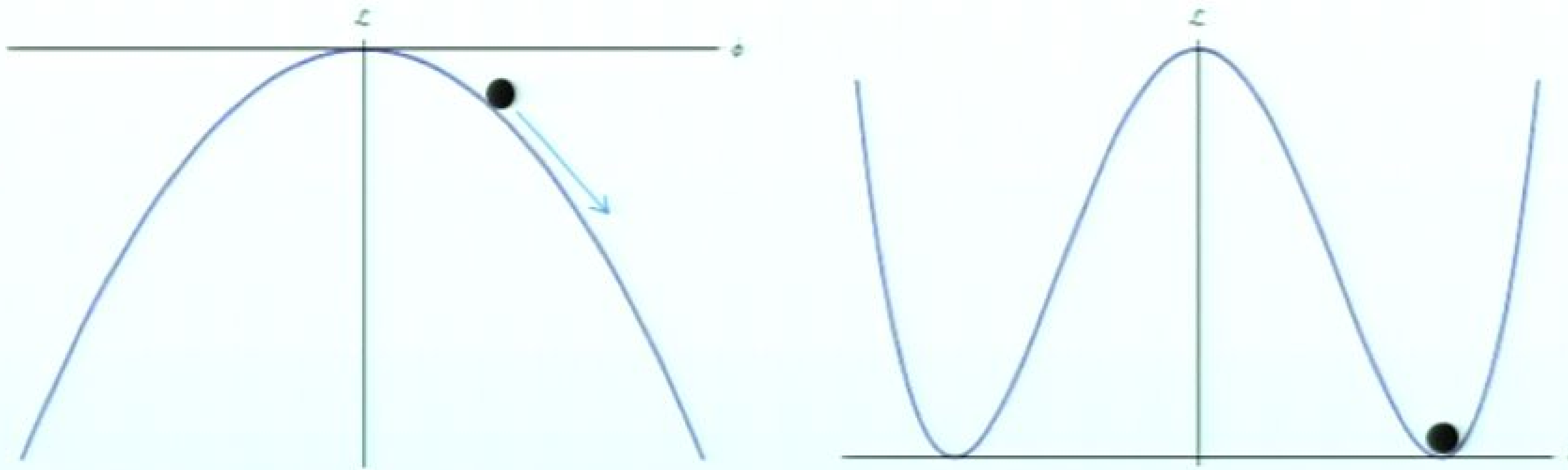
It is similar as tachyon condensation

$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$



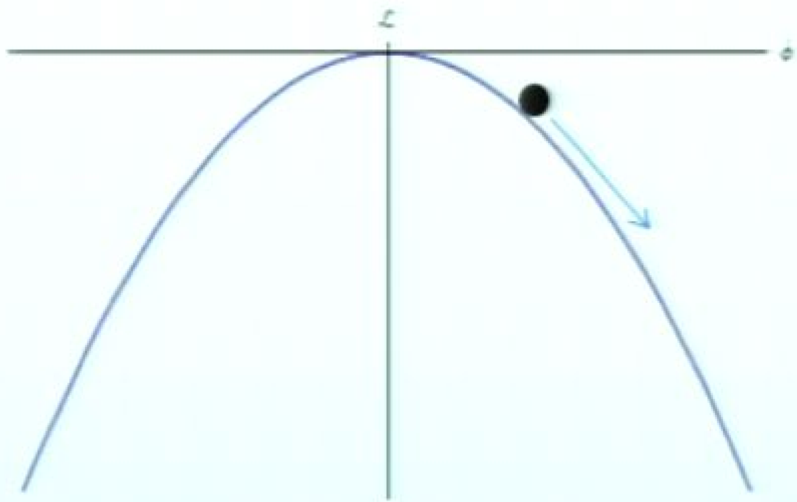
It is similar as tachyon condensation

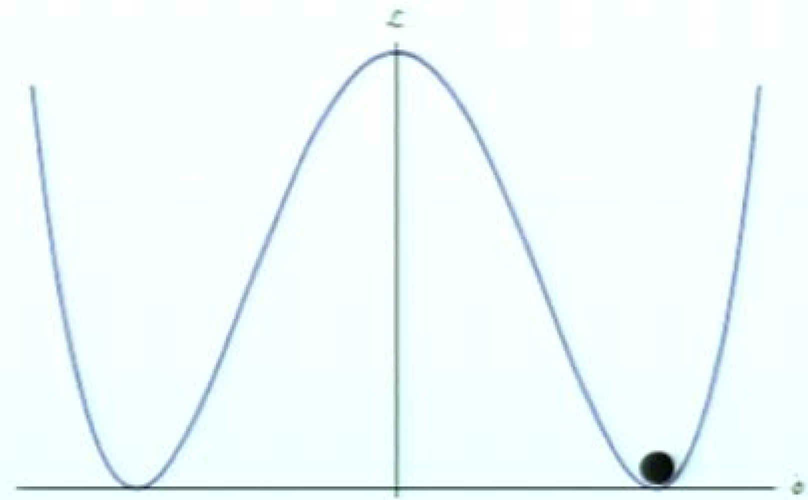
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \dots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

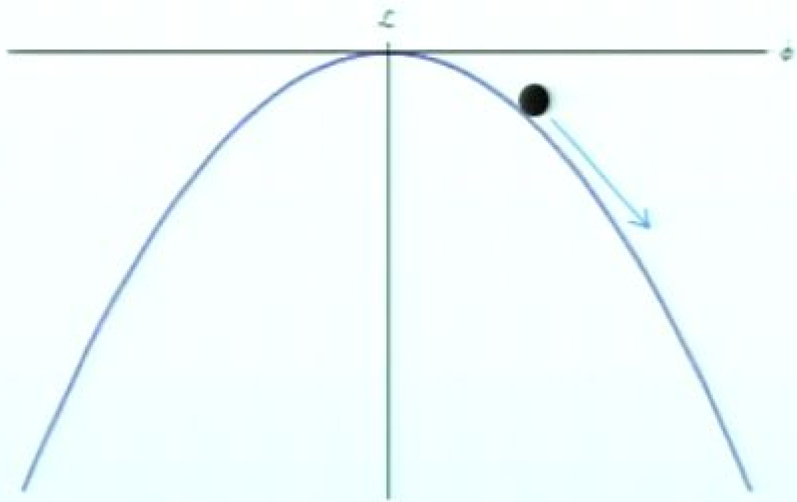
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \dots$$

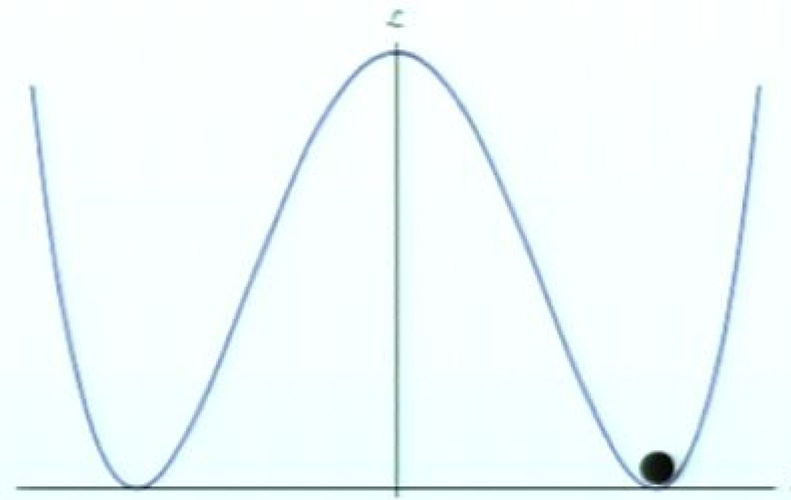
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

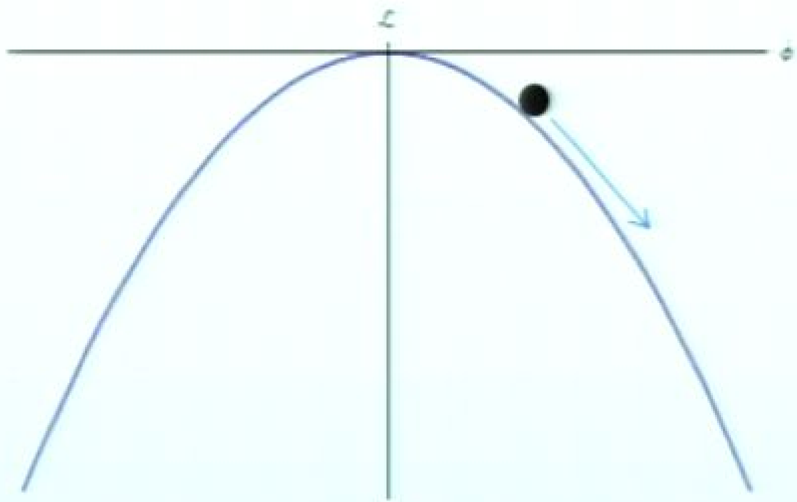
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

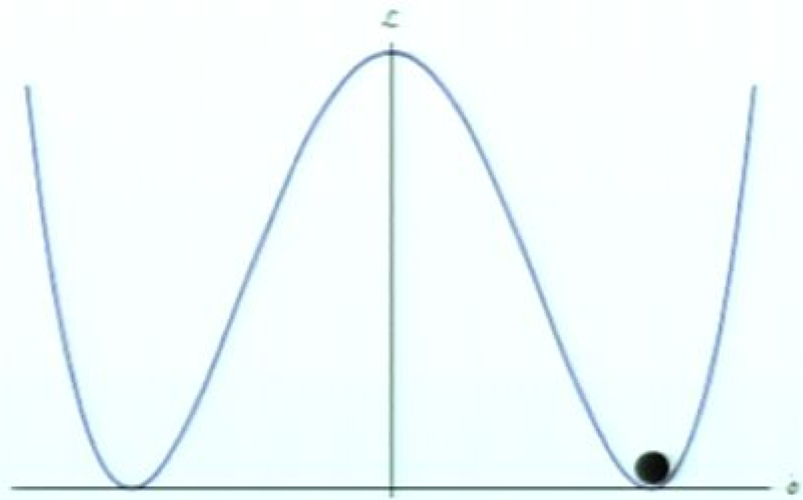
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^{2})^{2}, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

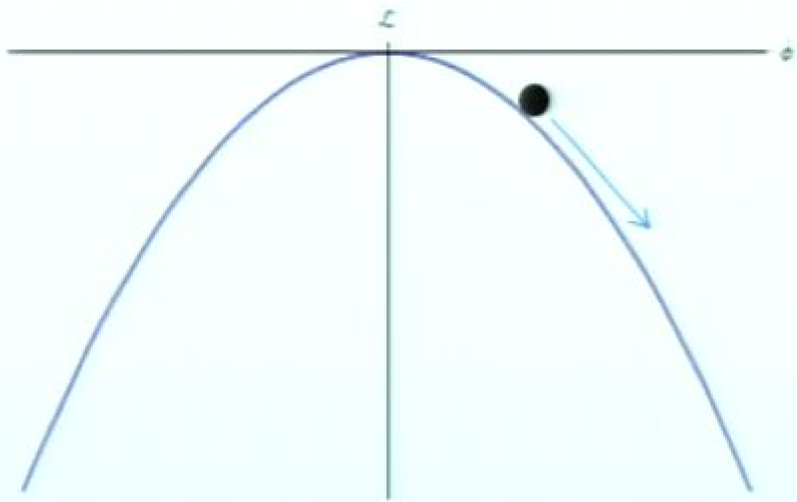
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^{2}\phi^{2} + \lambda\phi^{4} + \ldots$$

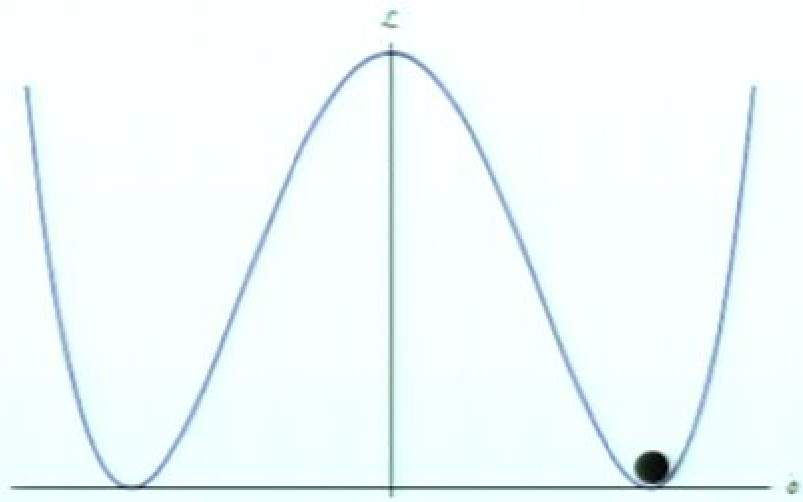
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





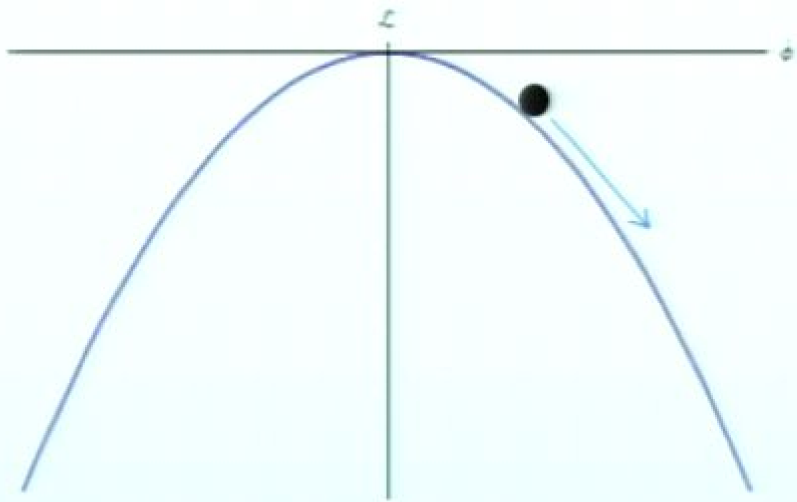
It is similar as tachyon condensation

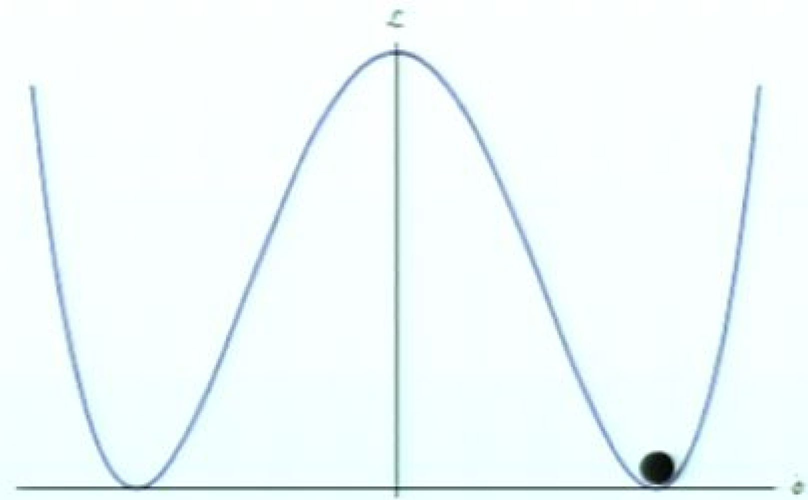
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





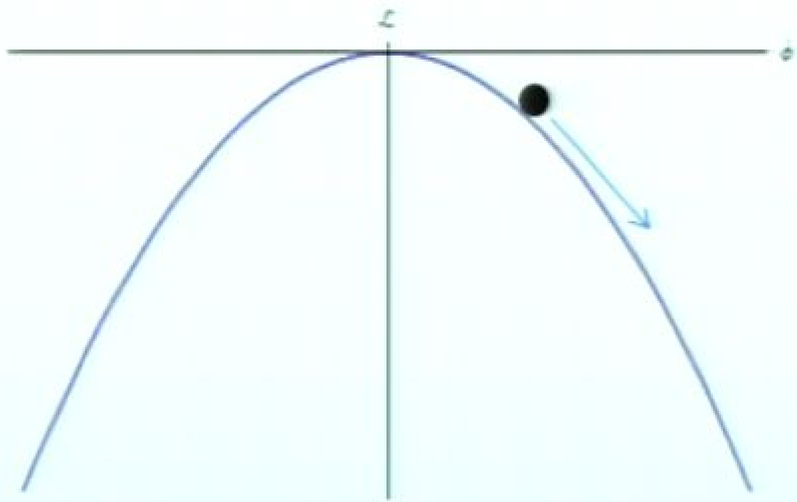
It is similar as tachyon condensation

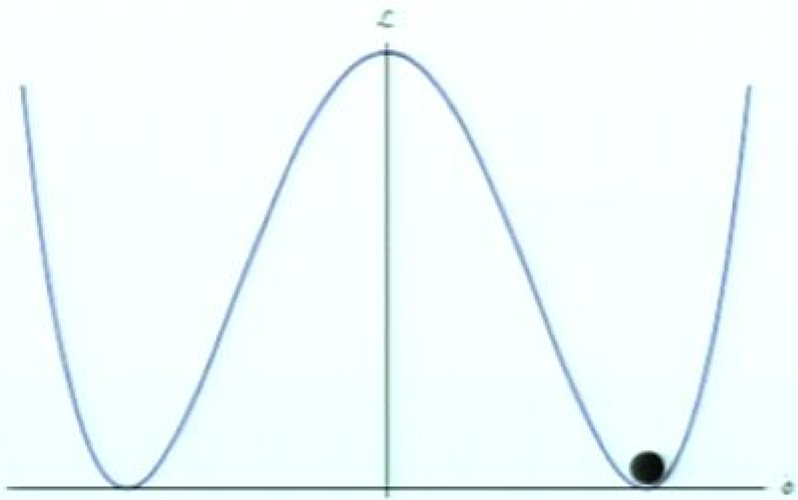
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^\mu\phi\partial_\mu\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^\mu\phi\partial_\mu\phi$$





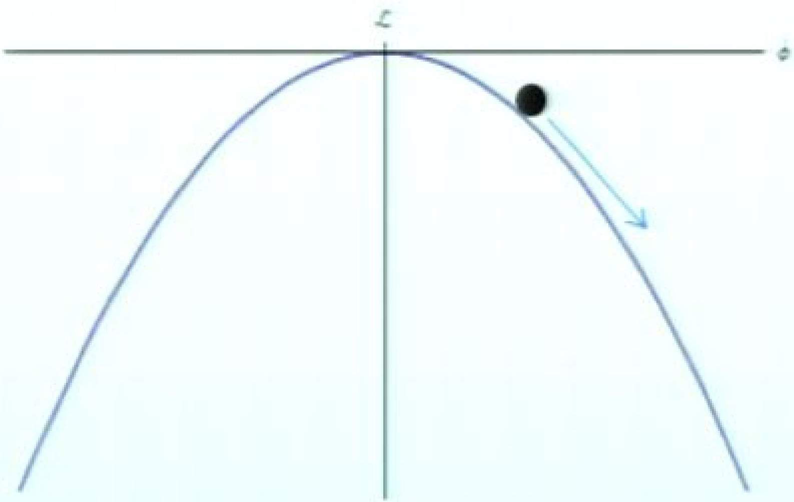
It is similar as tachyon condensation

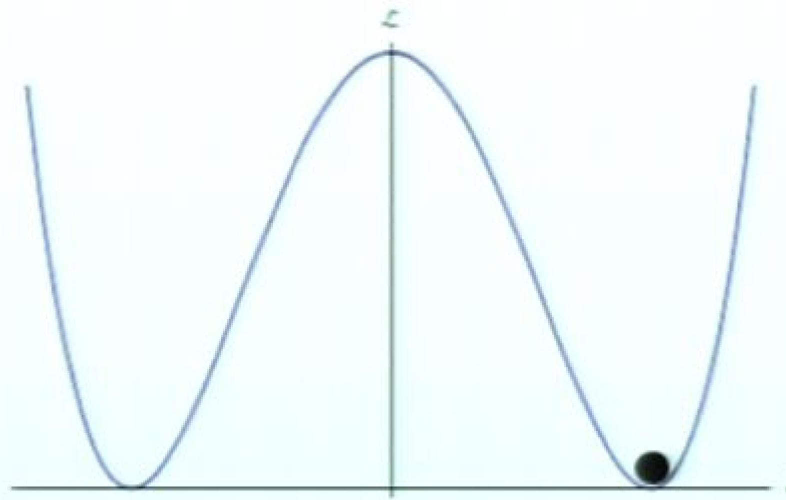
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

Inflation, Dark Energy	Dark matter
$P'(X)=0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X)\neq 0$	$P'(X)\neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X)=0$
$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu}M^4P(c_*^2).$	$T_{00} \sim M^4P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$
$w=-1$	$w=0$

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$$

$$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$$

$$w = -1$$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$$

$$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$$

$$w = 0$$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X)=0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X)\neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w=-1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X)\neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X)=0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w=0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi$$ **where** $P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$$

$$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$$

$$w = -1$$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$$

$$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$$

$$w = 0$$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X) \partial_\mu \phi \partial_\nu \phi$$ where $P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad P(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad P(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X) \partial_\mu \phi \partial_\nu \phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X) \partial_\mu \phi \partial_\nu \phi \quad \textbf{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X) \partial_\mu \phi \partial_\nu \phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Matter Bounce

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Matter Bounce

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

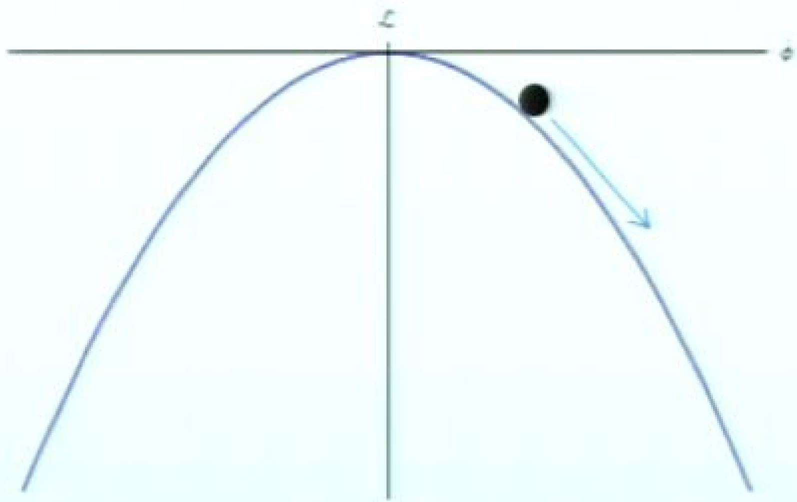
Dark matter

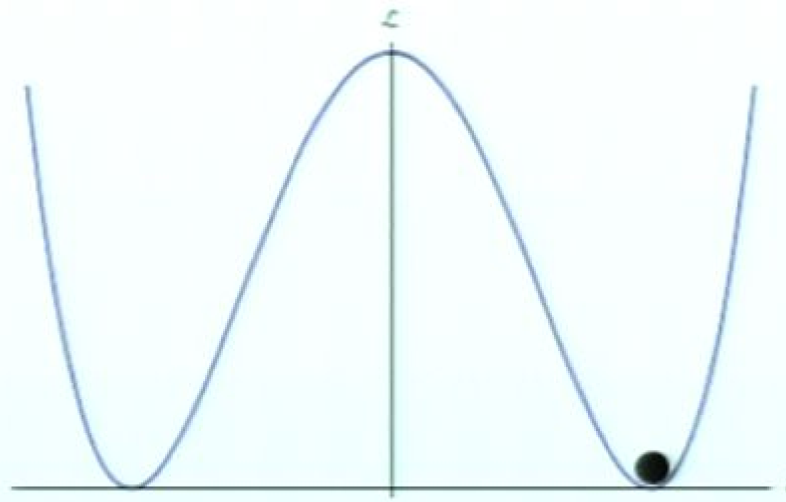
Matter Bounce

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





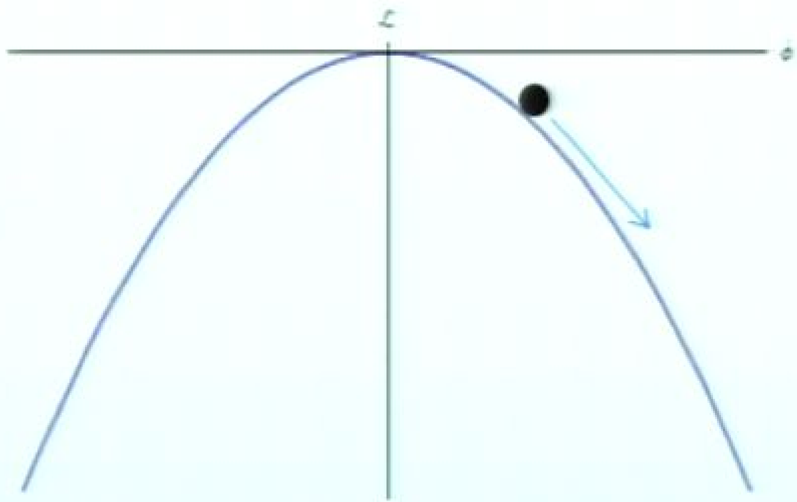
It is similar as tachyon condensation

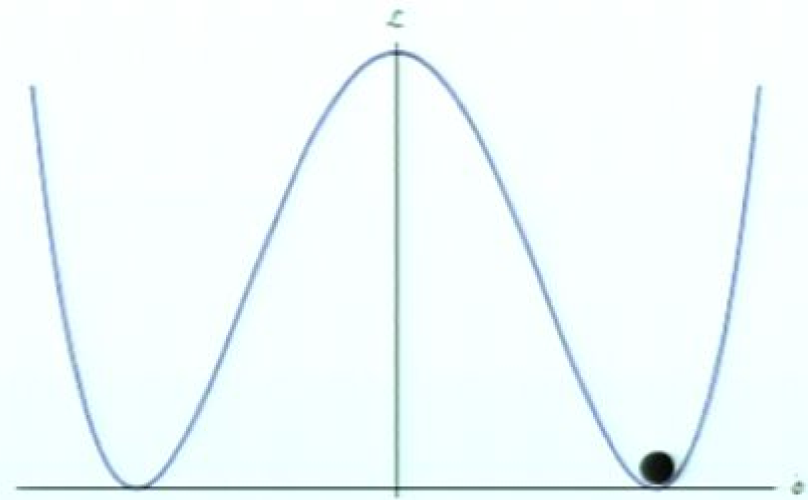
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \dots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

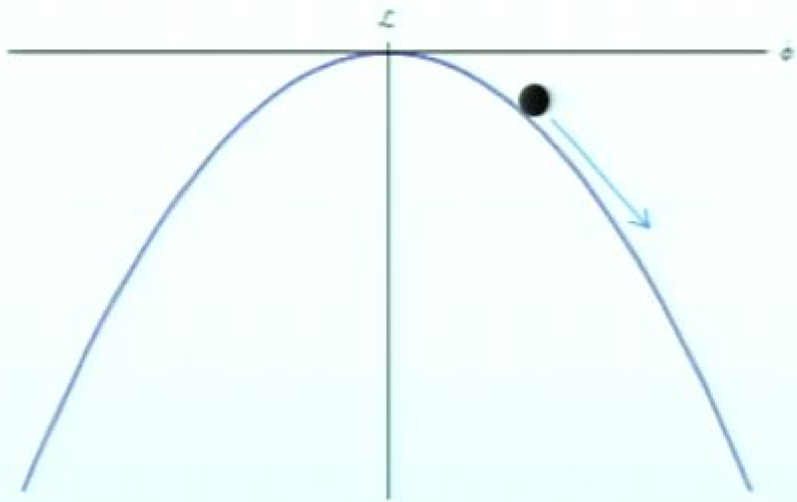
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \dots$$

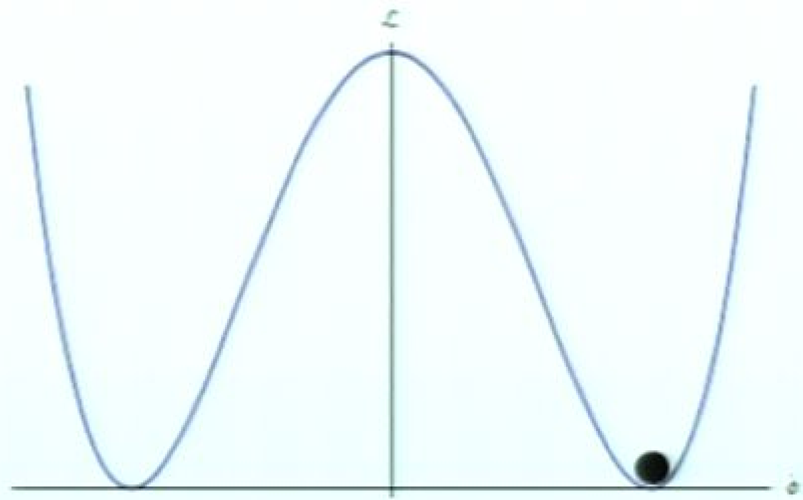
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

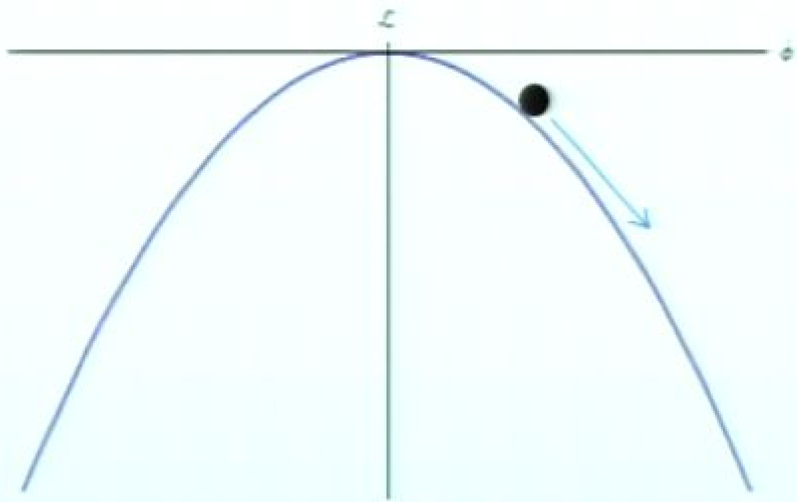
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

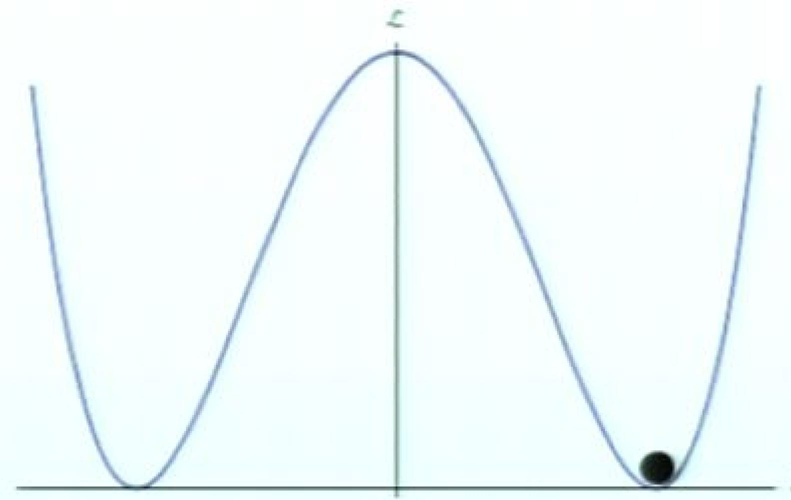
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X) \partial_\mu \phi \partial_\nu \phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$$

$$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$$

$$w = -1$$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$$

$$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$$

$$w = 0$$

Dark matter

res

Application

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu$$

$\partial^\nu \phi \partial_\mu \partial_\nu \phi + \cdots .$

excitation

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} = -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P$

Da

Matter Bounce

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

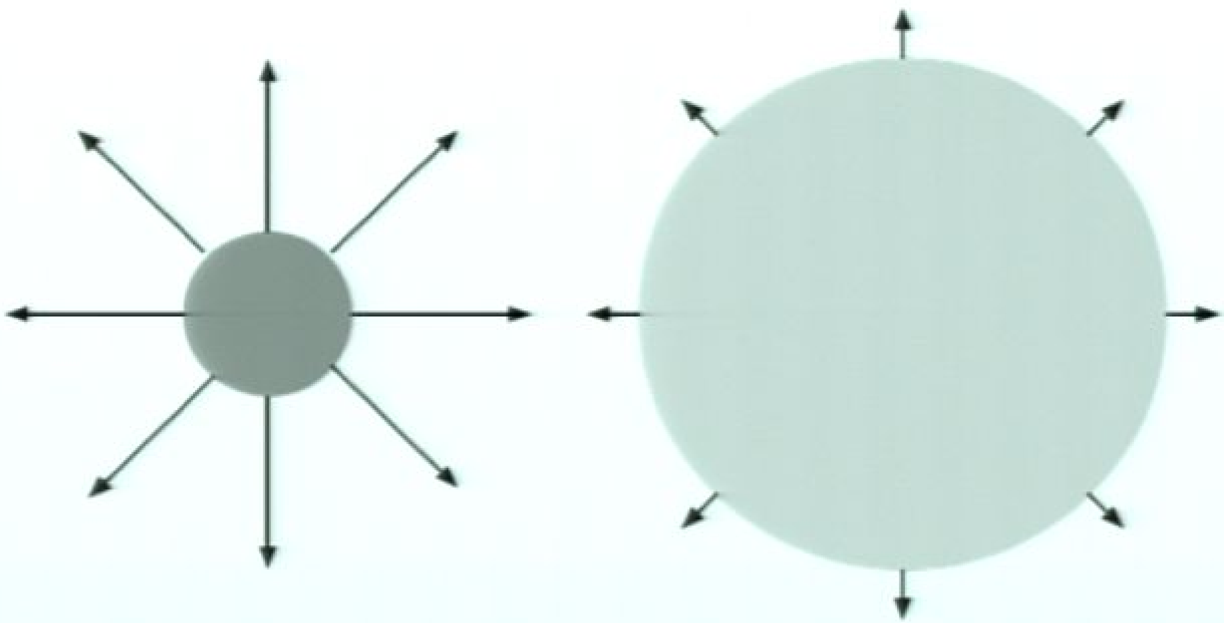
Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

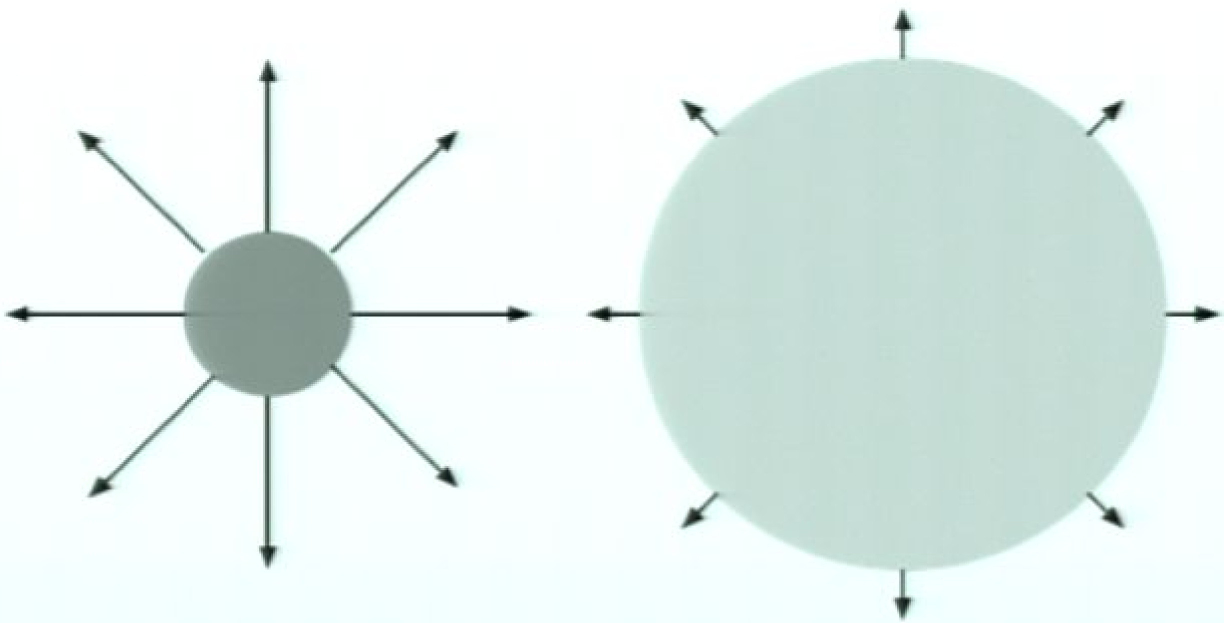


➢ Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

➢ Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Lorentz invariance

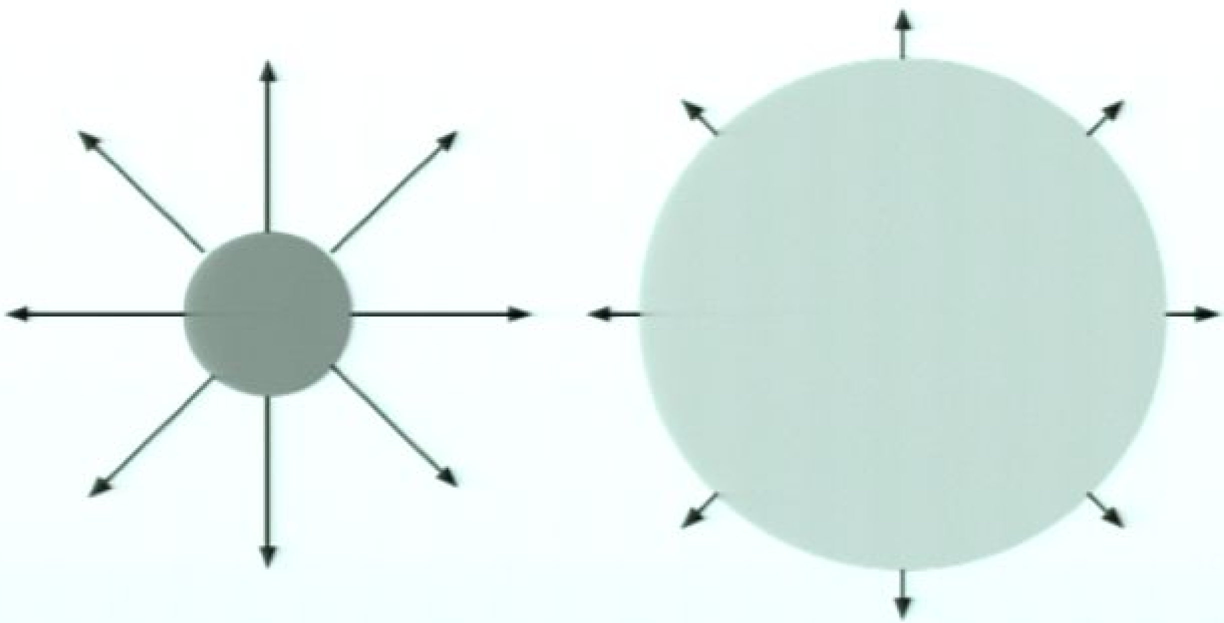
Interesting features



- Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.
- Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Lorentz invariance

Interesting features

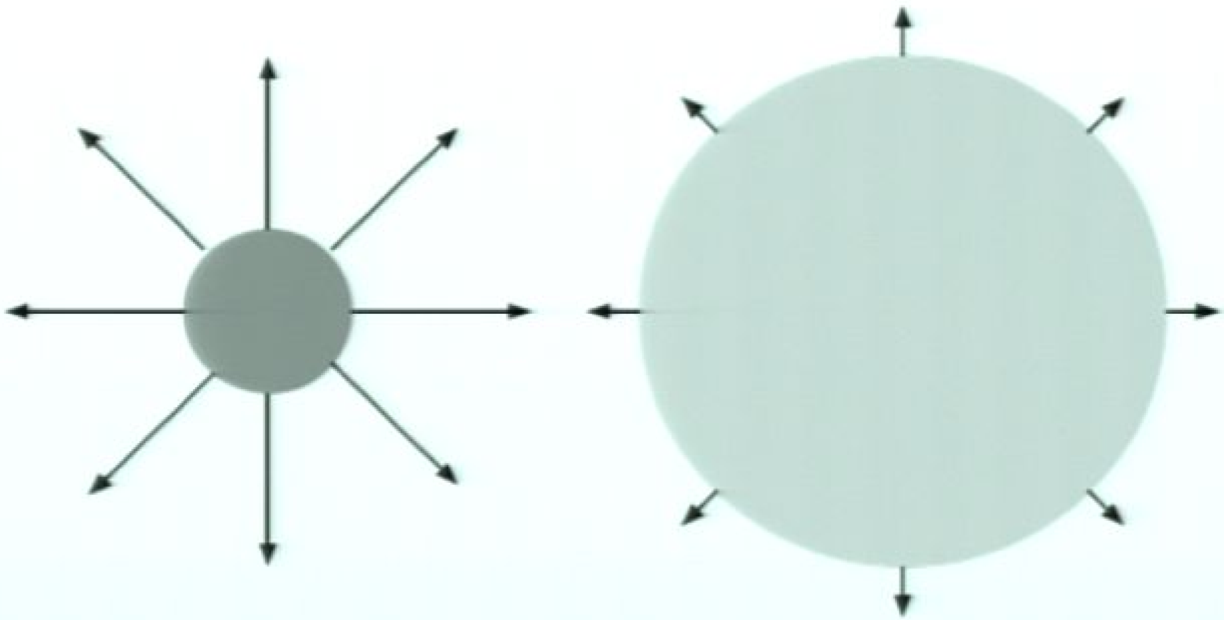


➤ Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

➤ Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Lorentz invariance

Interesting features

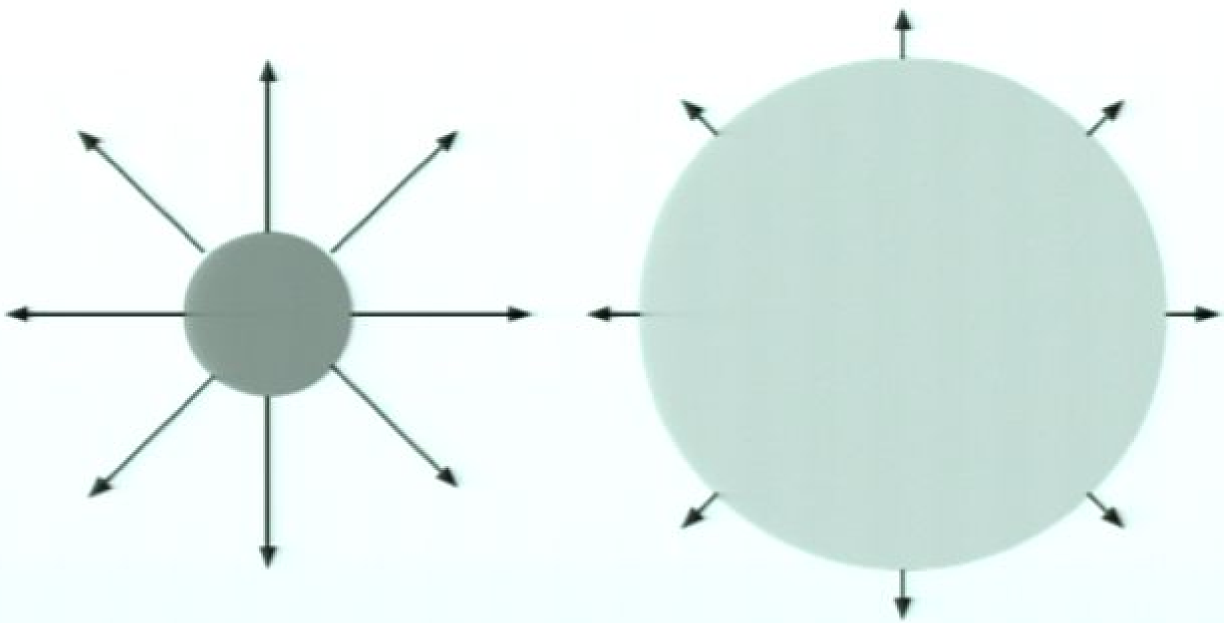


➢ Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

➢ Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Lorentz invariance

Interesting features



➢ Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

➢ Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Lorentz invariance

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

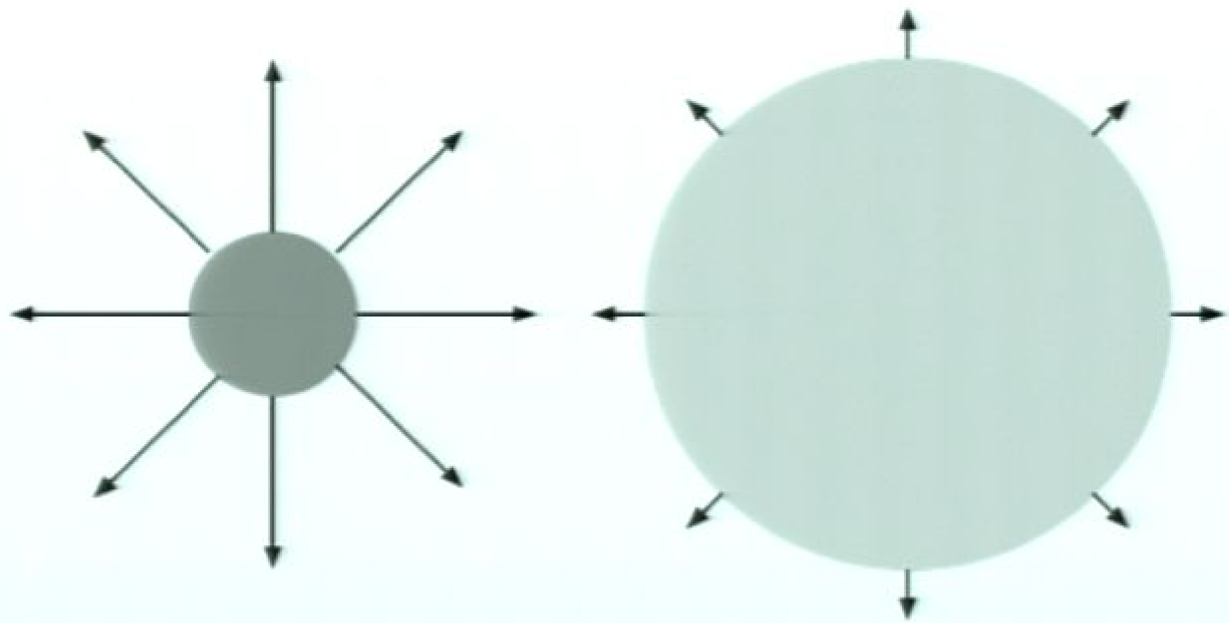
Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features



- Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.
- Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Lorentz invariance

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Matter Bounce

Applications

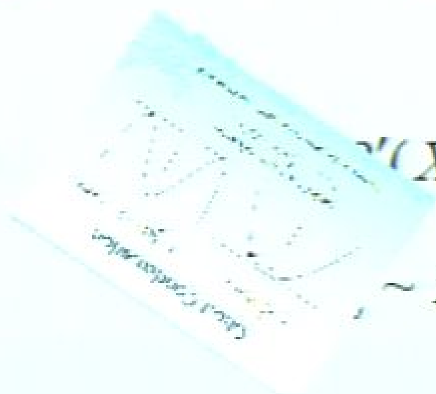
$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X)\partial_\mu\phi\partial_\nu\phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$$

$$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$$

$$w = -1$$

Inflation, Dark Energy



$$'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$$

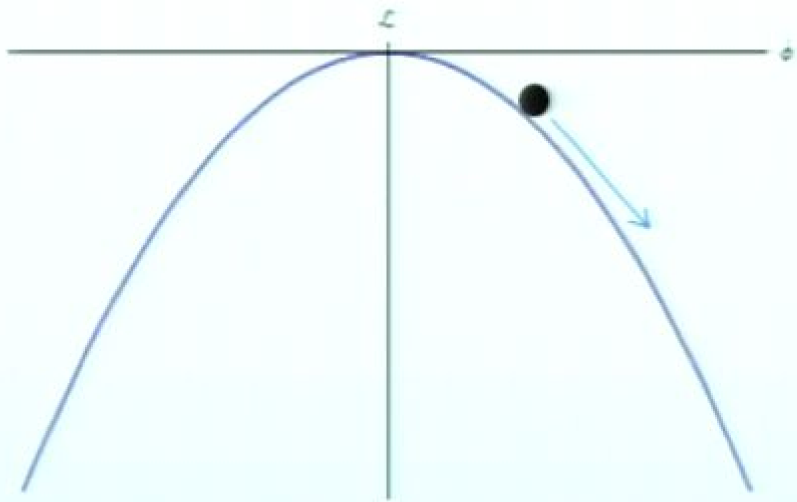
$$\sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$$

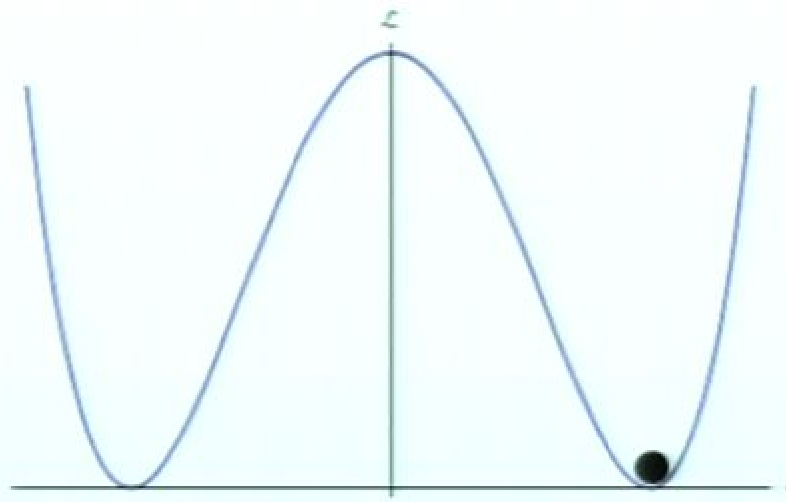
$$w = 0$$

Dark matter

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \dots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

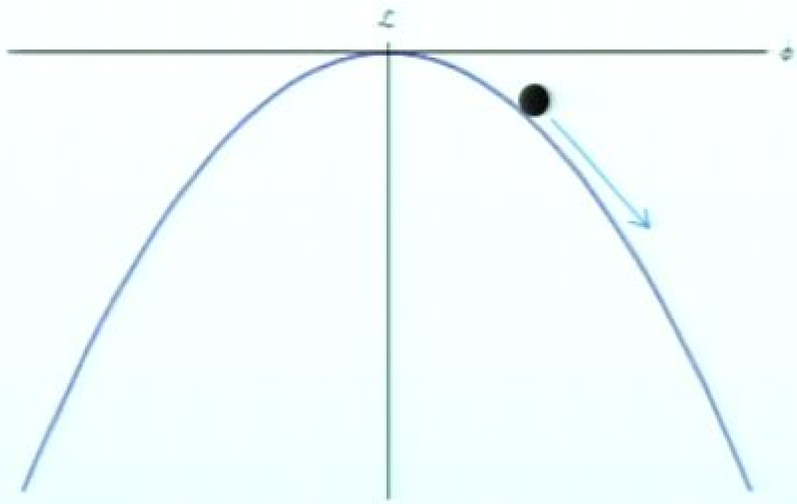
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \dots$$

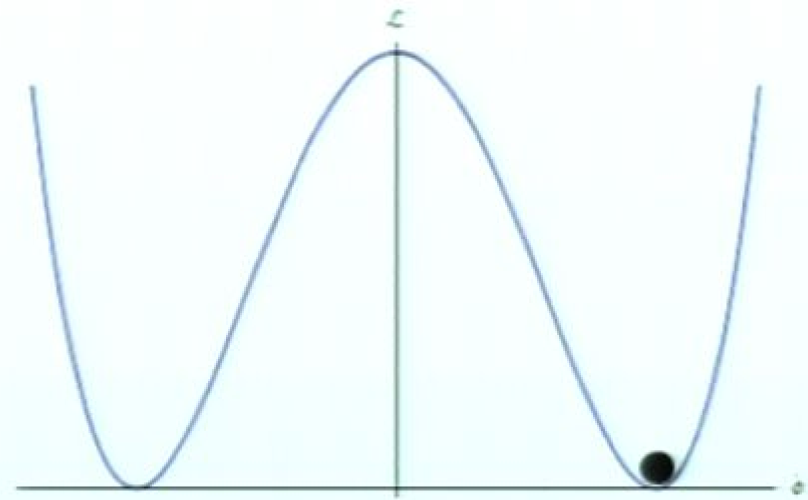
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

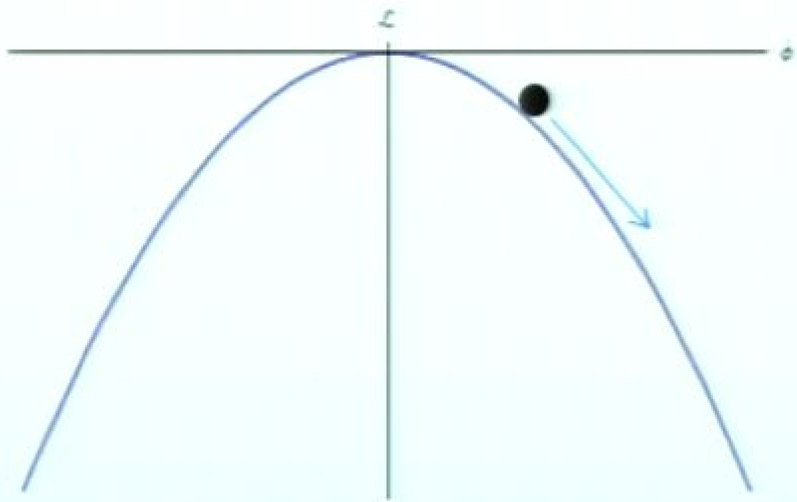
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

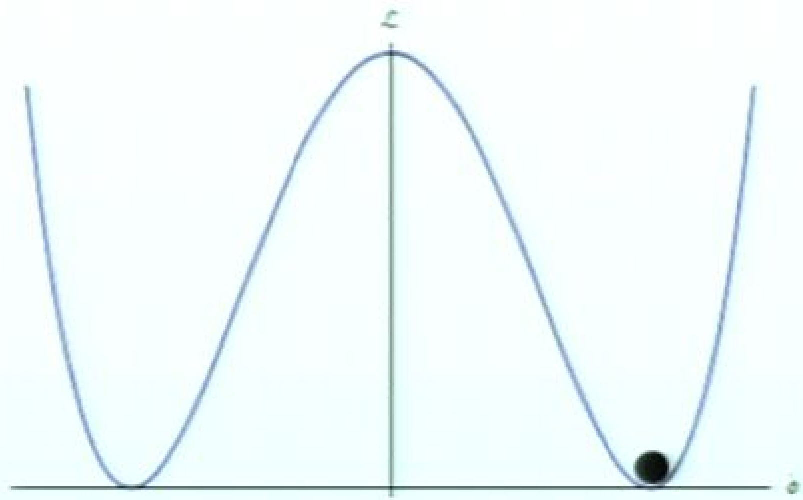
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





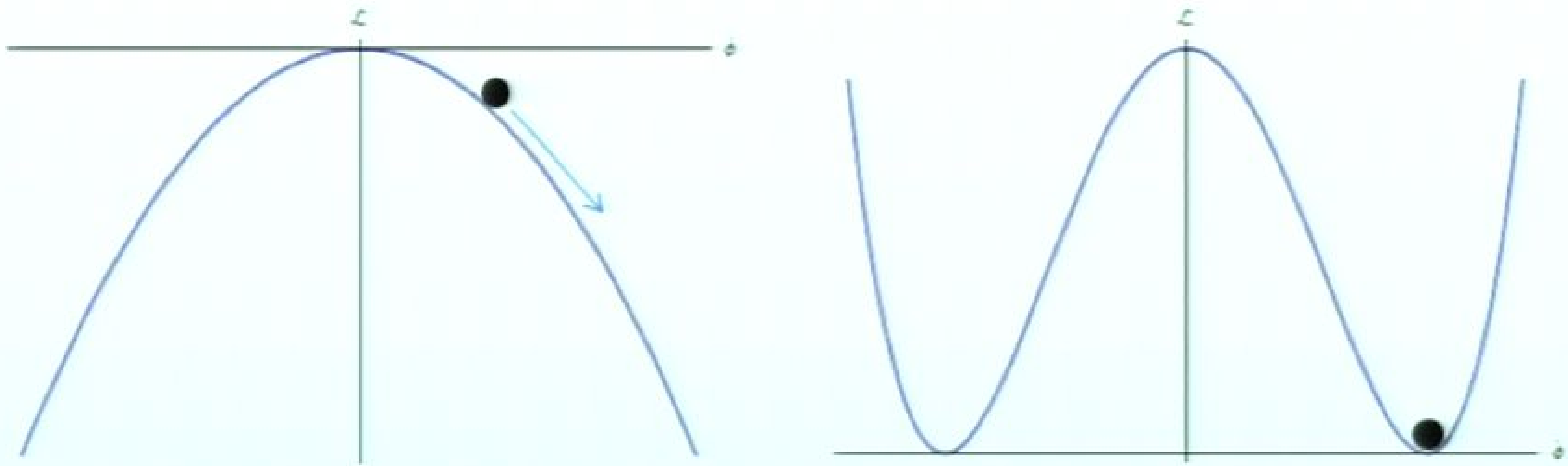
It is similar as tachyon condensation

$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$



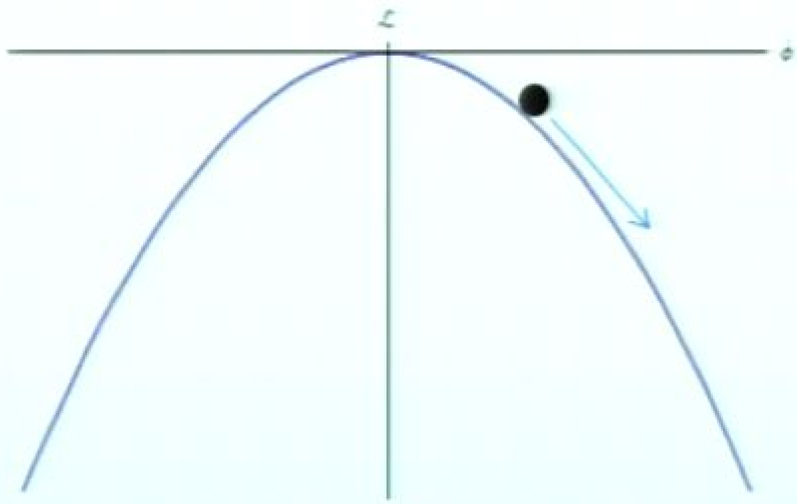
It is similar as tachyon condensation

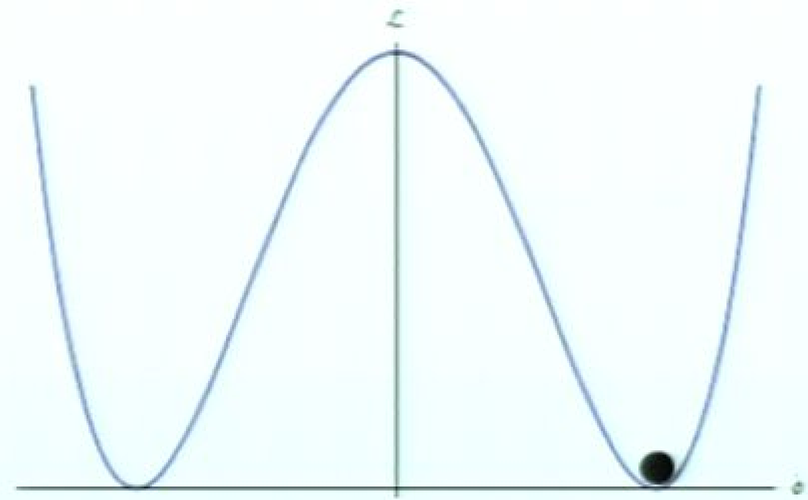
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots \qquad P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

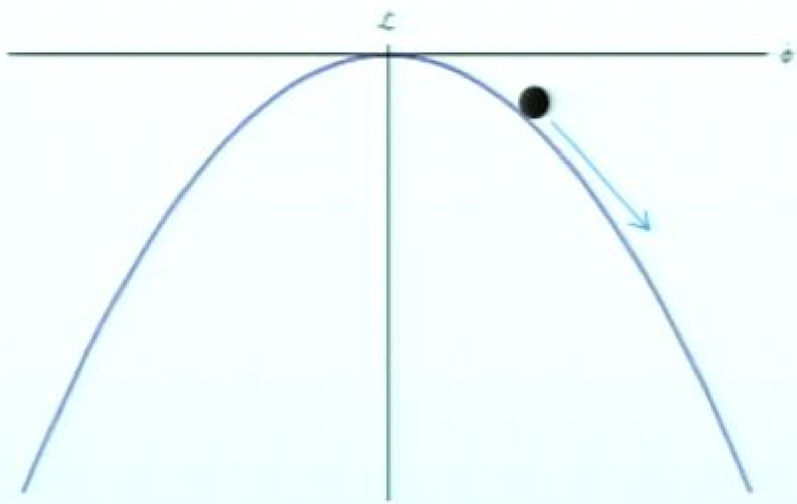
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

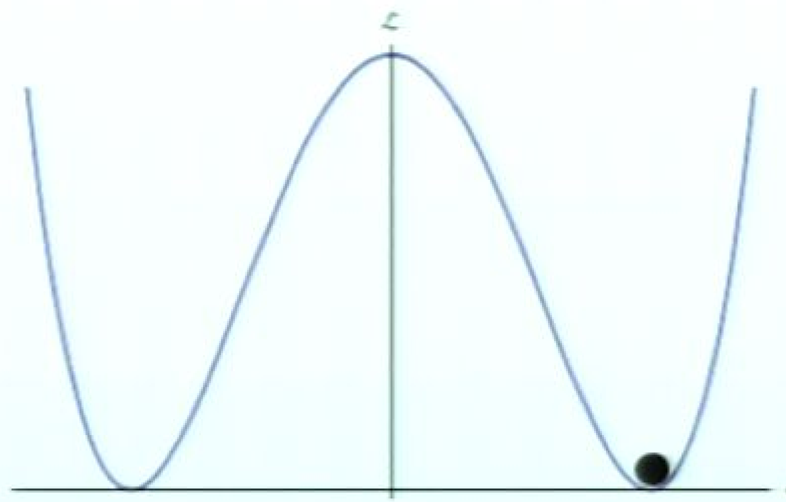
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

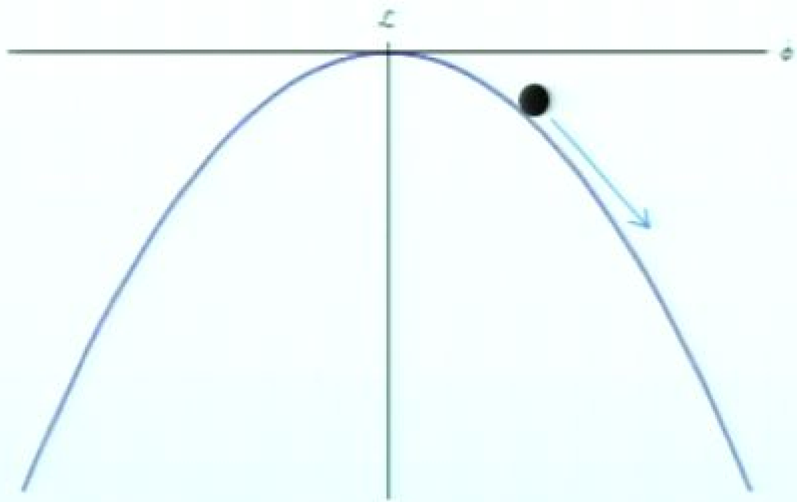
$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

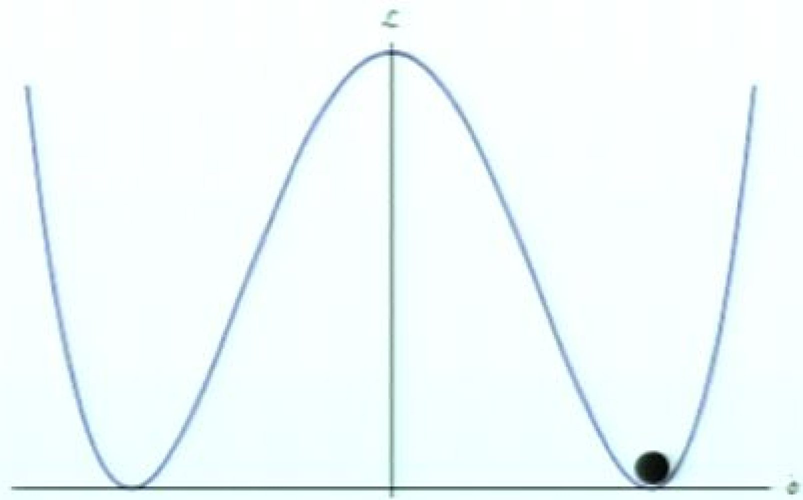
Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Ghost Condensation

$$L = -\frac{1}{2}\partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi + \ldots$$

$$P = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2, \quad X = \partial^{\mu}\phi\partial_{\mu}\phi$$





It is similar as tachyon condensation

$$V_{tachyon} = -\frac{1}{2}m^2\phi^2 + \lambda\phi^4 + \ldots$$

Higher order potential (kinetic) terms stablize vacuum.

Applications

$$T_{\mu\nu} = -M^4 P(X) g_{\mu\nu} + 2M^4 P'(X) \partial_\mu \phi \partial_\nu \phi \quad \text{where} \quad P' \equiv \frac{\partial P}{\partial X}$$

$P'(X) = 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) \neq 0$

$T_{\mu\nu} \to -g_{\mu\nu} M^4 P(c_*^2).$

$w = -1$

Inflation, Dark Energy

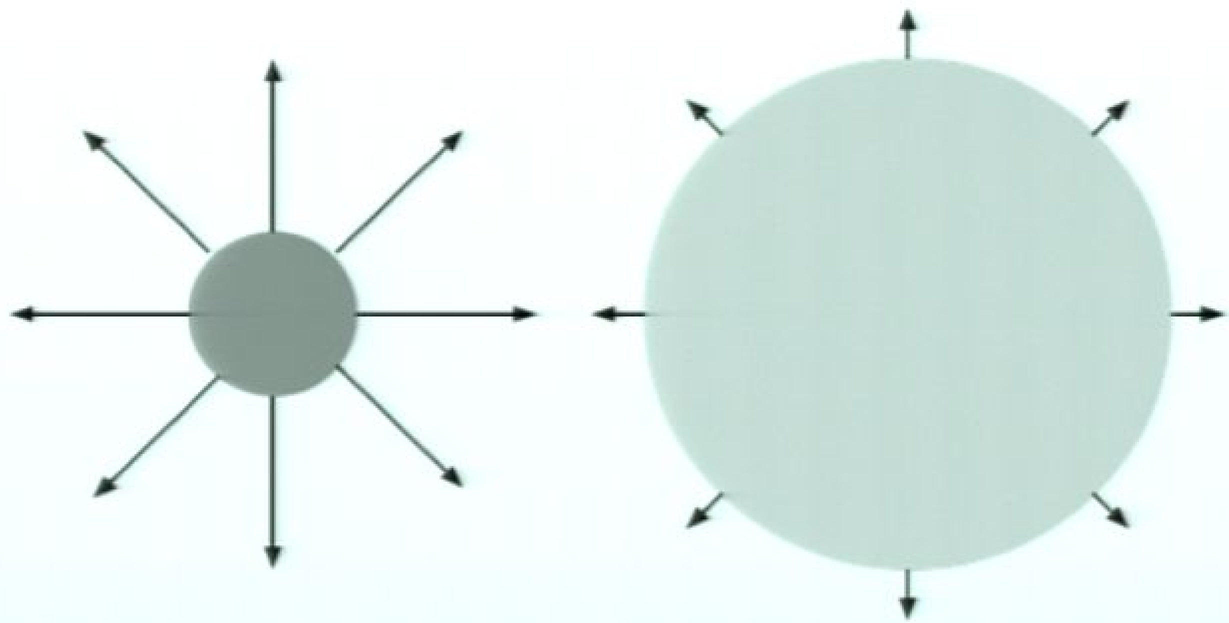
$P'(X) \neq 0, \quad \mathrm{P}(X) = 0$

$T_{00} \sim M^4 P' \sim a^{-3}, \quad T_{ij} = 0$

$w = 0$

Dark matter

Interesting features



➢ Small lumps expand faster than larger lumps since $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

➢ Small lumps also move faster than larger lumps since $v^2 \sim k^2$

More g

$\mathcal{L} =$

Ghost f

Low en

The dis

Group

Lorentz invariance

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

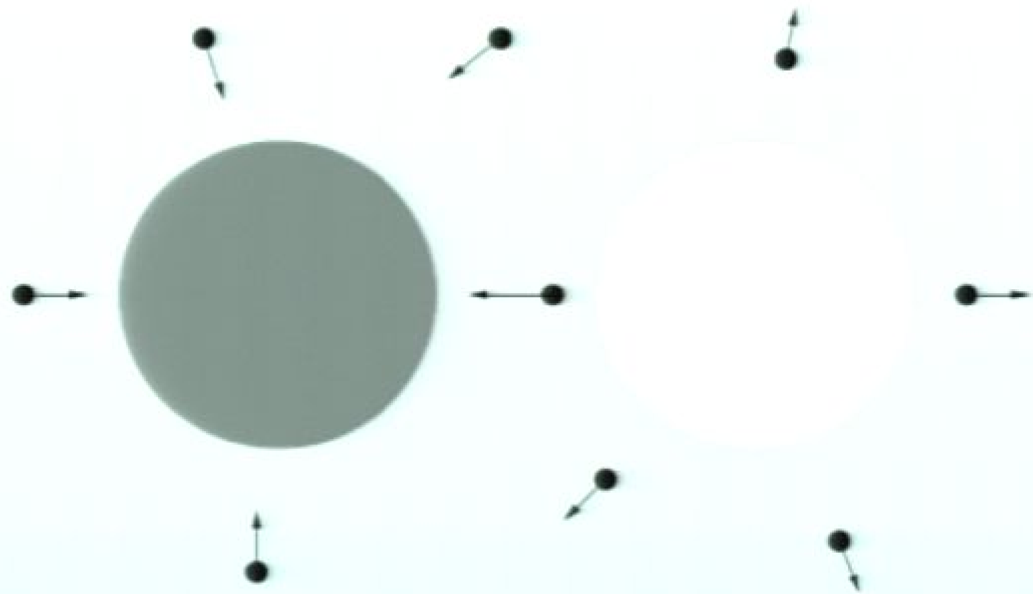
Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features



Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ attractive

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ repulsive

Interesting Features

Equivalence principle

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

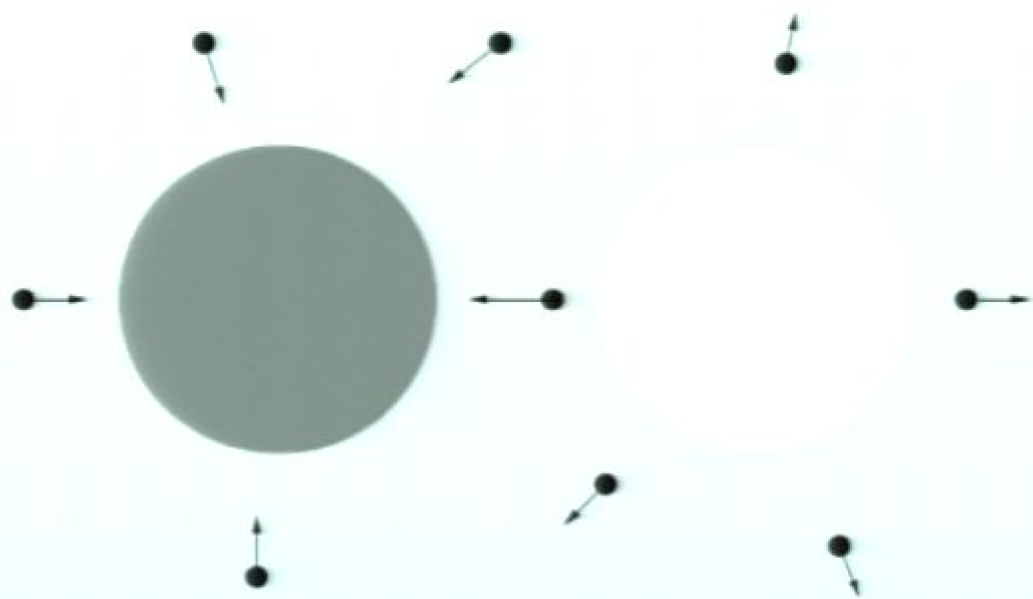
Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features



Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ attractive

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ repulsive

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

➢ "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

➢ Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

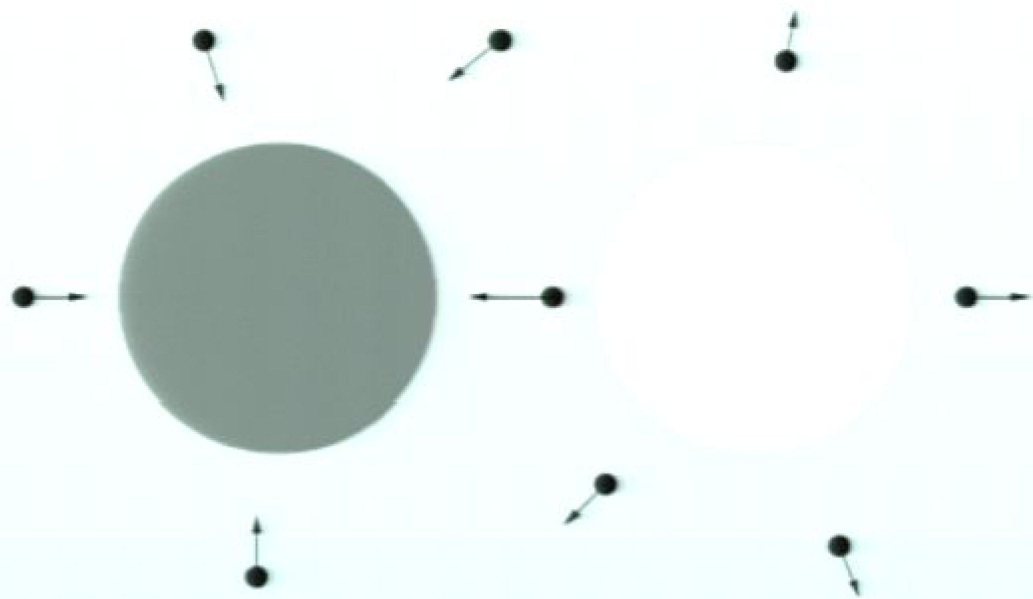
Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features

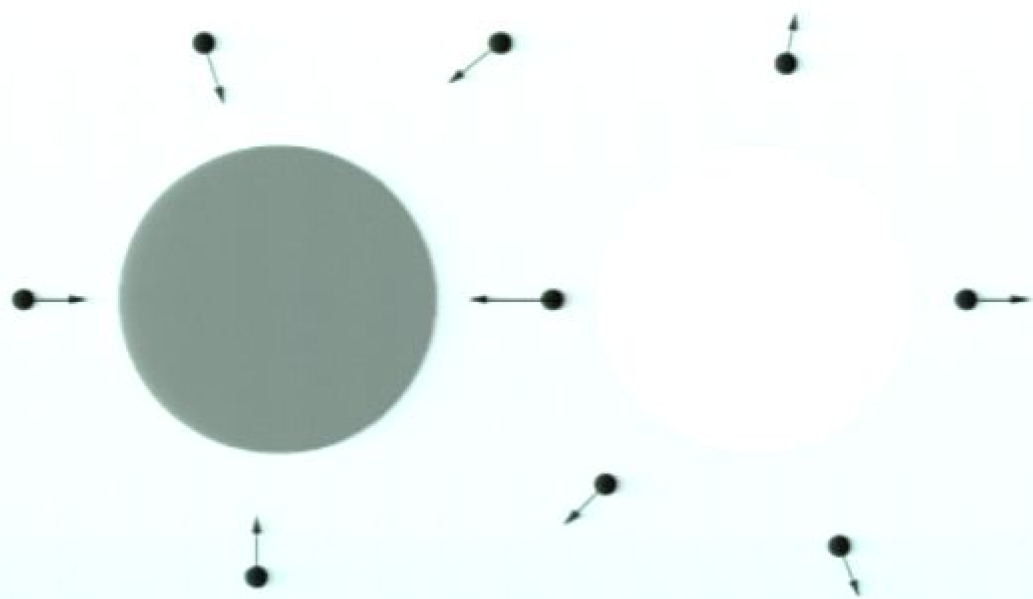


Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ attractive

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ repulsive

Interesting features

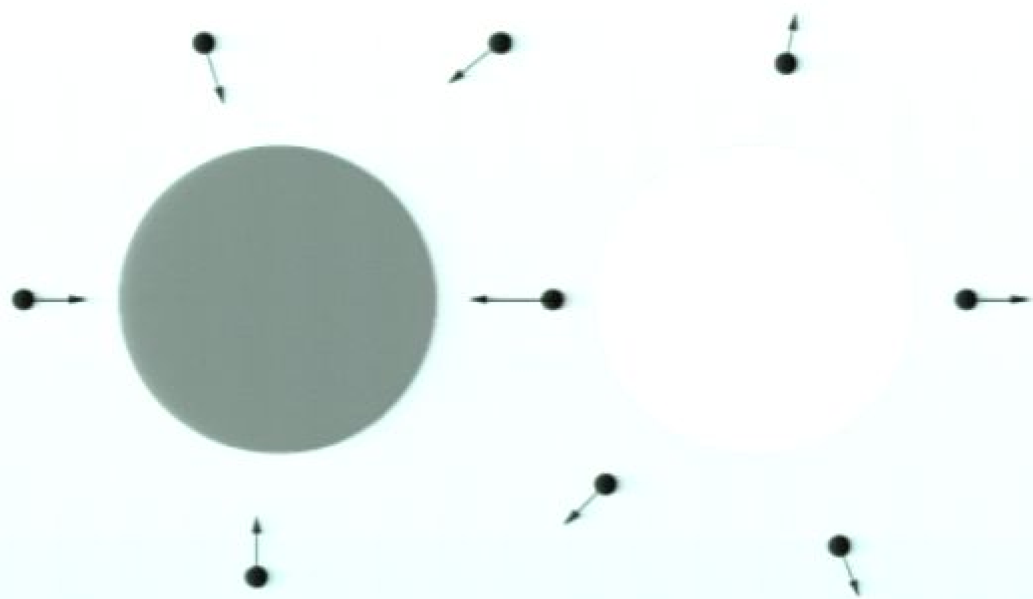


Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Interesting features

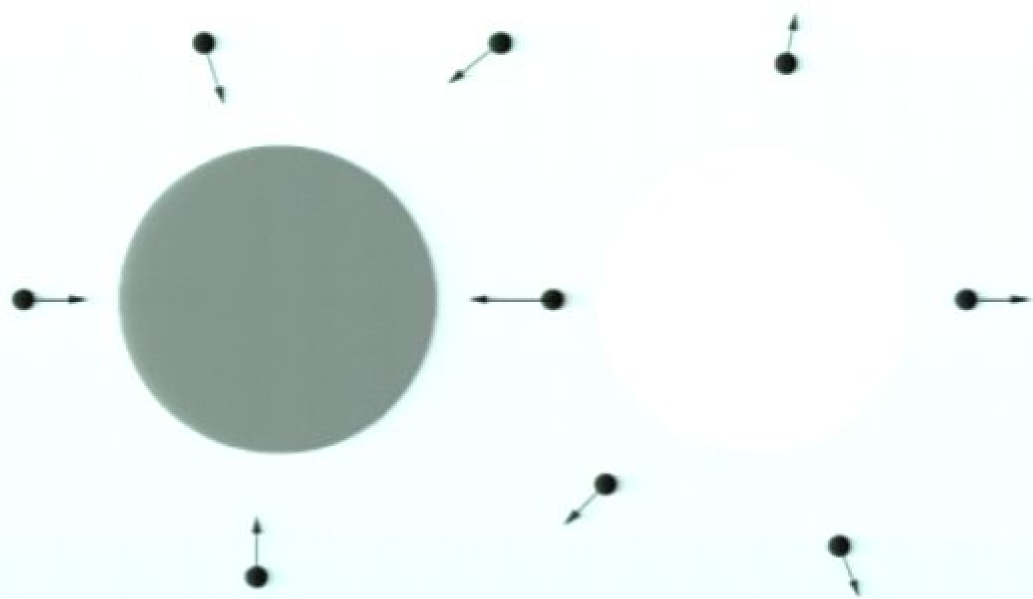


Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Interesting features



Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

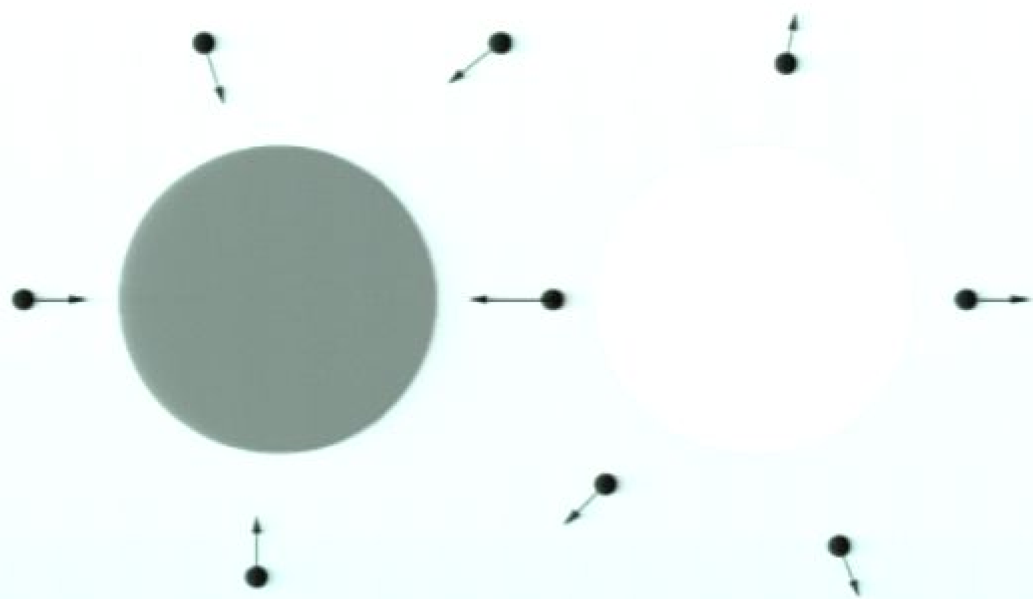
Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2 \dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features

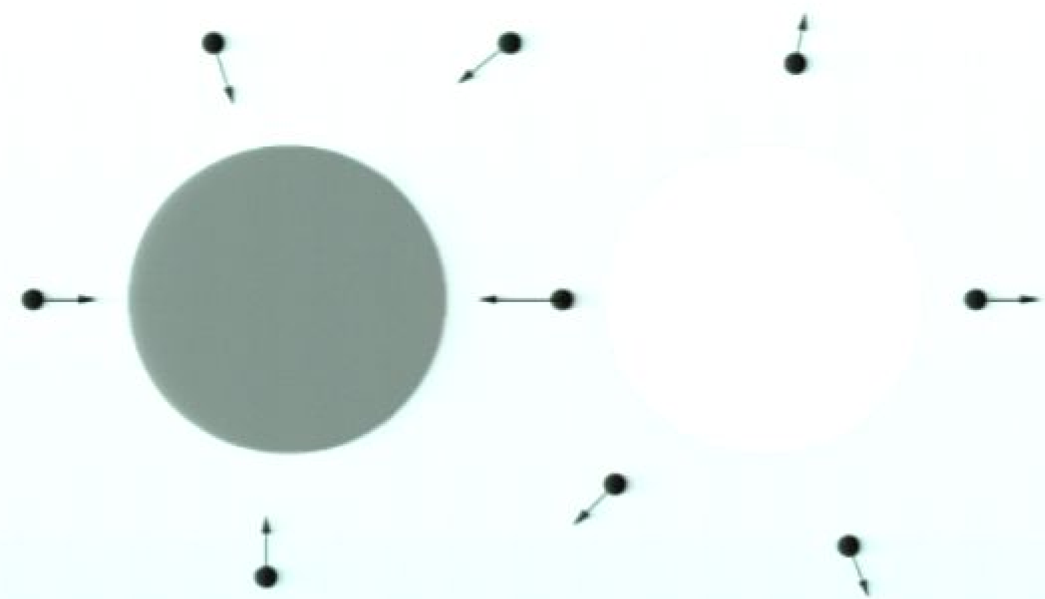


Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Interesting features



Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Interesting Features

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

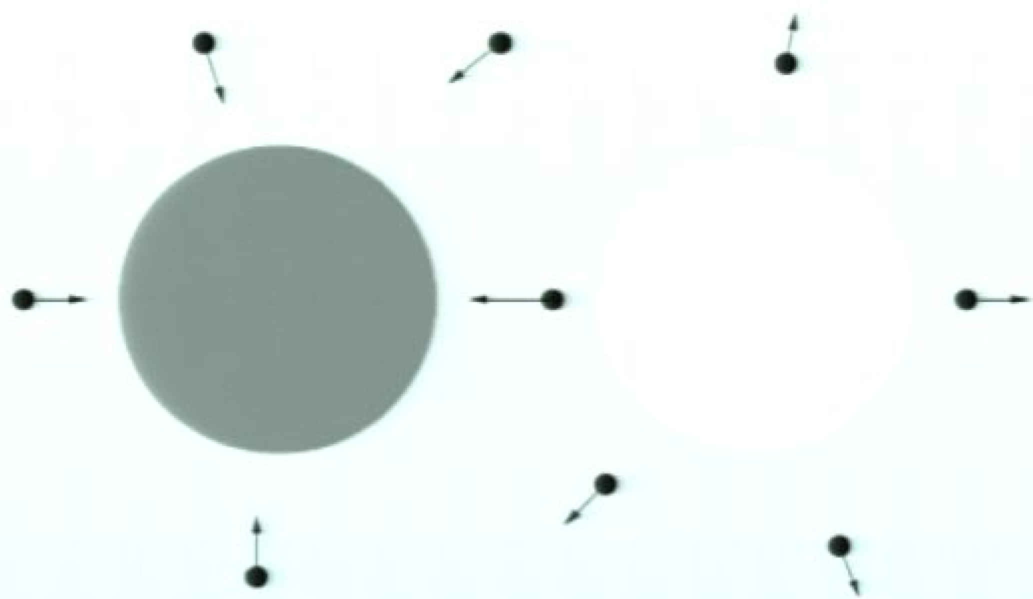
Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features

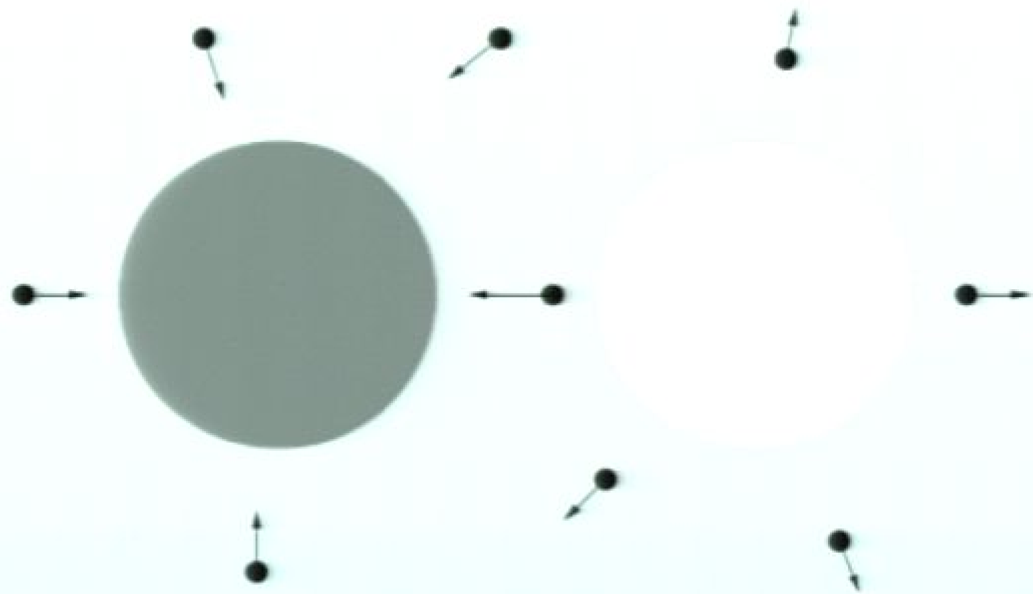


Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Interesting features

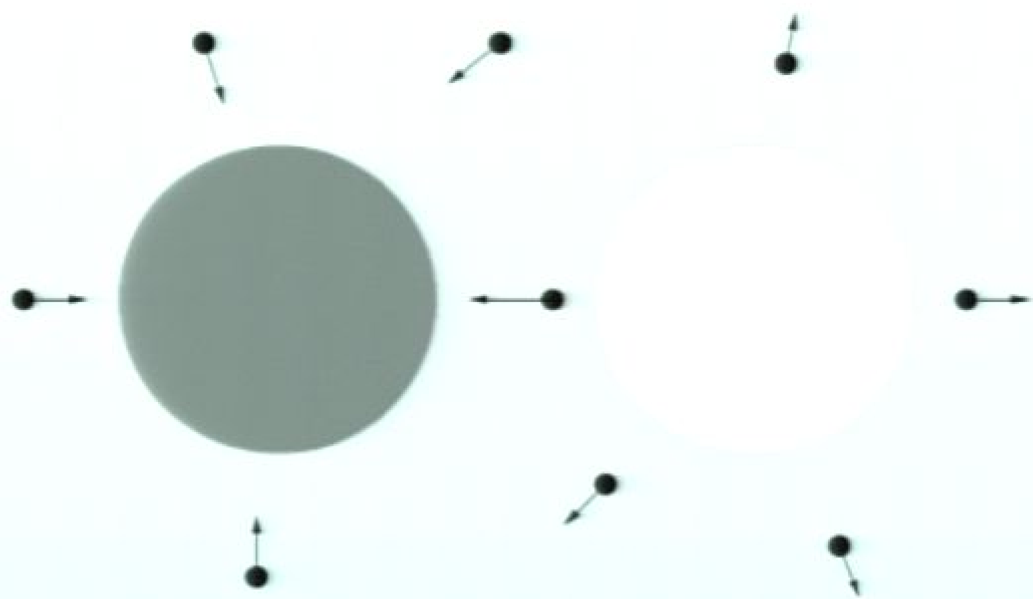


Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ attractive

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ repulsive

Interesting features



Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ **attractive**

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ **repulsive**

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\ 2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\ 2} = \frac{\rho}{2 M_{Pl}^{\ 2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\,{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\,2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\,2} = \frac{\rho}{2 M_{Pl}^{\,2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\,2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\,2} = \frac{\rho}{2 M_{Pl}^{\,2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta\rho}k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J}\frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}$eV Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3} {\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J}\frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\,{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J}\frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\ 2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\ 2} = \frac{\rho}{2 M_{Pl}^{\ 2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$ grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\ 2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\ 2} = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^{\ 2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_{\rm J}$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_{\rm J} \frac{\lambda}{L_{\rm J}}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}{\rm eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\,2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\,2} = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^{\,2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

In linear regime, fluctuation with wavelength $\lambda \gtrsim L_J$
grows on a time scale $\tau \sim T_J \frac{\lambda}{L_J}$.
So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.
e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE. The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\text{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!
- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,
  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

  e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
  The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

  But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

  (N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Jeans instability

- So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

e.g. $M \sim 10^{-3}\mathrm{eV}$ Ghost condensation plays the role of DE.
The gravity is modified at length scale $r_J \sim H_0^{-1}$

But we need to wait $\tau >> H_0^{-1}$ to see this modification!

- An upper bound of M has been given in hep-ph/0507120,

(N.Arkani-Hamed, H.Cheng, M. Luty, S.Mukohyama and T.Wiseman)

Light lensing + Supernova time delay

$$M < 100Gev$$

Our ghost bounce model is free from this upper bound!

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

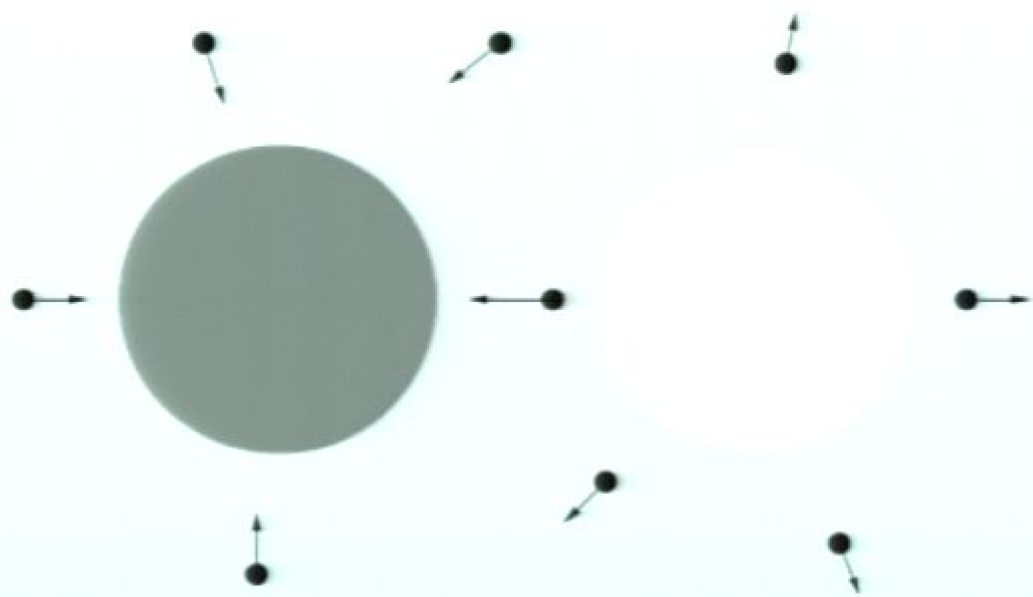
$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Interesting features



Lumps come from scalar excitation, its energy density always positive in terms of "particle physics", but the induced gravity can be either attractive or repulsive!

$\dot{\pi} > 0$ attractive

$\dot{\pi} < 0$ repulsive

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2[nd] order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1+S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2[nd] order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1+S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 \left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2 \right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 \left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2 \right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2[nd] order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega_{grad}^2 > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1 + S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Gradient stability

- Up to 2nd order,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4\left[(P' + 2P''c^2)\dot{\pi}^2 - P'(\nabla\pi)^2\right] + M^2(S_1 + S_2)(\nabla^2\pi)^2$$

the relevant dispersion relation

$$(P' + 2P''c^2)\omega^2 = -P'k^2 + \frac{\tilde{M}^2}{M^4}k^4 \quad \text{where} \quad \tilde{M}^2 = M^2(S_1+S_2)$$

Ghost condensation locates at the minima of Lagrangian

$$P' = 0$$

$P' + 2P''\dot{\phi}^2 > 0$ is ghost free condition, so we get

$$\omega^2_{grad} > 0$$

Ghost condensation stablize vacuum on background and perturbation level !

Part III

Realization of Matter Bounce

Part III

Realization of Matter Bounce

Part III

Realization of Matter Bounce

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

  $\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)}$ $\rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$

  minimal requirement $p > 3$

  against radiation $p > 4$

  against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

$$\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)} \qquad \rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$$

minimal requirement $p > 3$

against radiation $p > 4$

against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Matter sector + ghost condensation

  $\rho_m(t) \sim a(t)^{-3(1+w_m)}$ $\rho_X \sim a(t)^{-p}$

  minimal requirement $p > 3$

  against radiation $p > 4$

  against anisotropic stress $p > 6$

- Lagrangian of GC takes the following general form

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) - V(\phi)$$

$P(X)$ takes the prototypical form

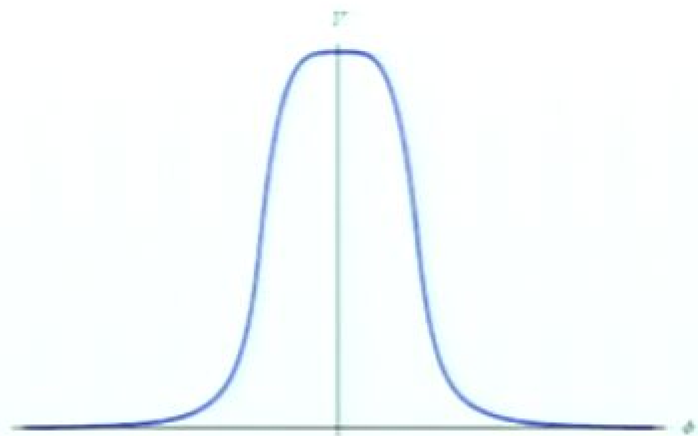
$$P(X) = \frac{1}{8}(X - c^2)^2$$

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

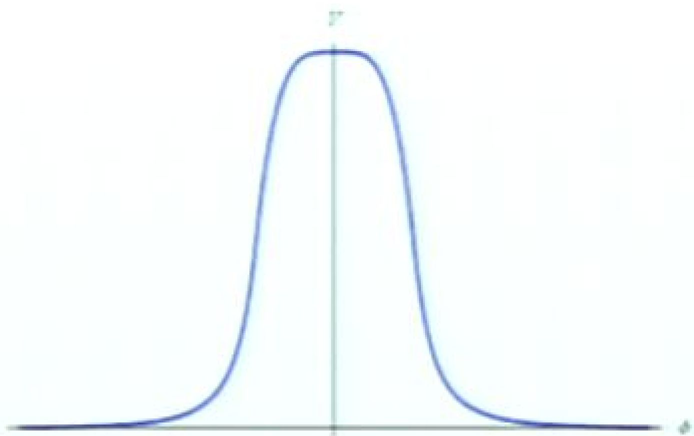
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

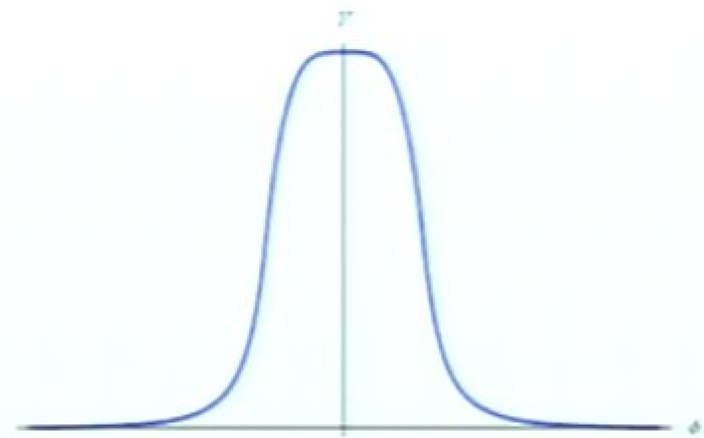
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential



$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

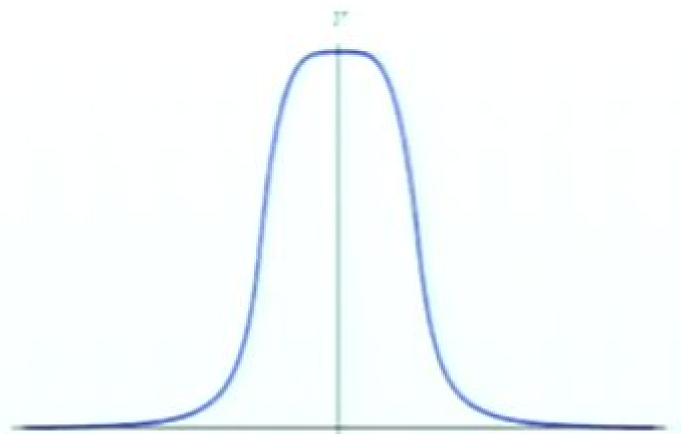
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential



$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

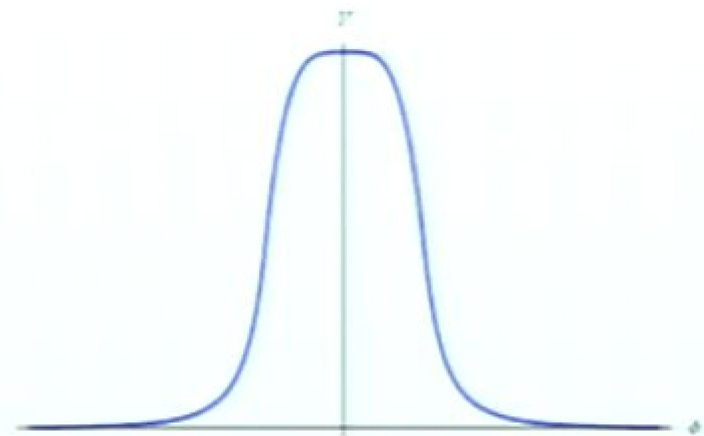
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

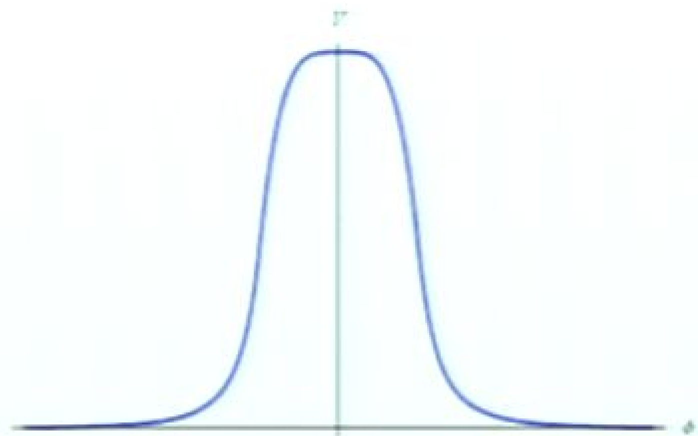
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

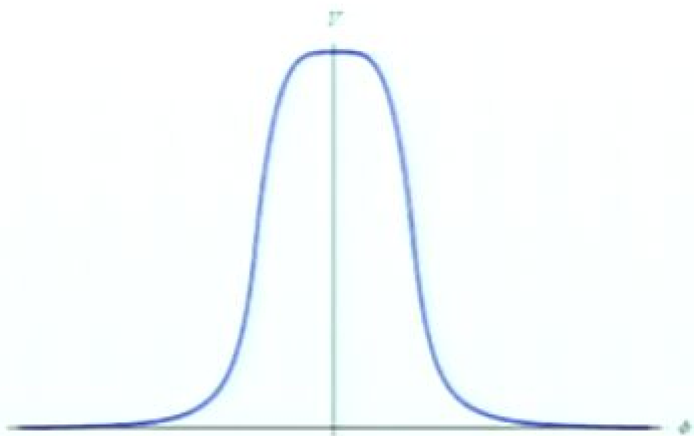
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

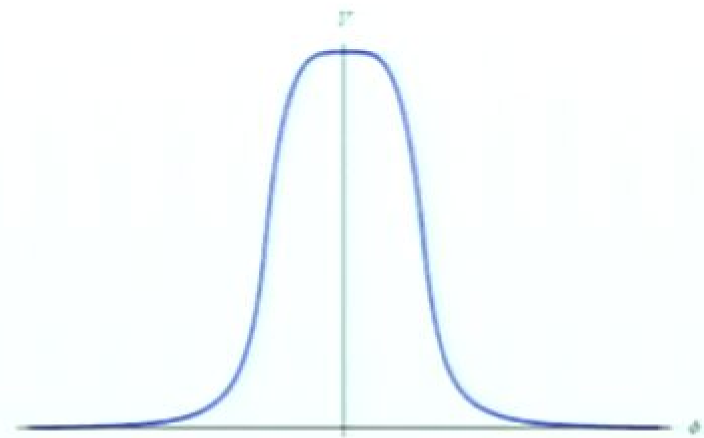
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential



$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

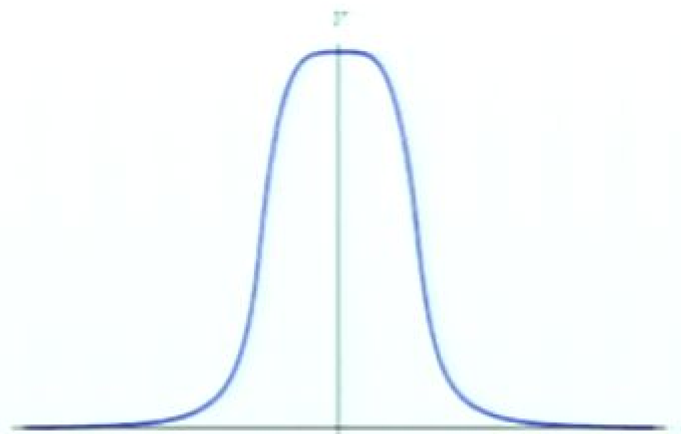
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential



$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

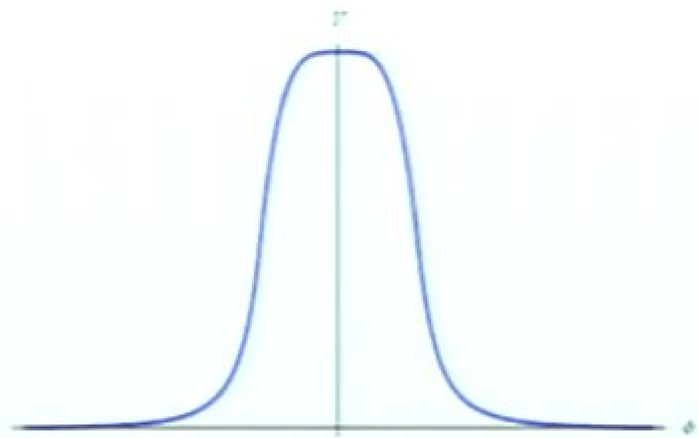
$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$



Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

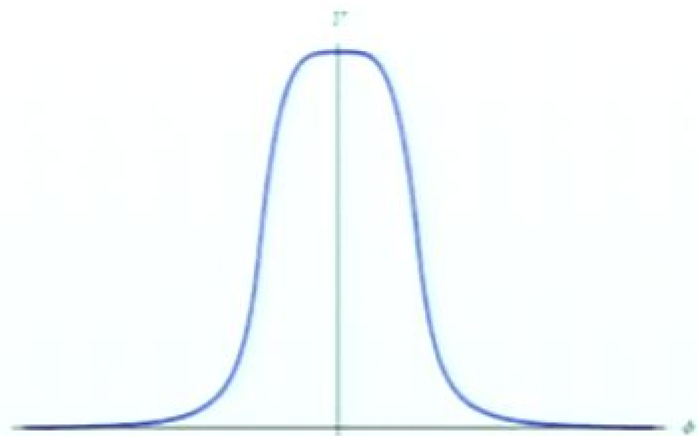
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

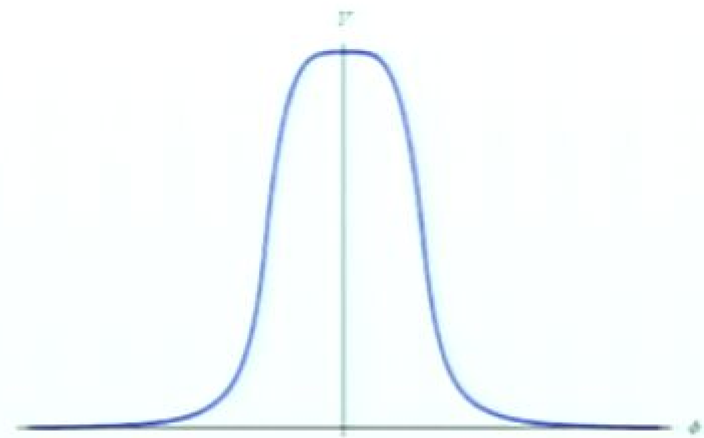
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

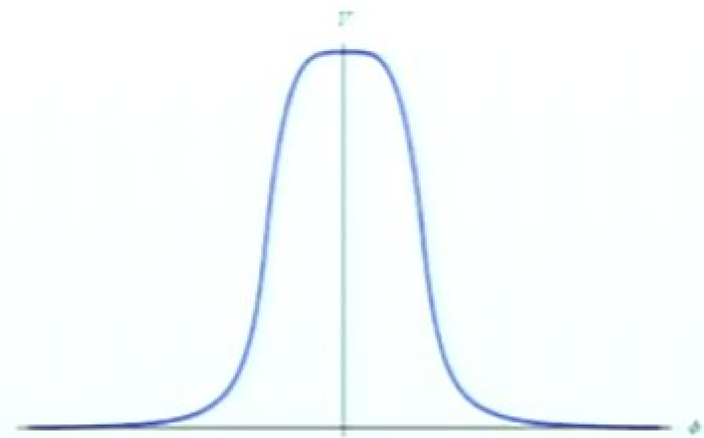
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

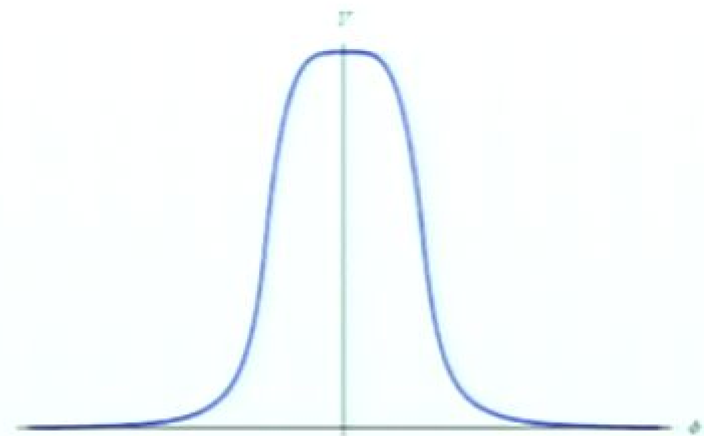
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

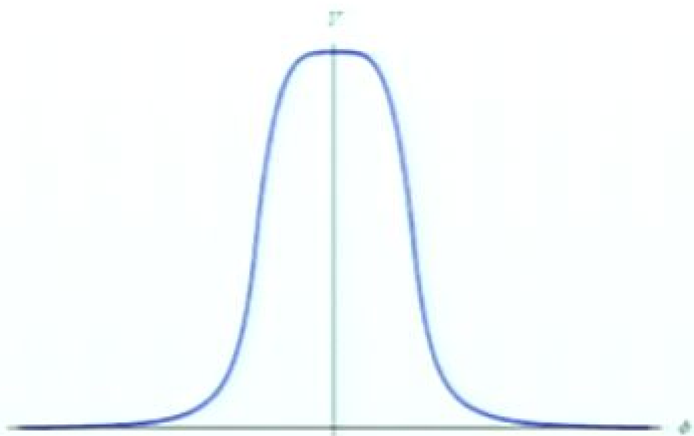
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

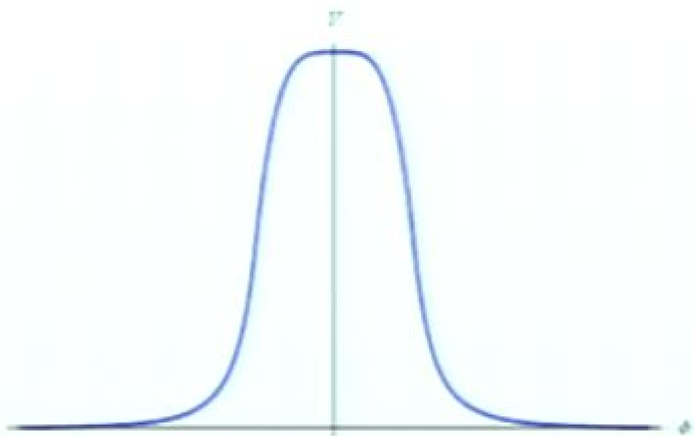
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

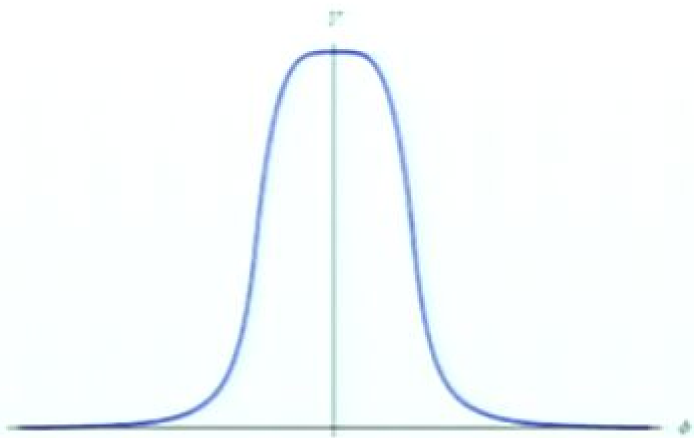
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

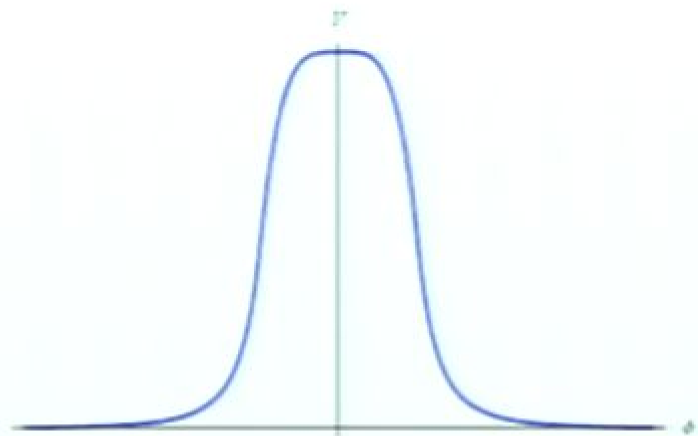
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

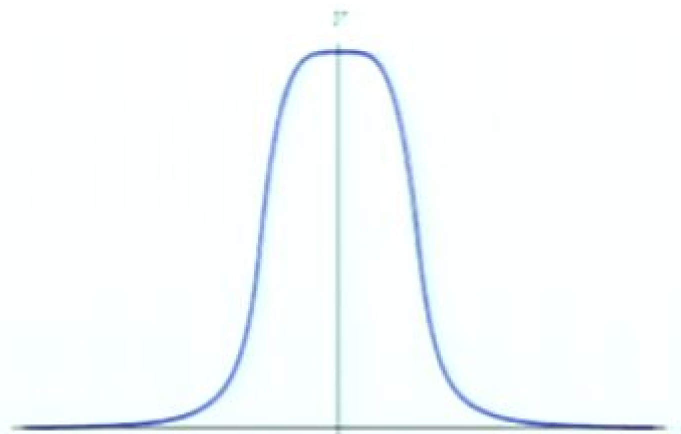
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential



$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

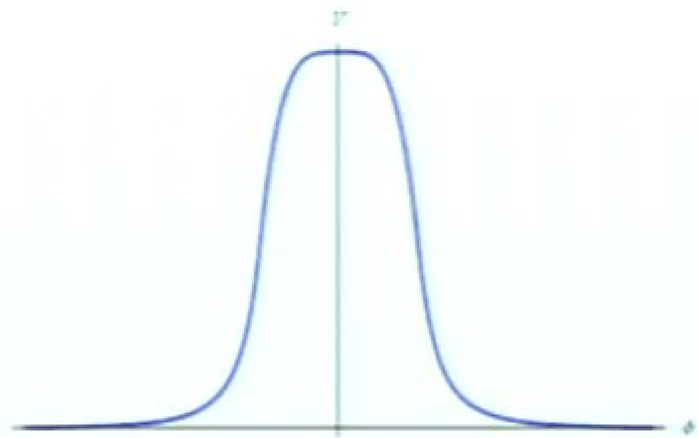
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

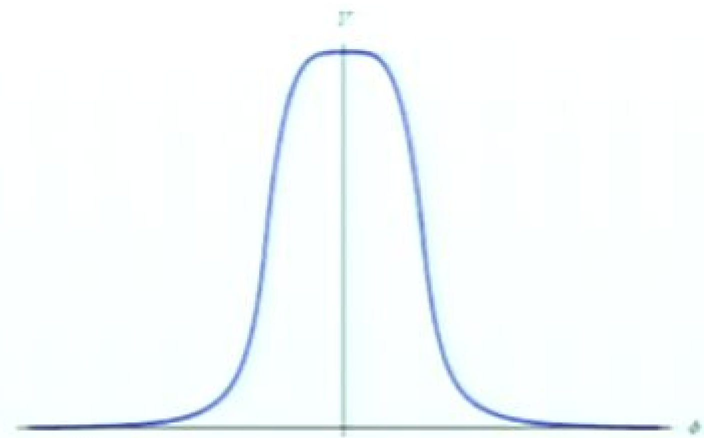
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

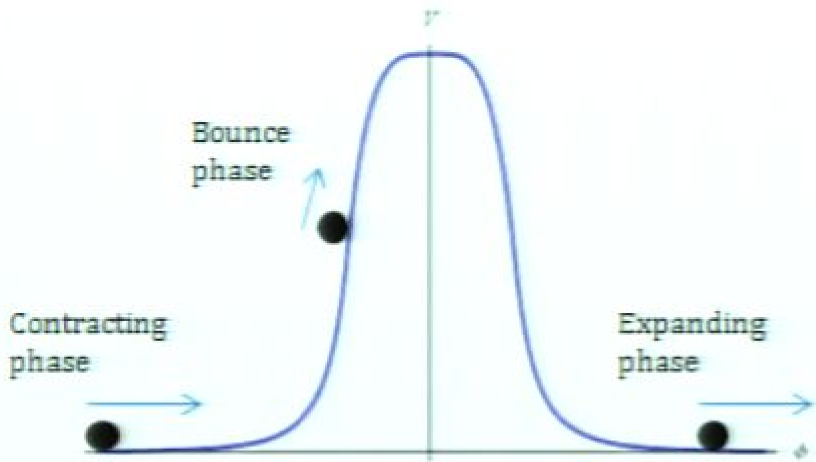
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

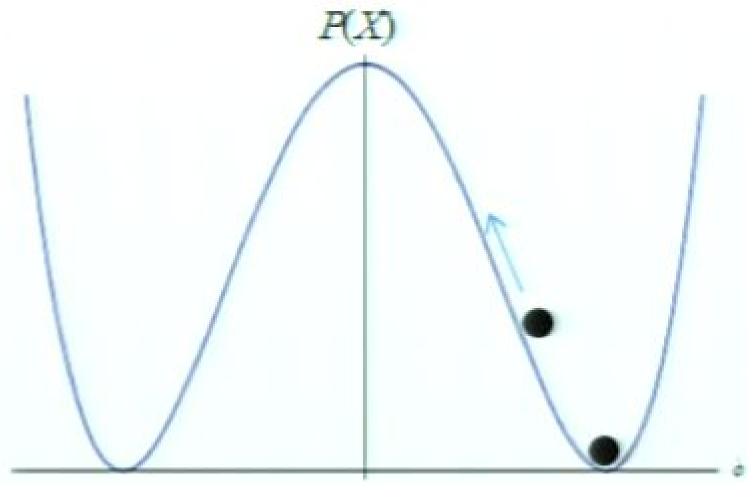
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

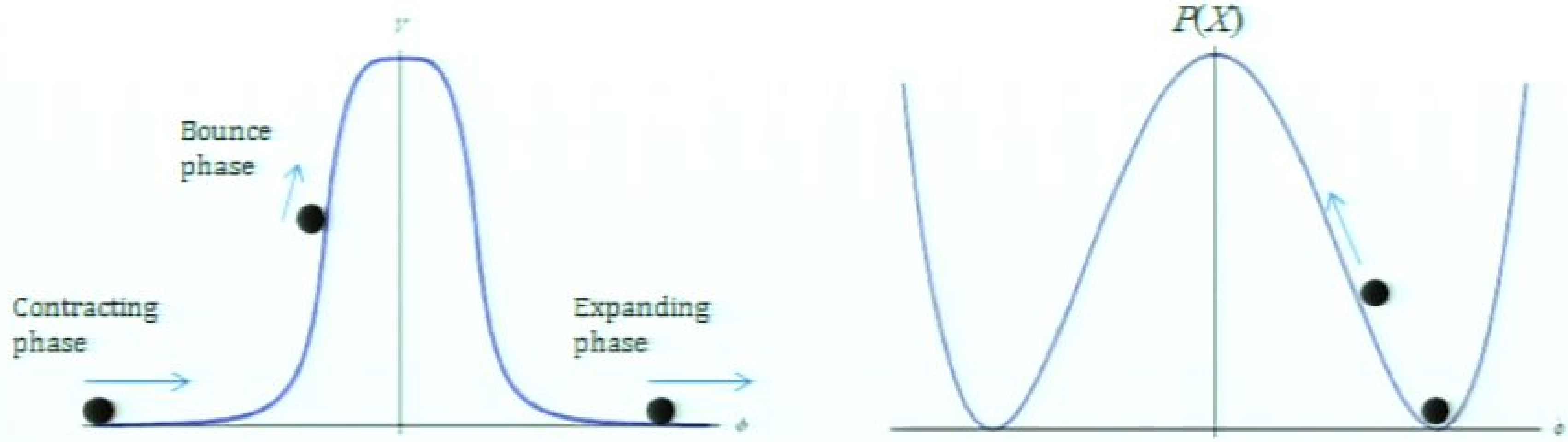




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

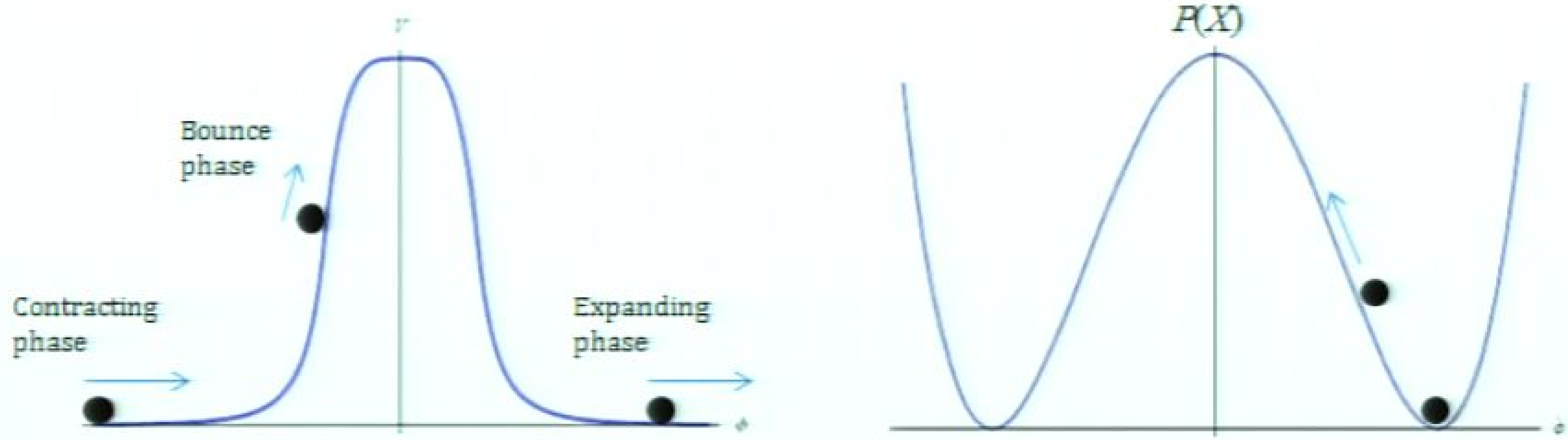
Ghost bounce



$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

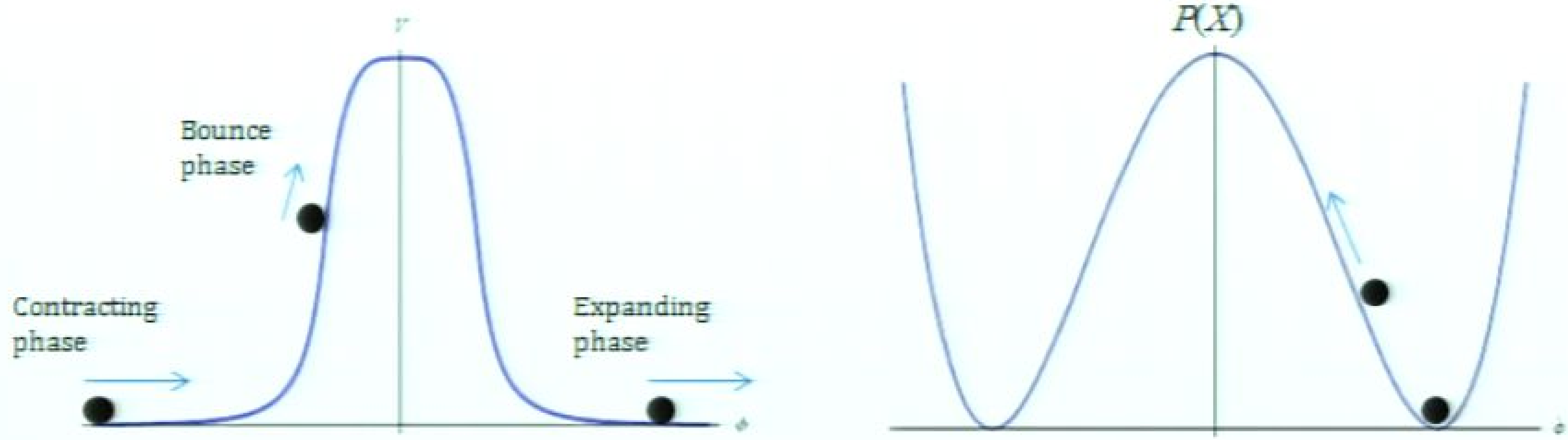
Ghost bounce



$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

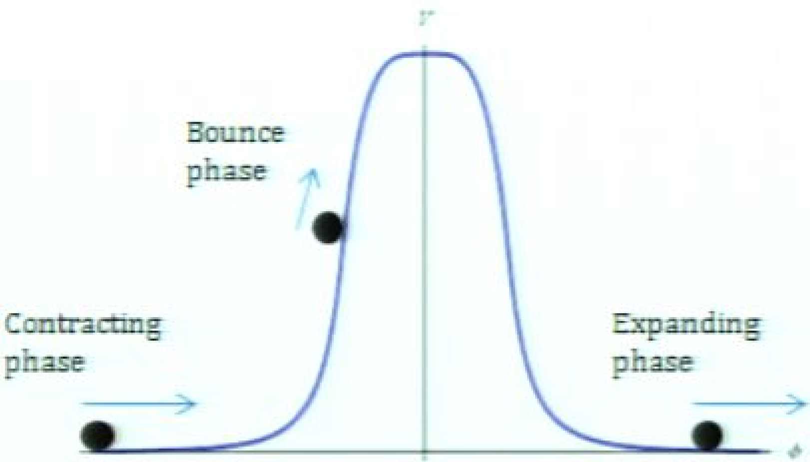
Ghost bounce

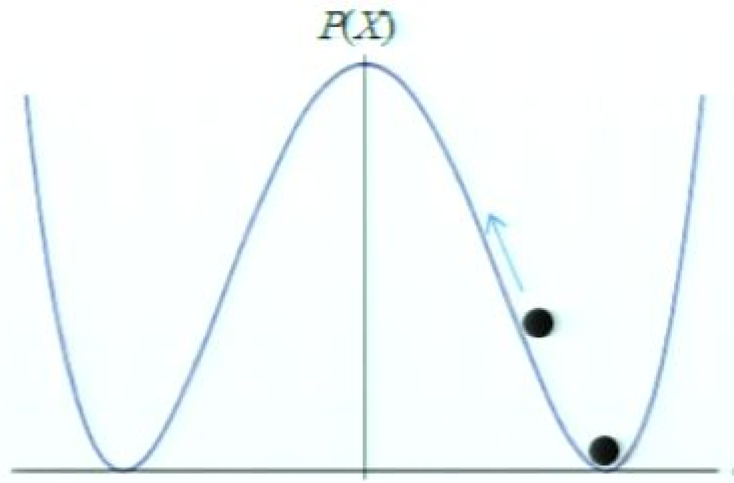


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

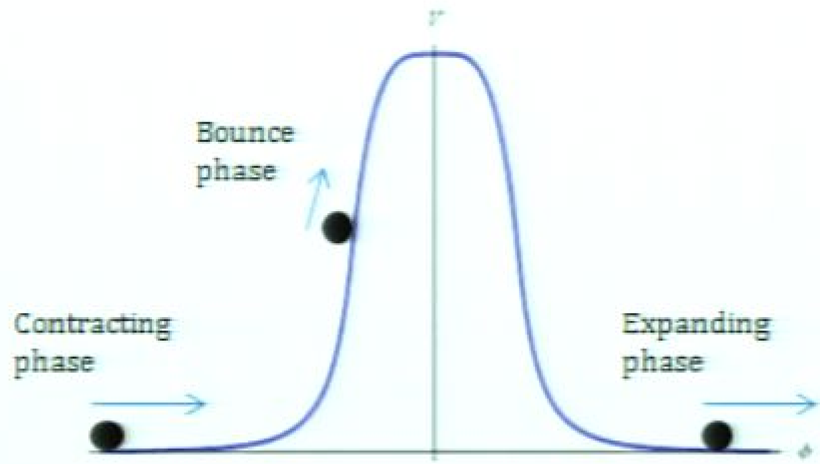


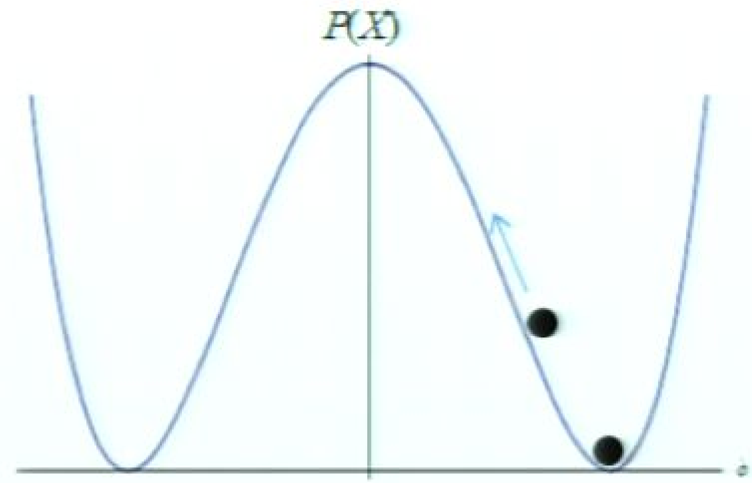


$$2M_p^2 \dot{H} = -2M^4 X P' - (1 + w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

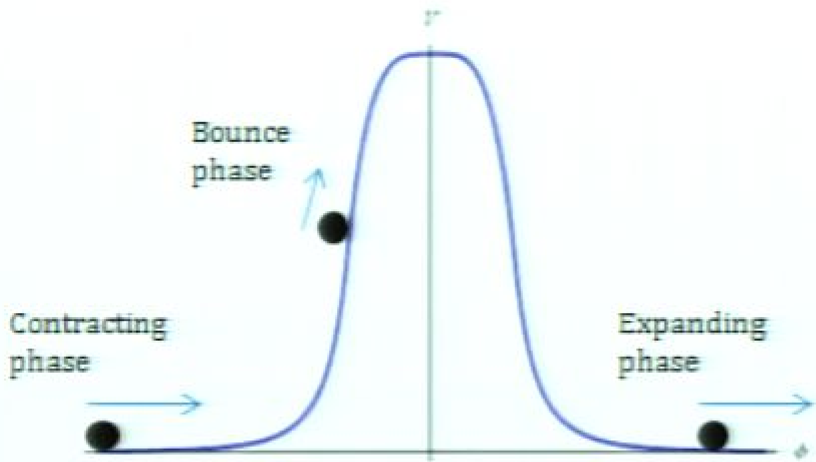


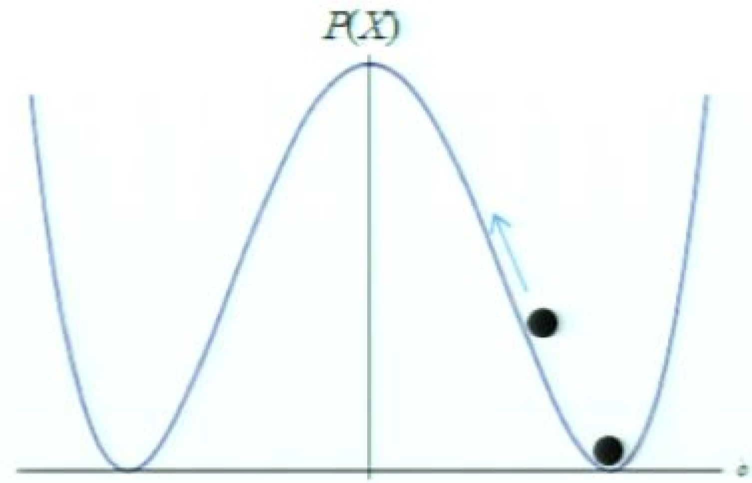


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

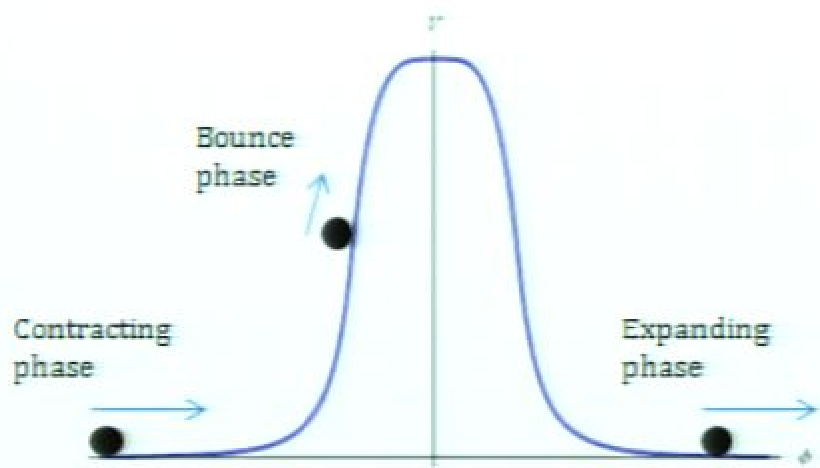


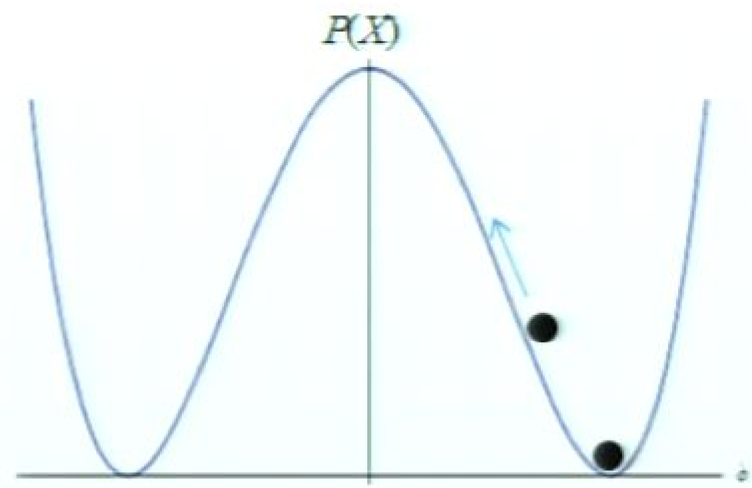


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

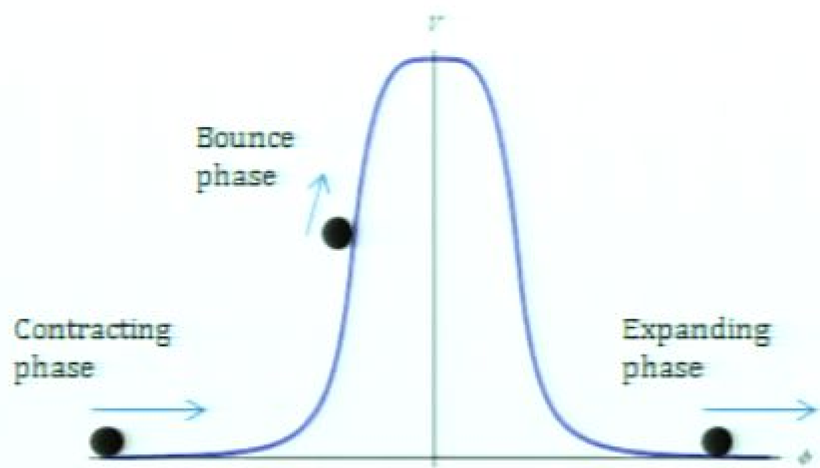


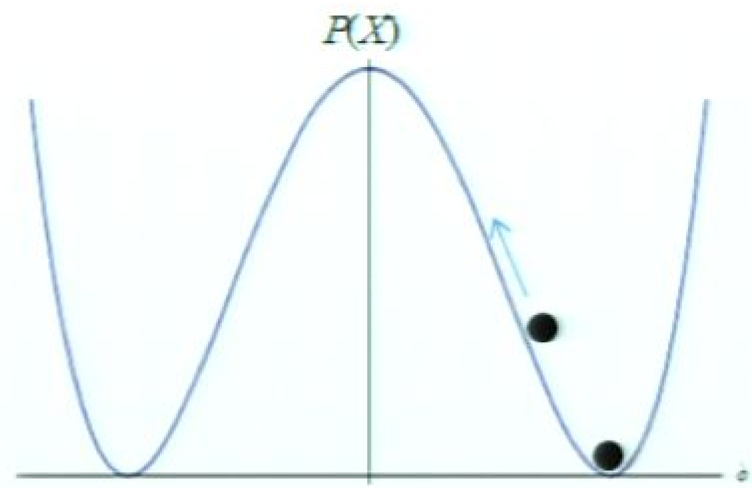


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

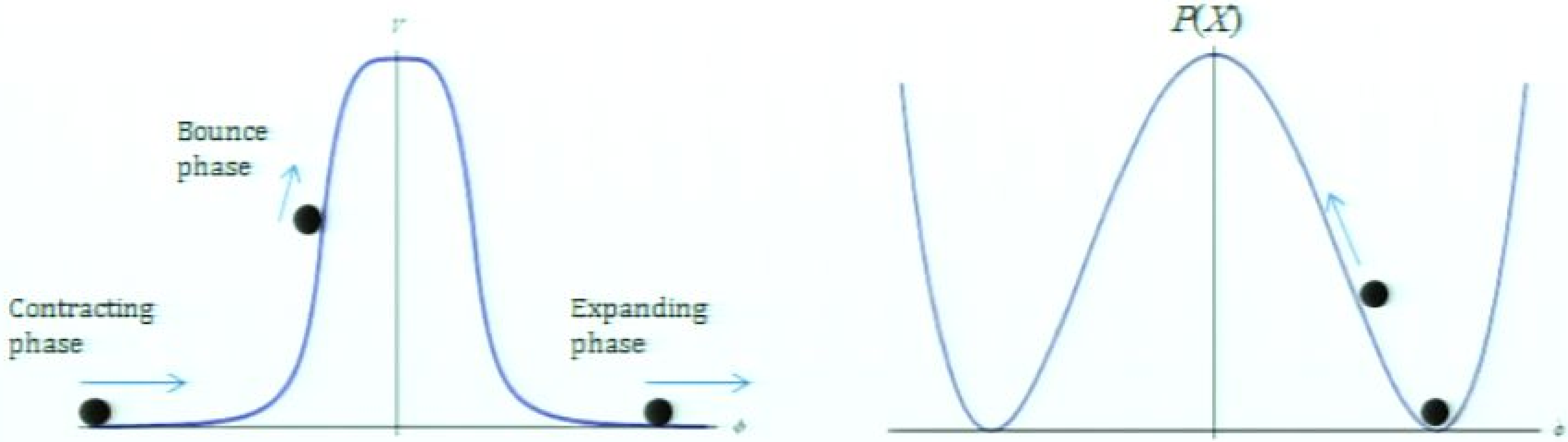




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

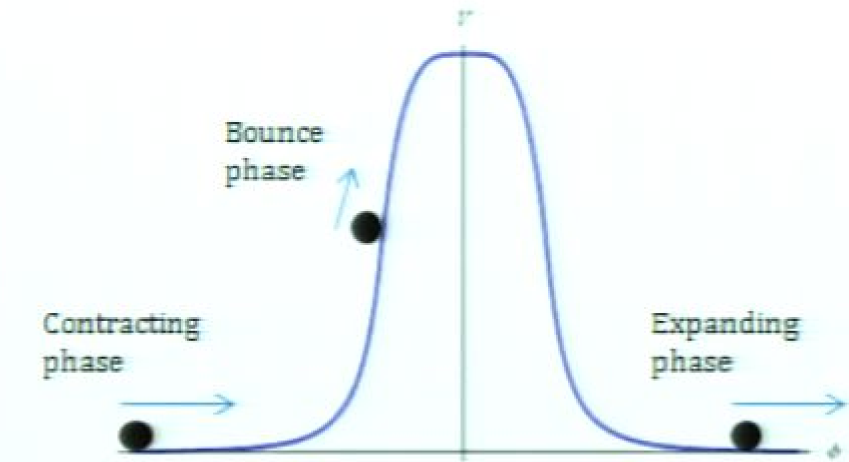
Ghost bounce

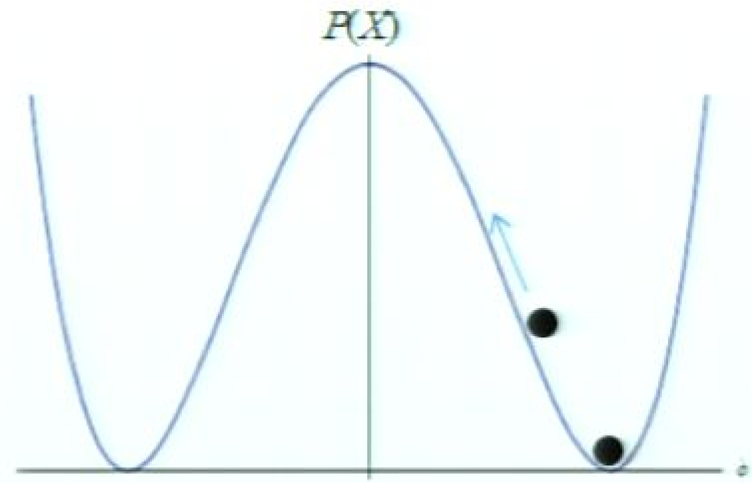


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

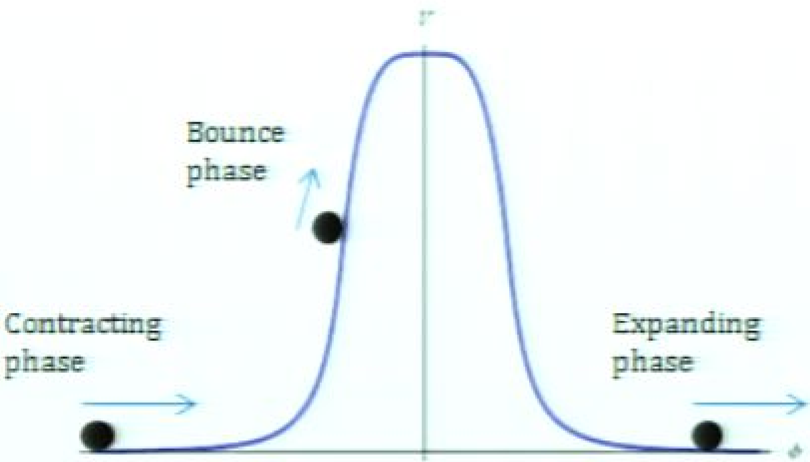


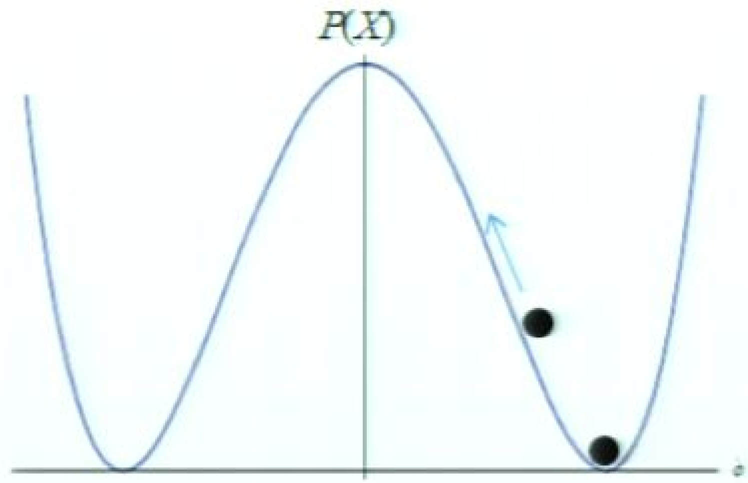


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce



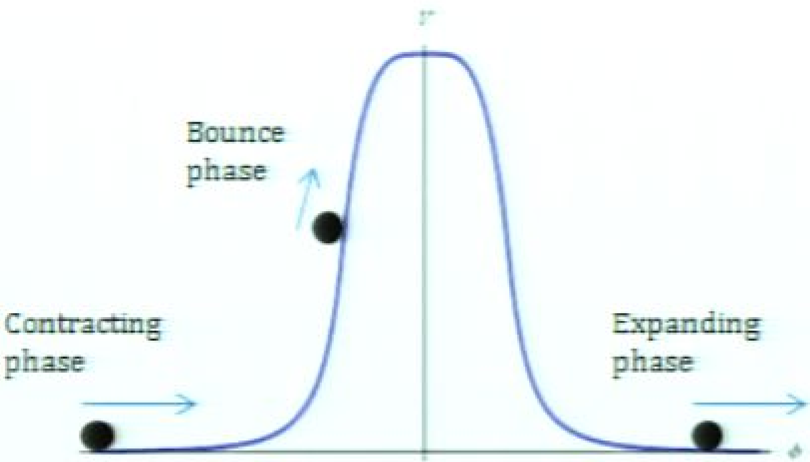


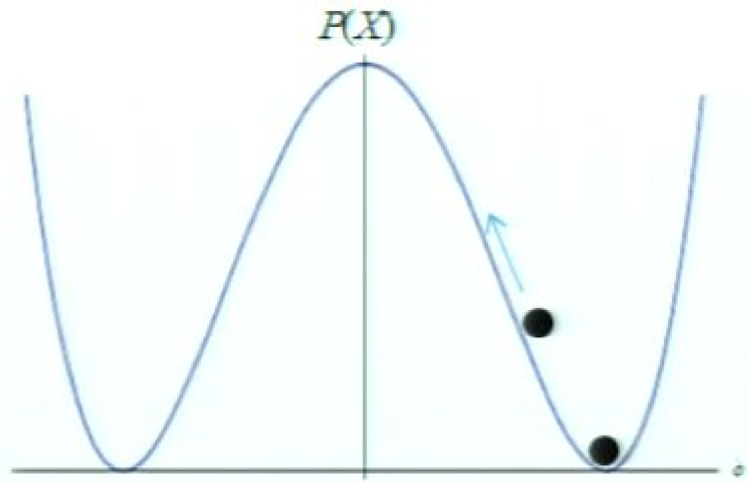
$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

NR Matter → Radiation dominant → AS grows up → Ghost

Ghost bounce

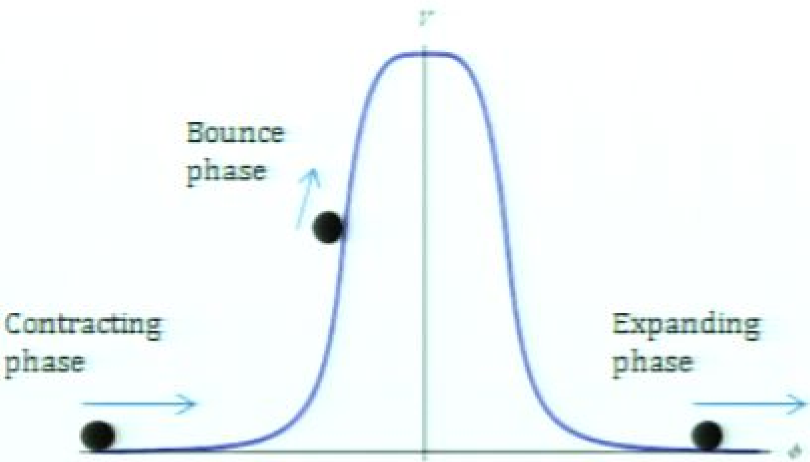


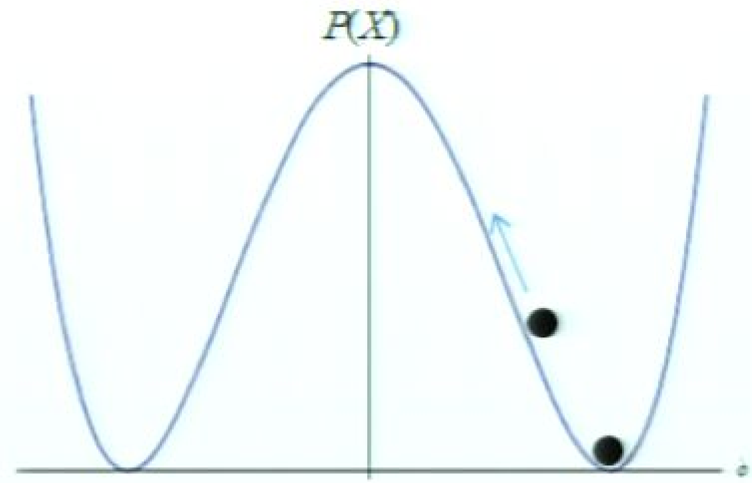


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

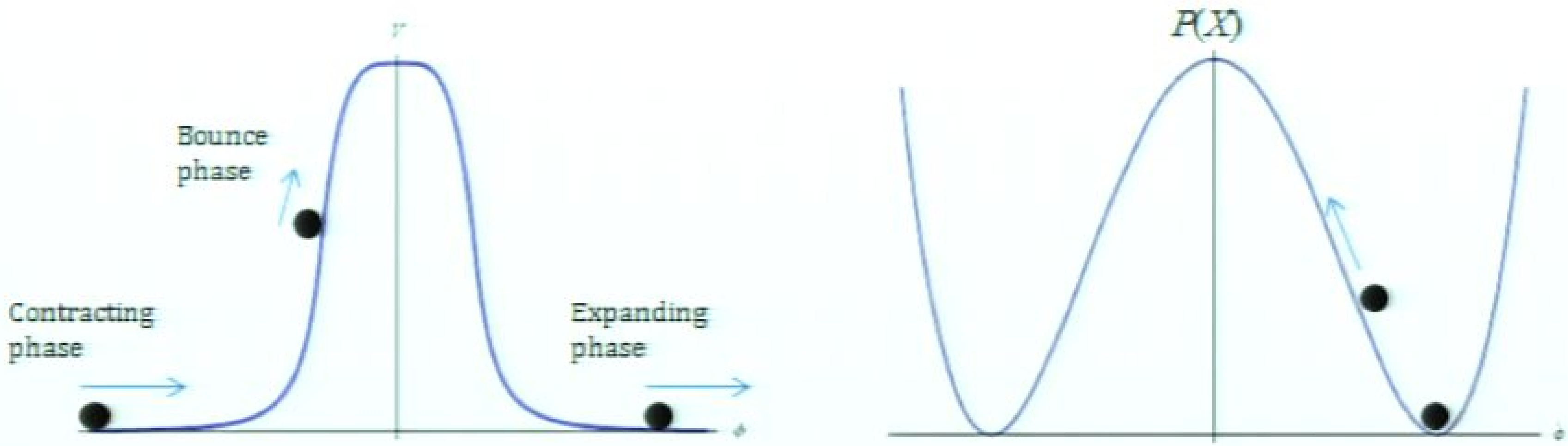




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

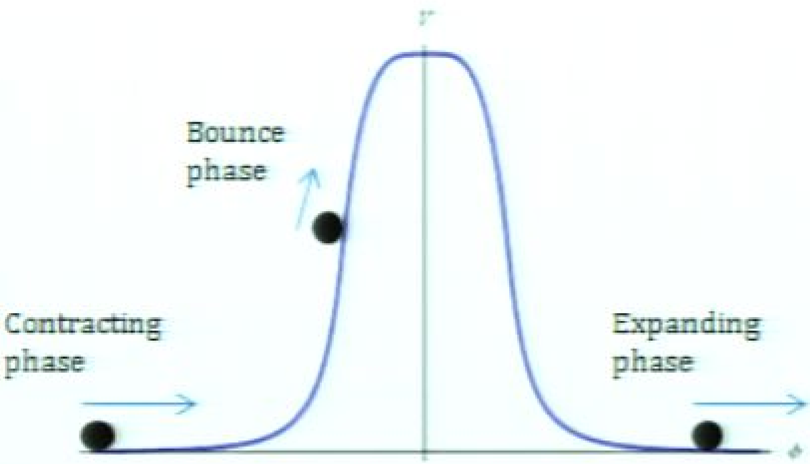
Ghost bounce

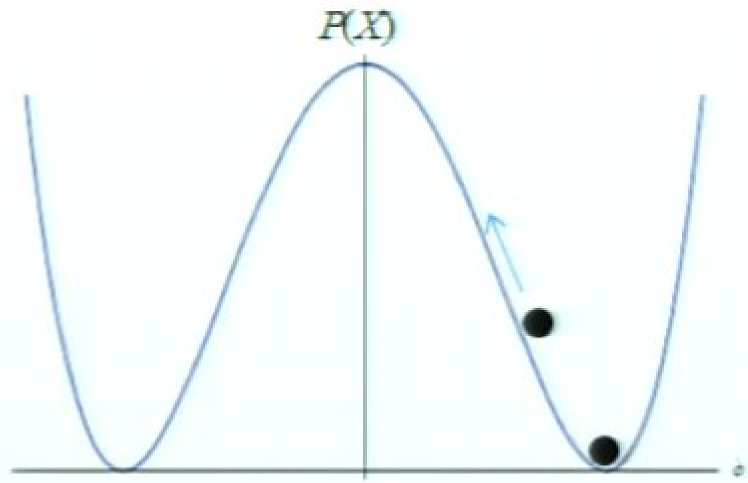


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} \;=\; -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

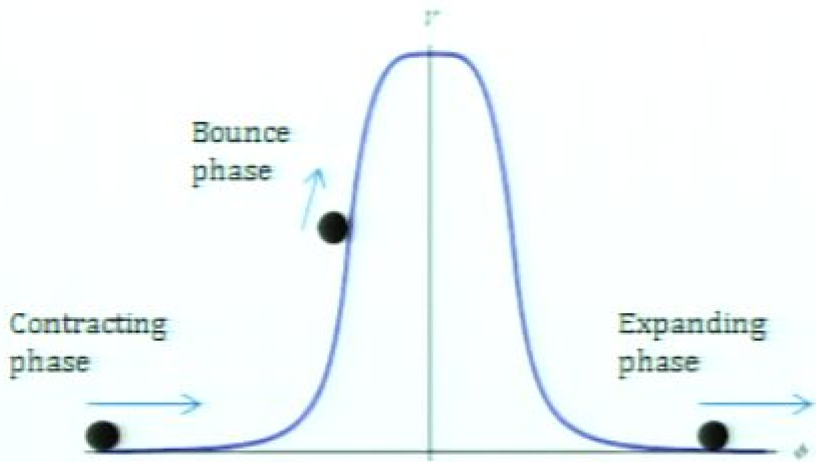


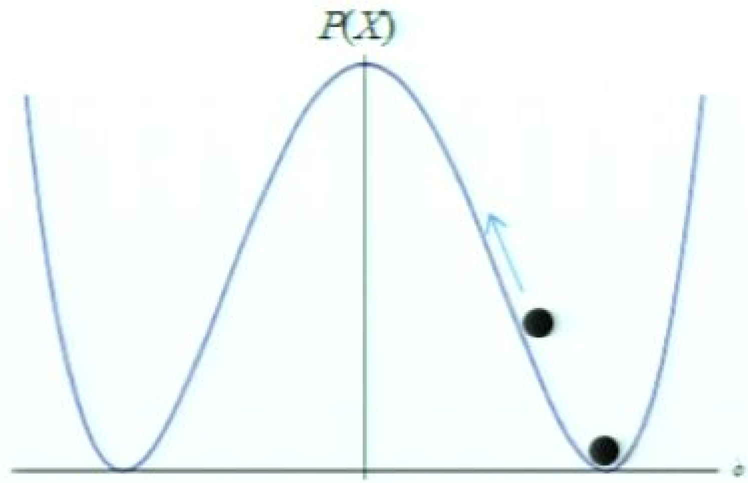


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

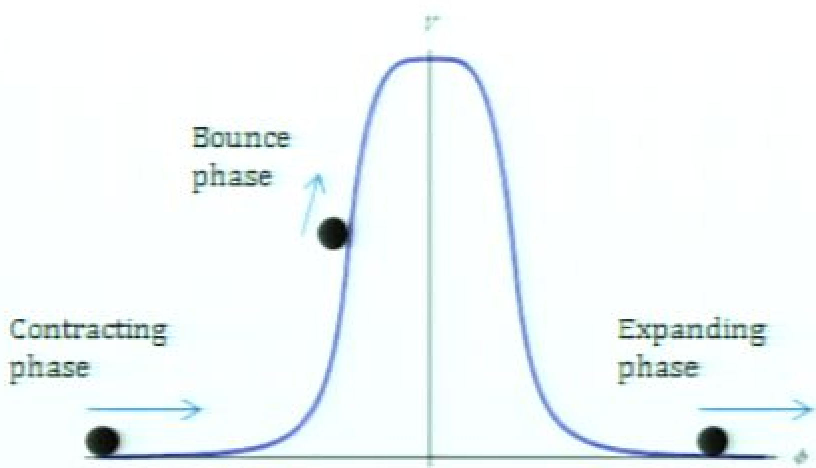


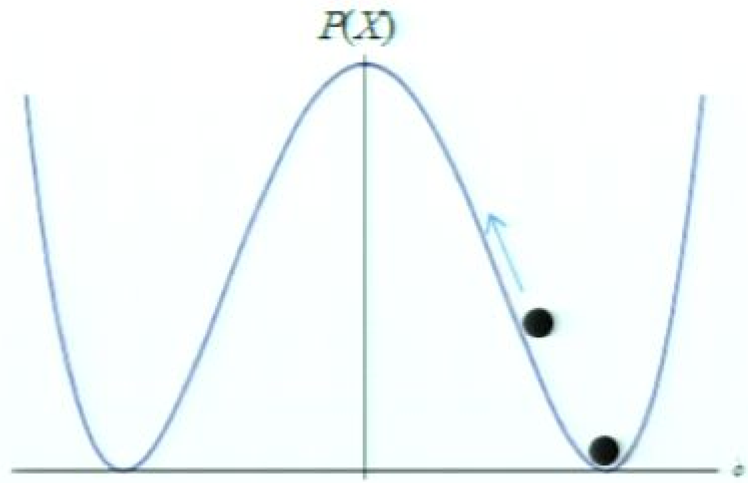


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

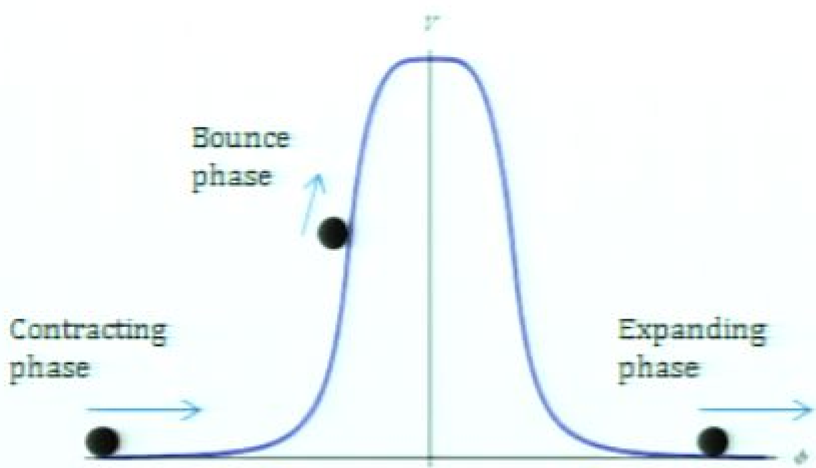


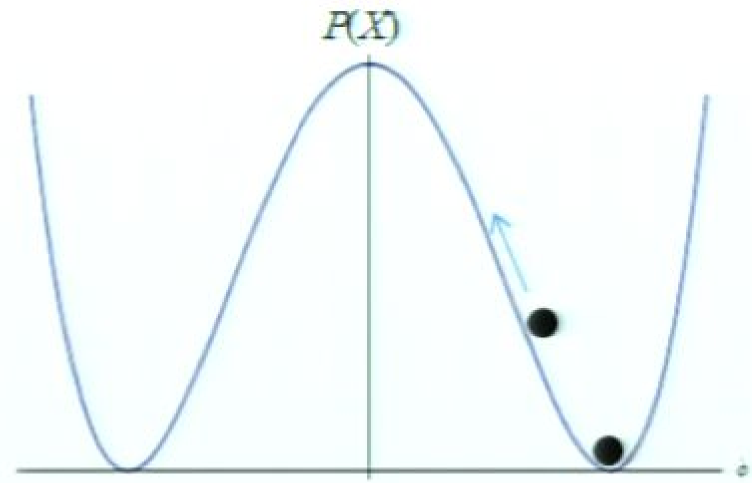


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

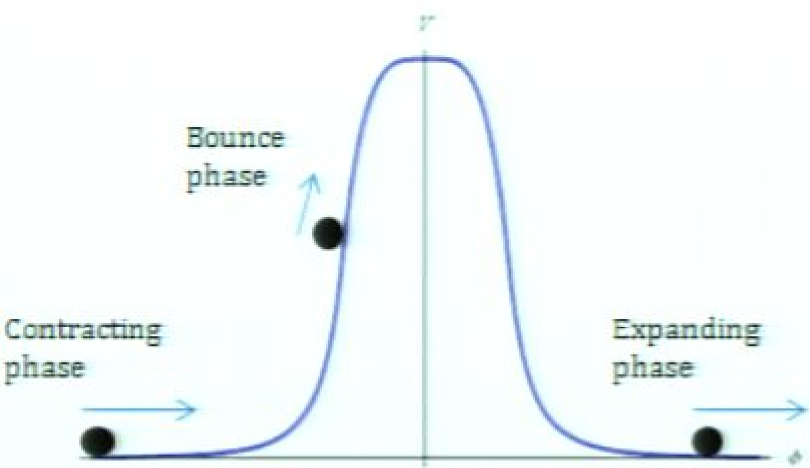


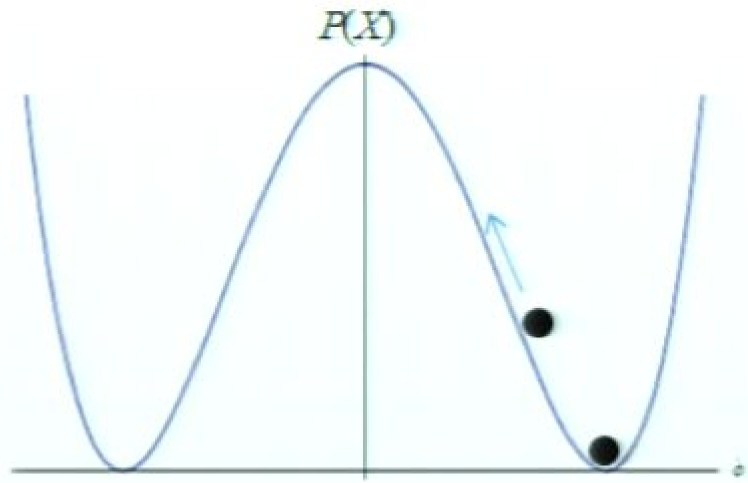


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

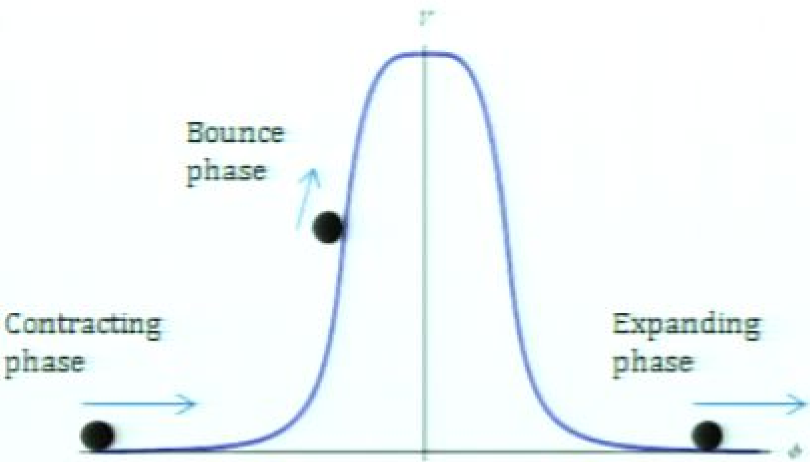


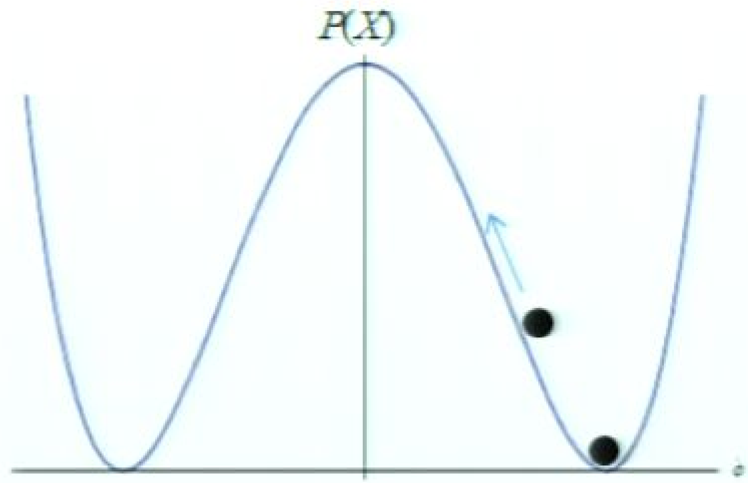


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

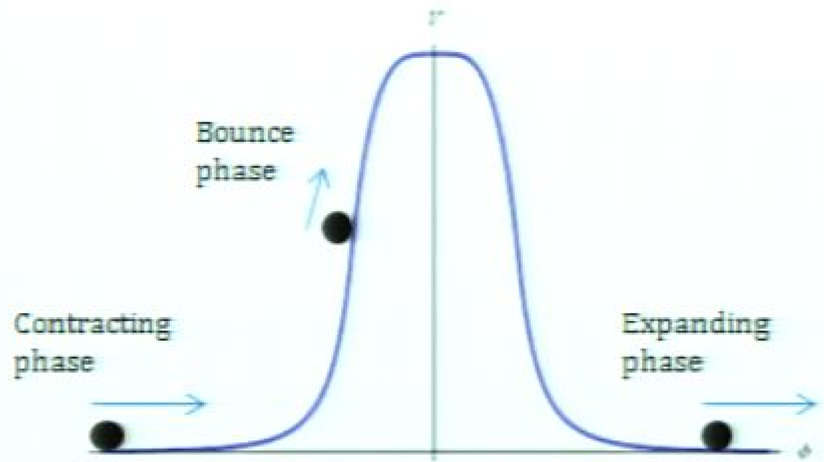


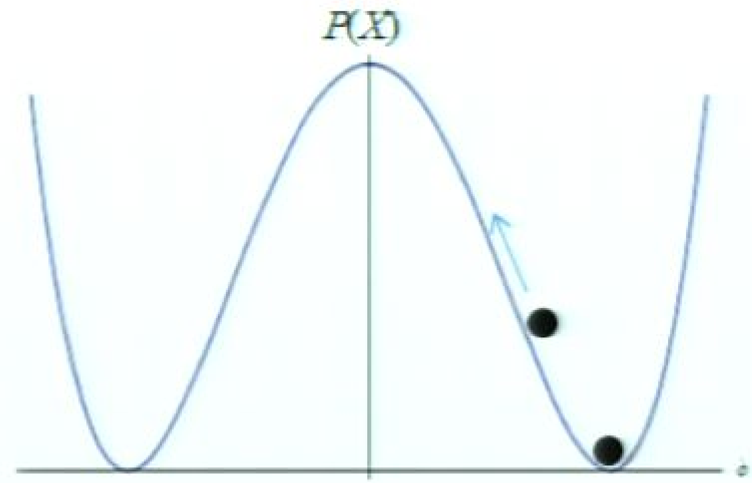


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

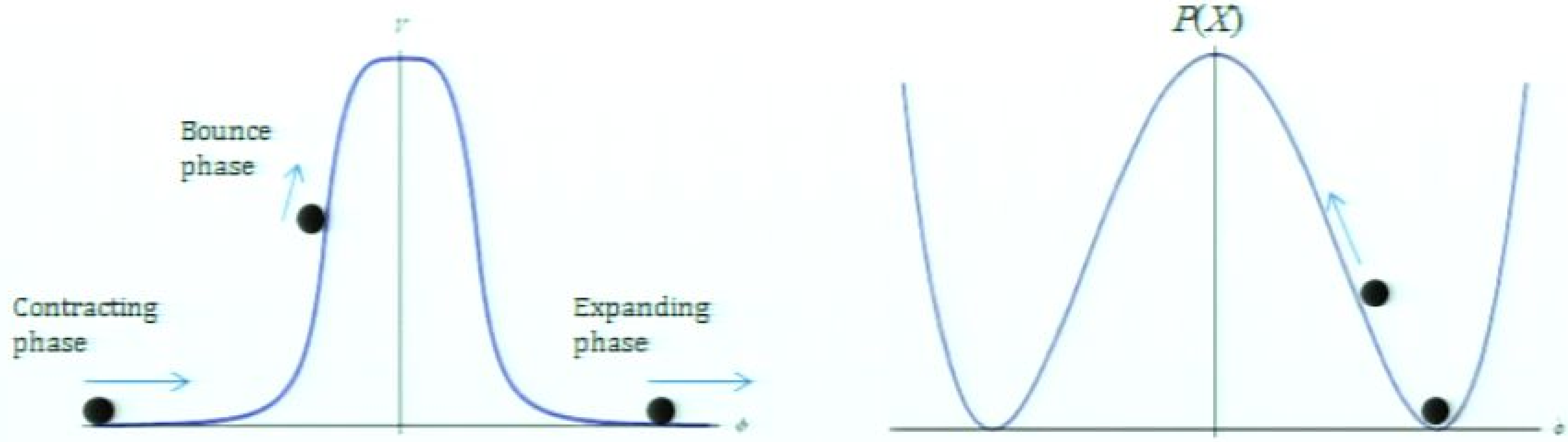




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

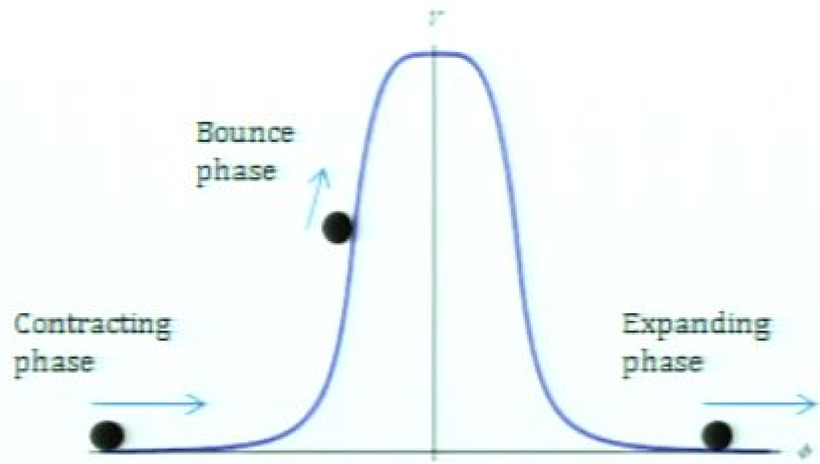
Ghost bounce

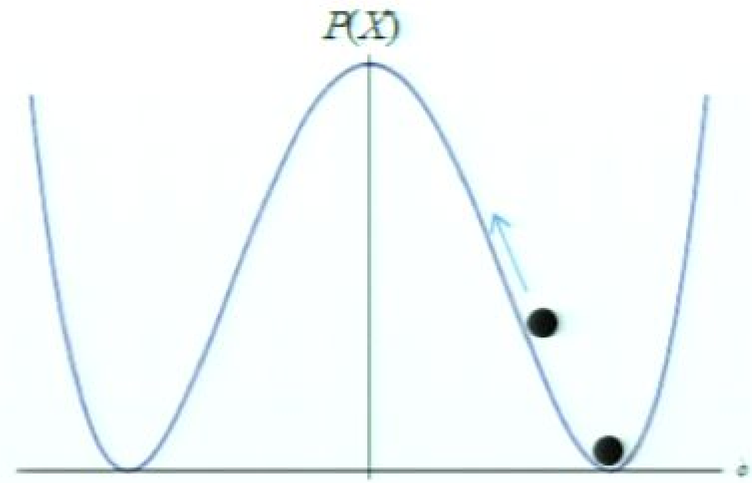


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

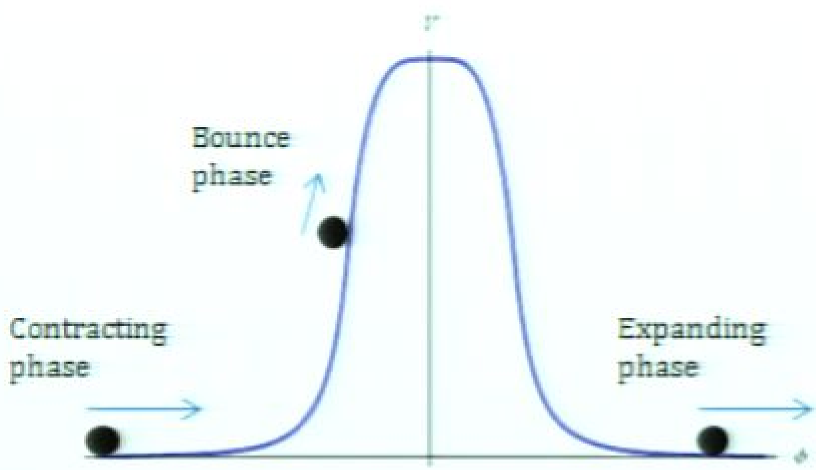


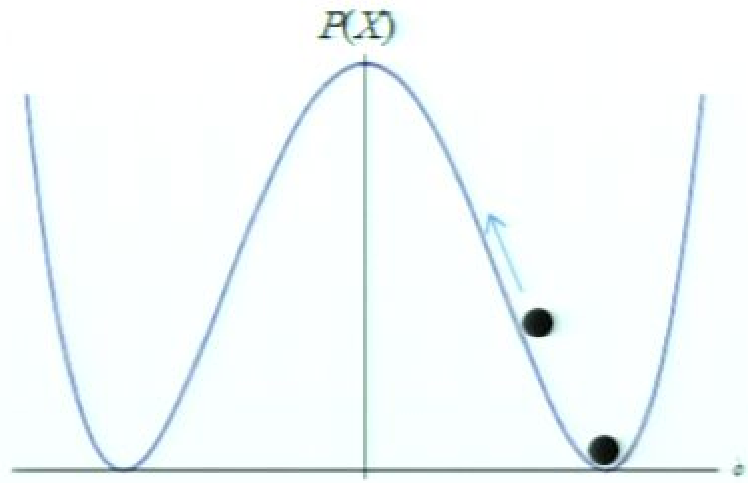


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

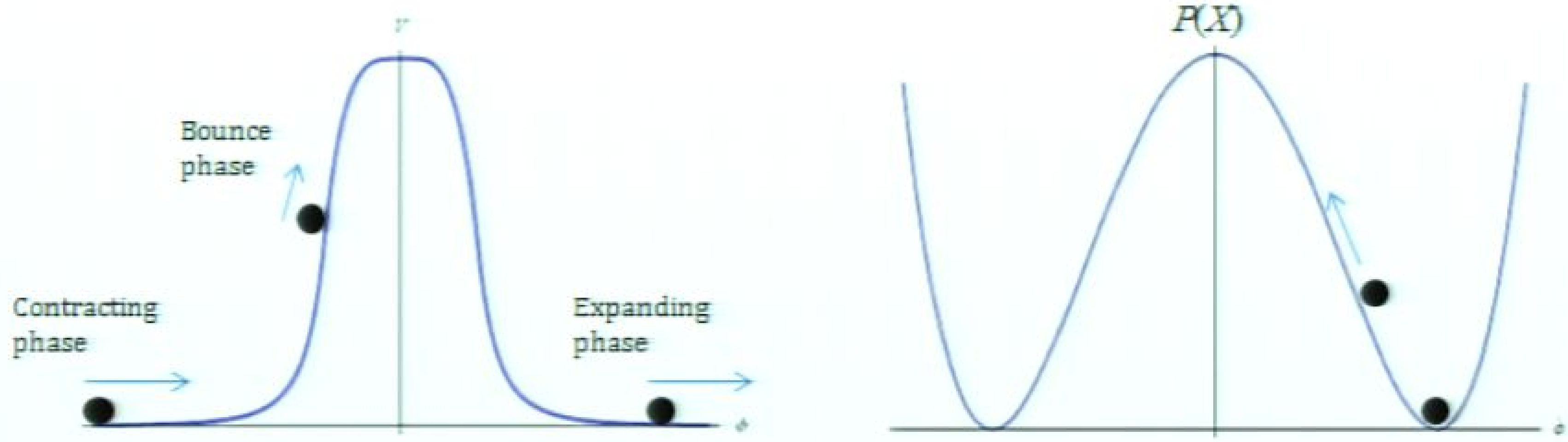




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

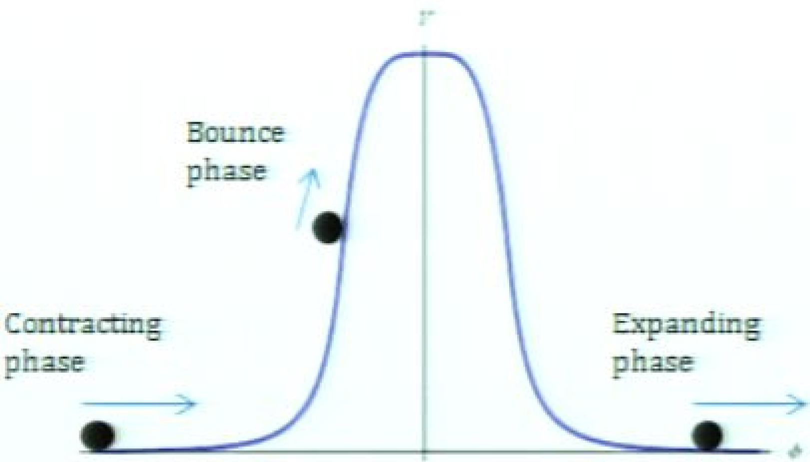
Ghost bounce

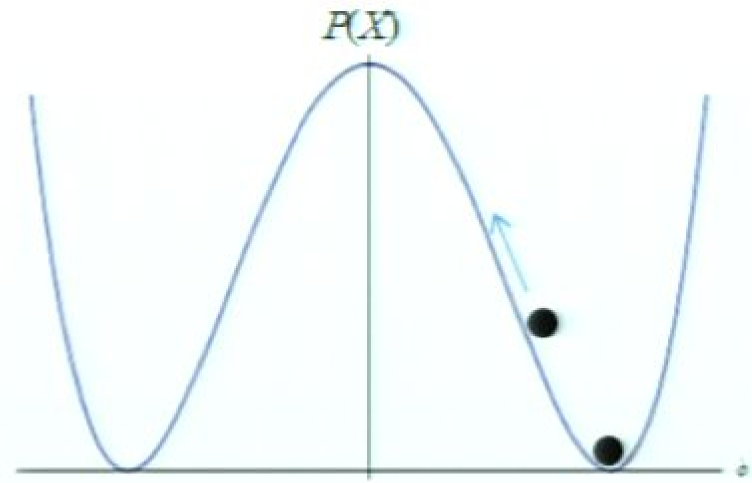


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

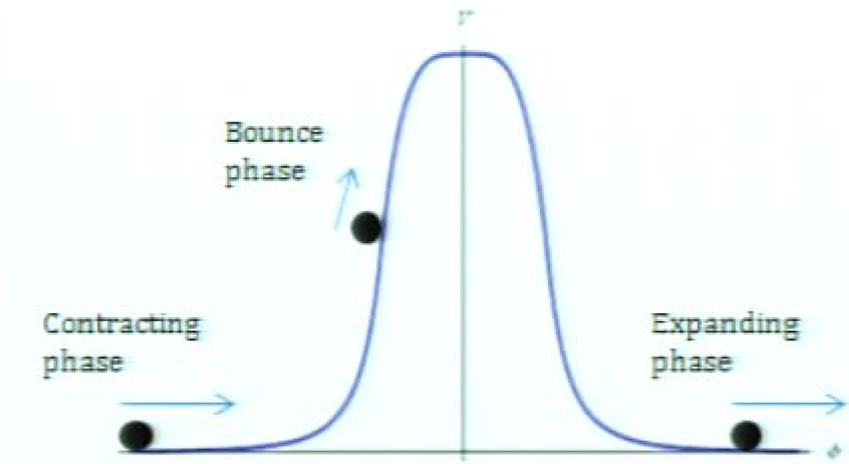


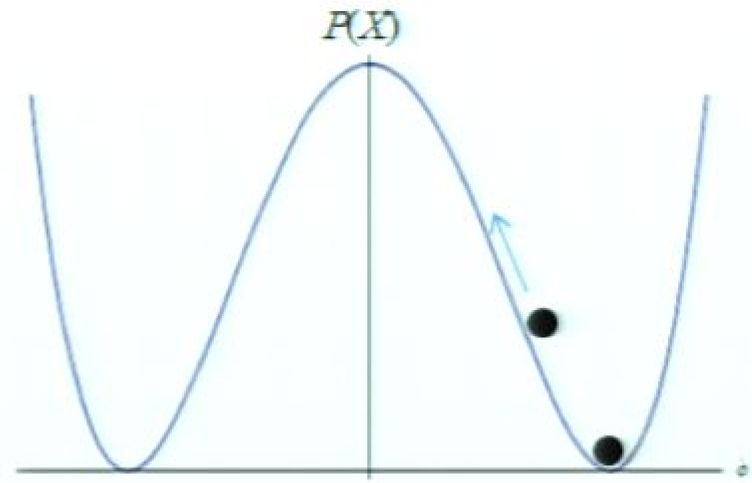


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

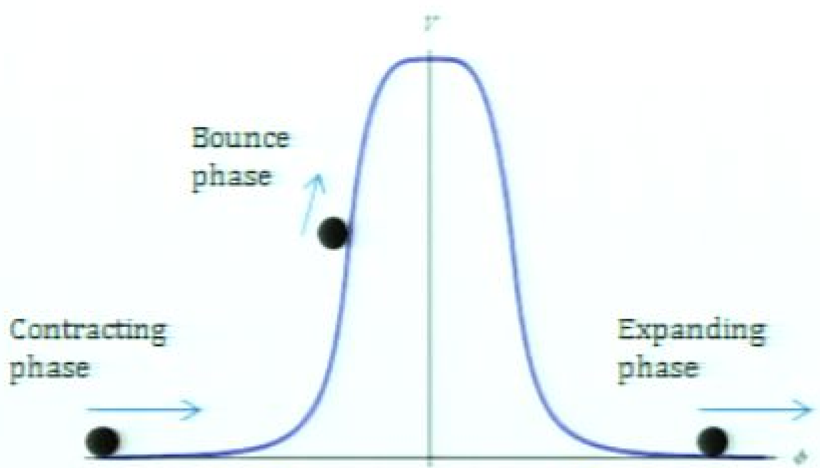


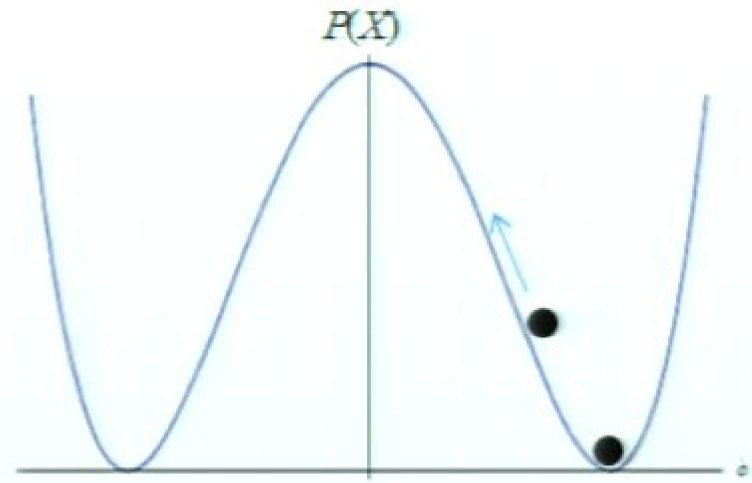


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

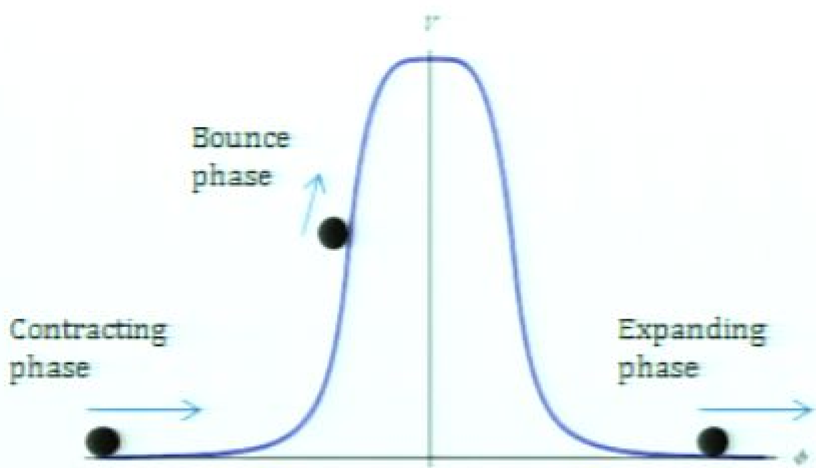


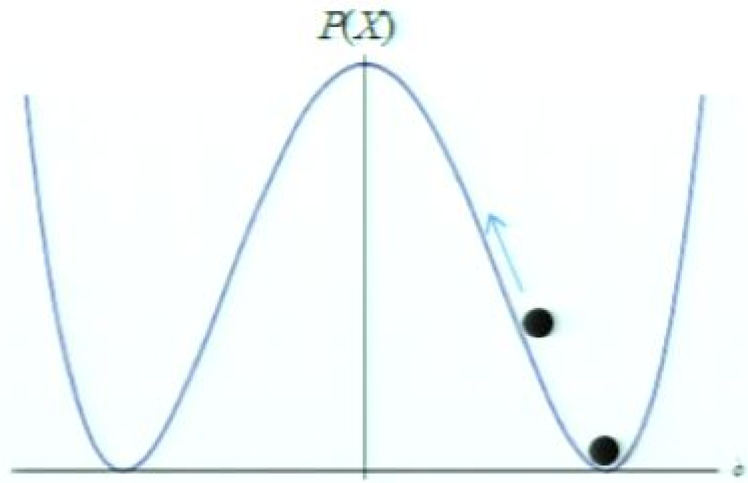


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

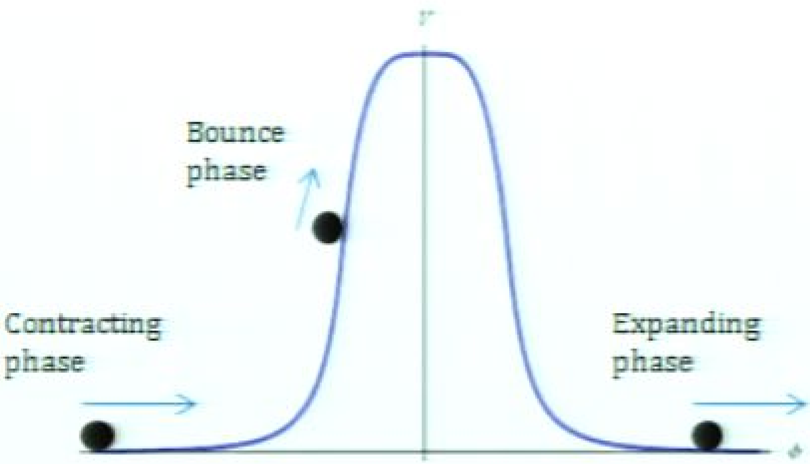


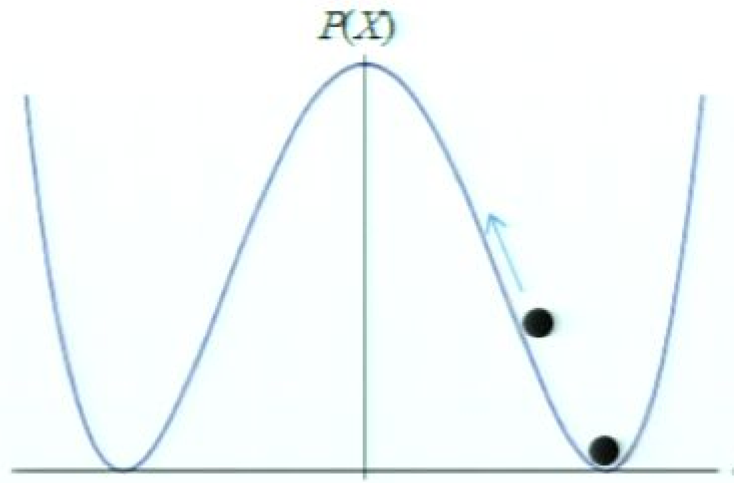


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

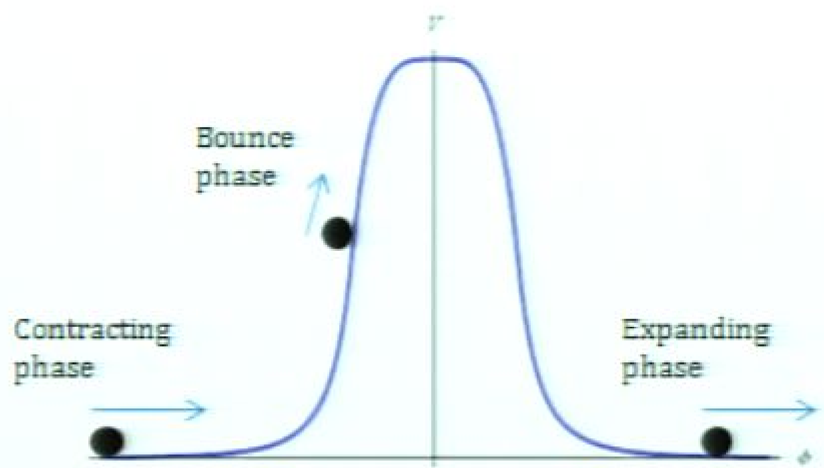


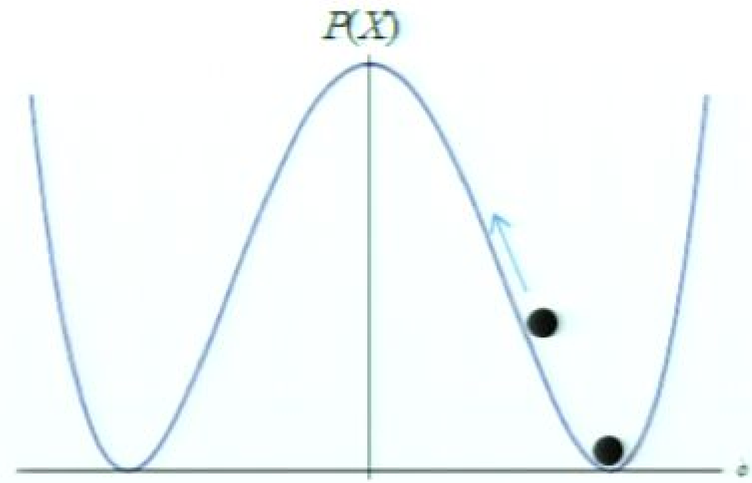


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

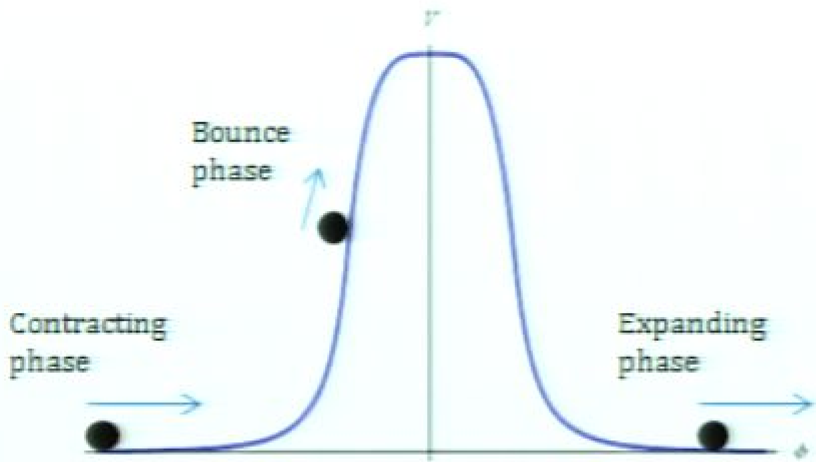


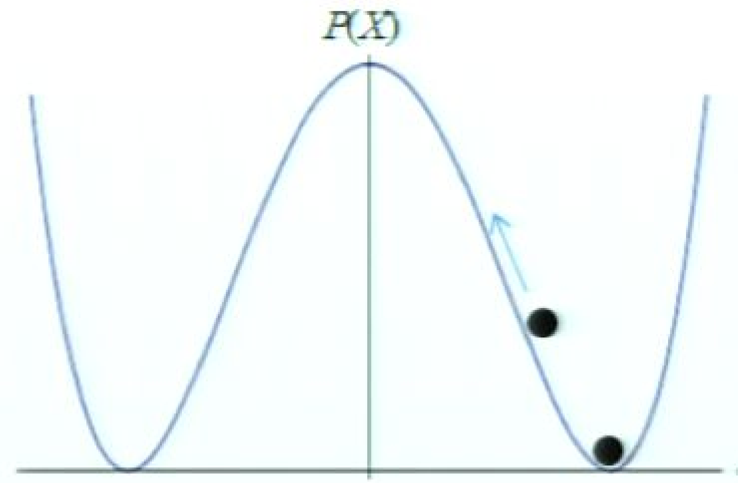


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

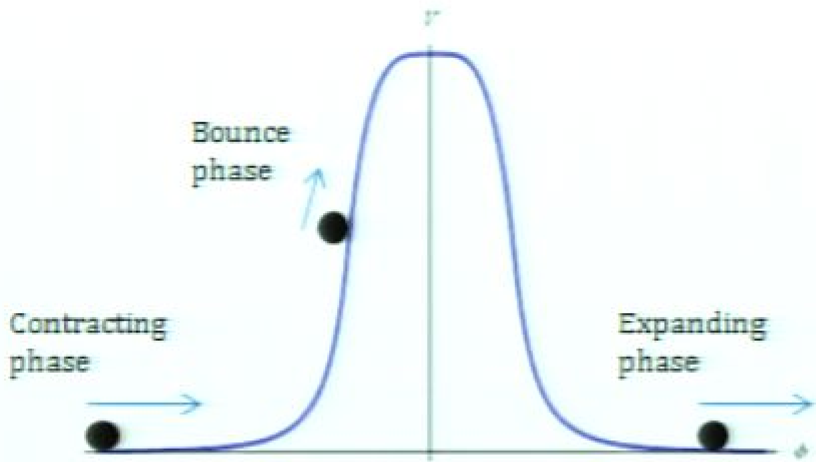


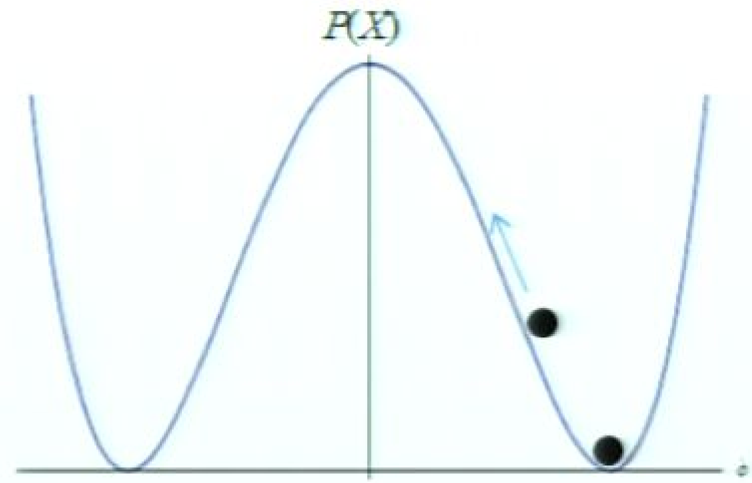


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

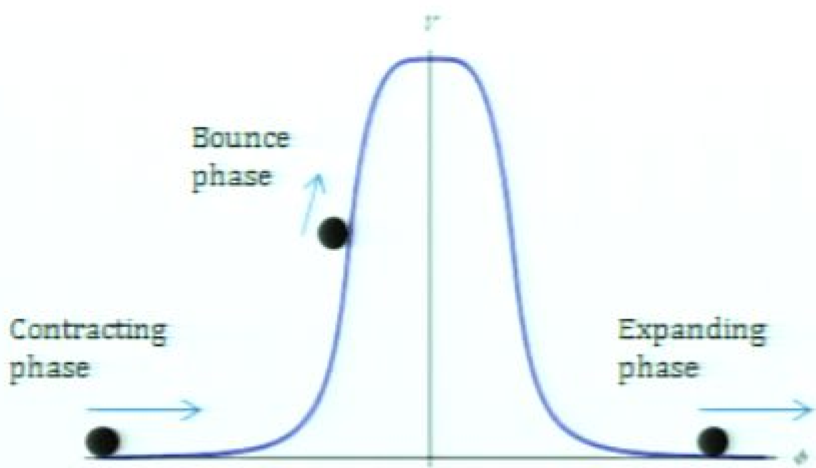


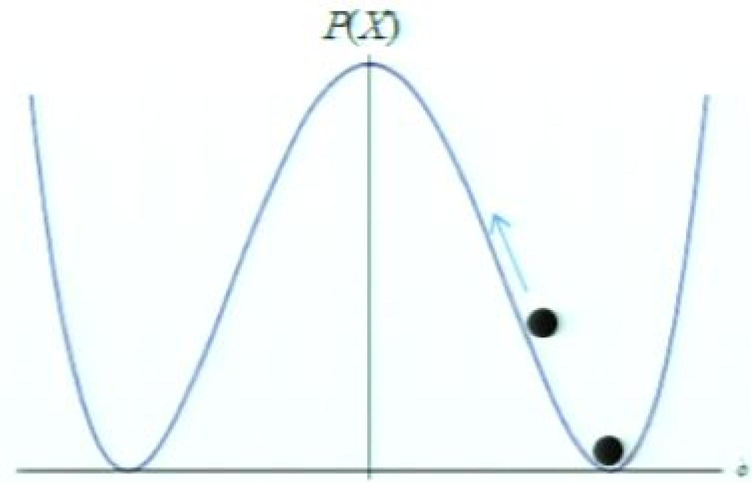


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

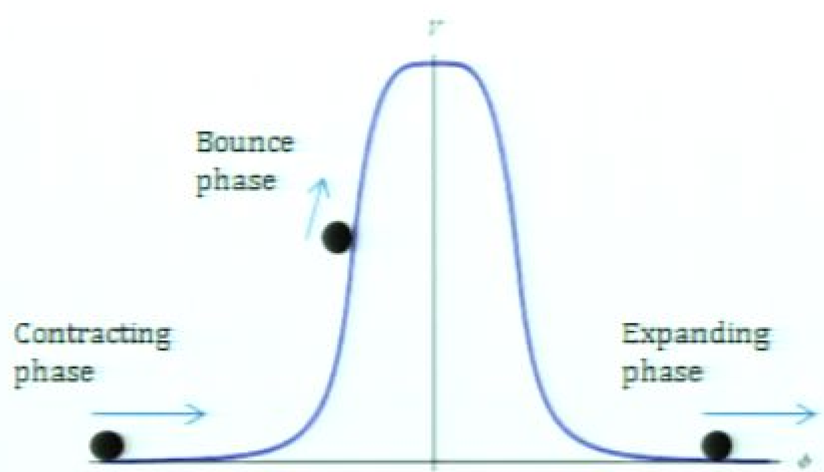


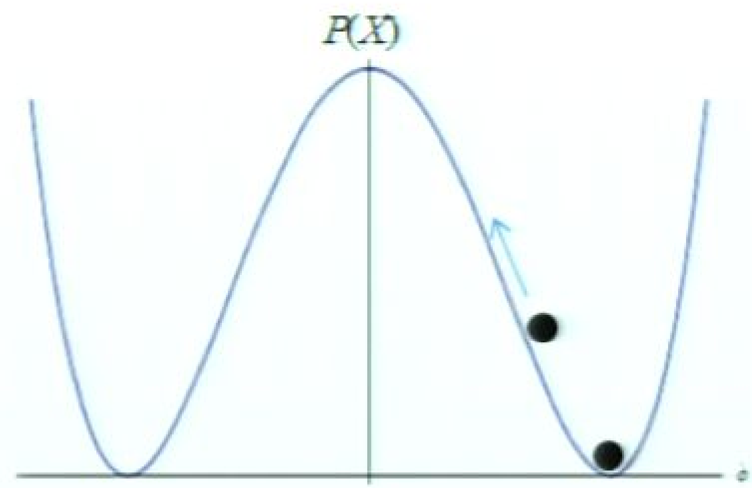


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

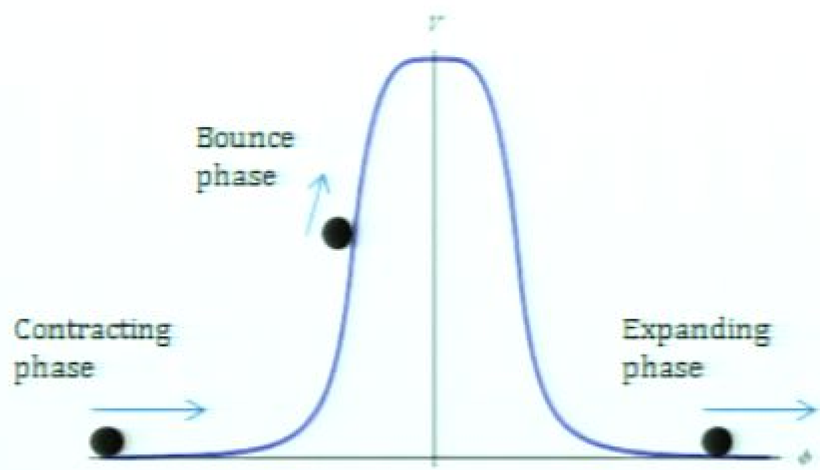


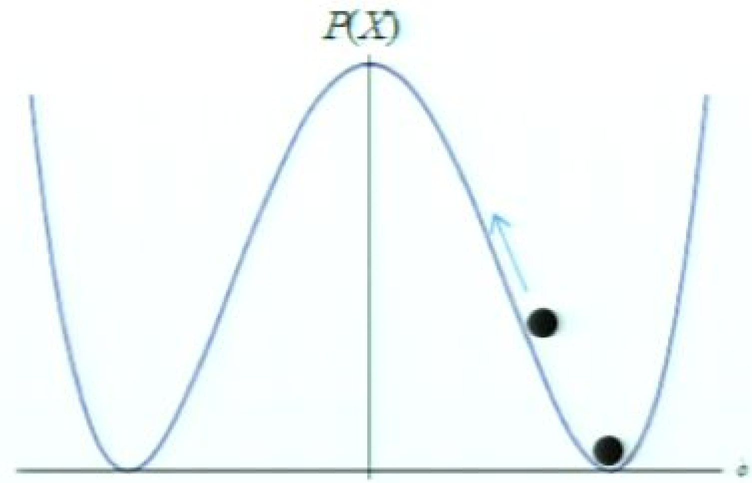


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

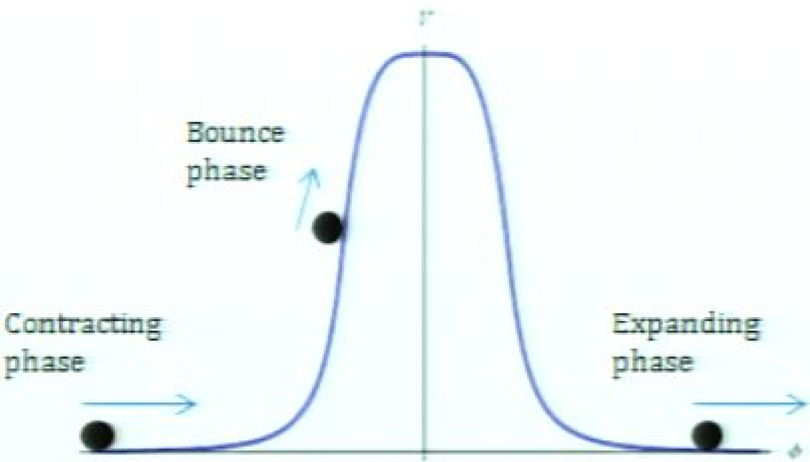


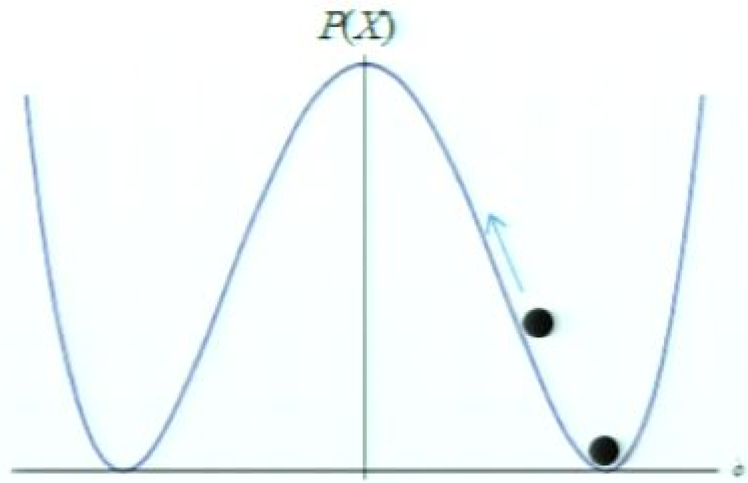


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

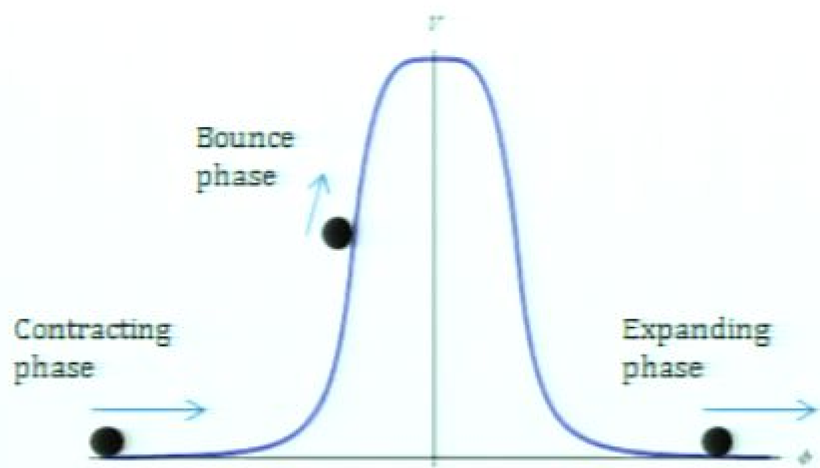


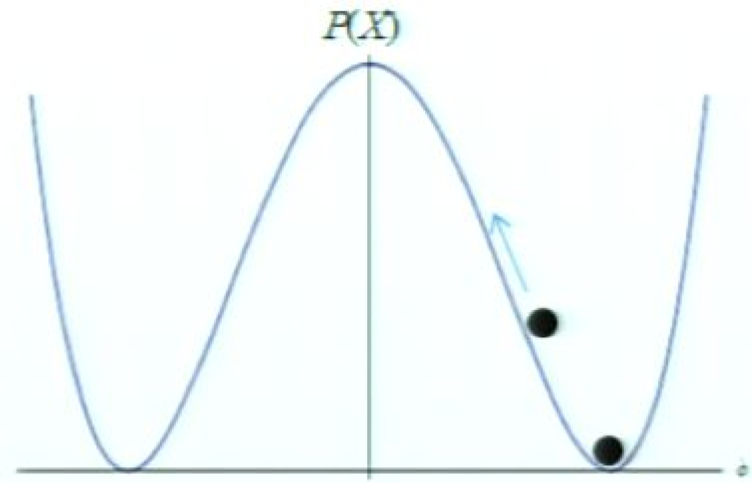


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

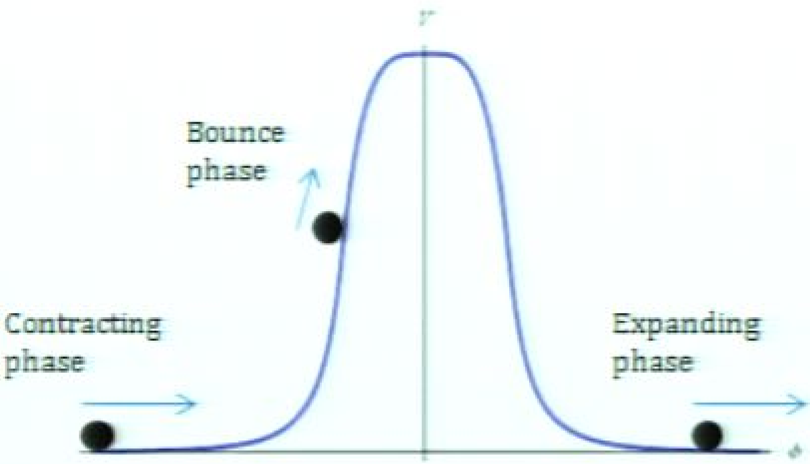


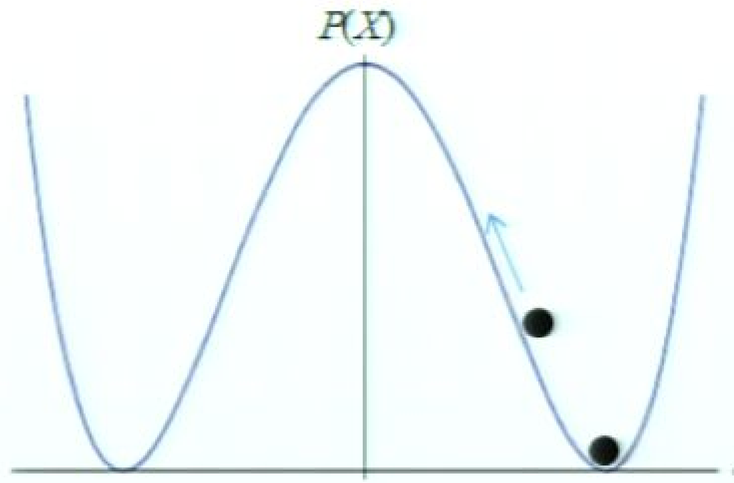


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

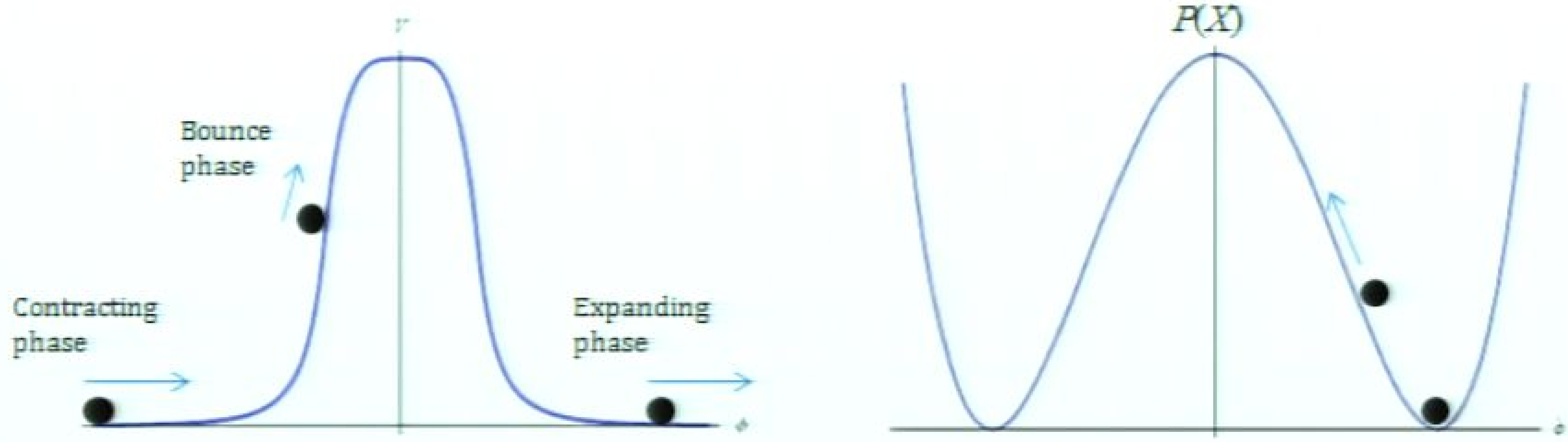




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} \;=\; -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

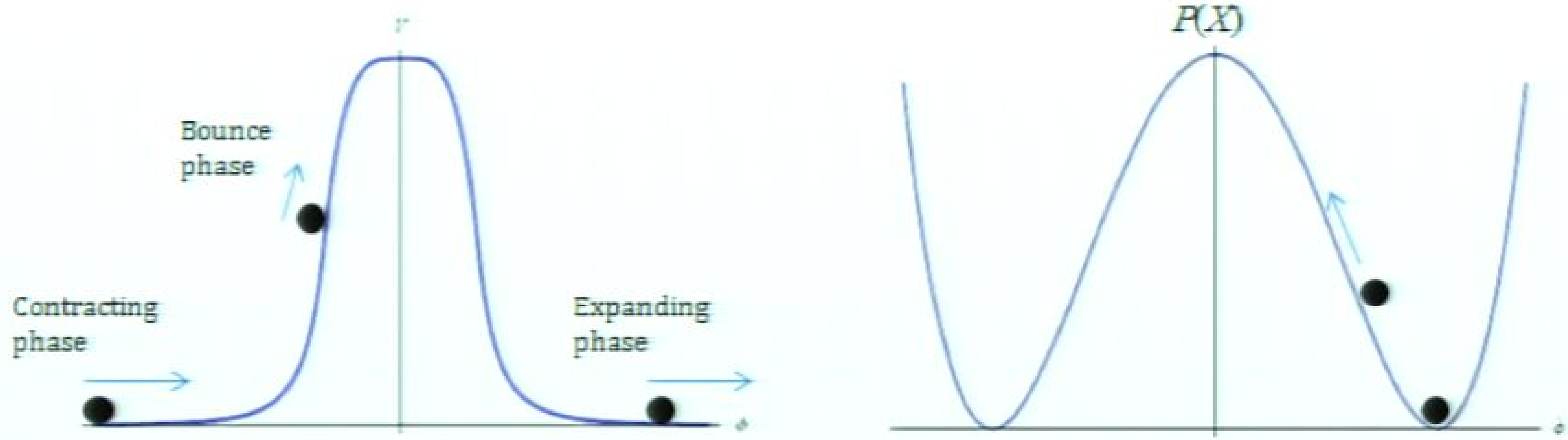
Ghost bounce



$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

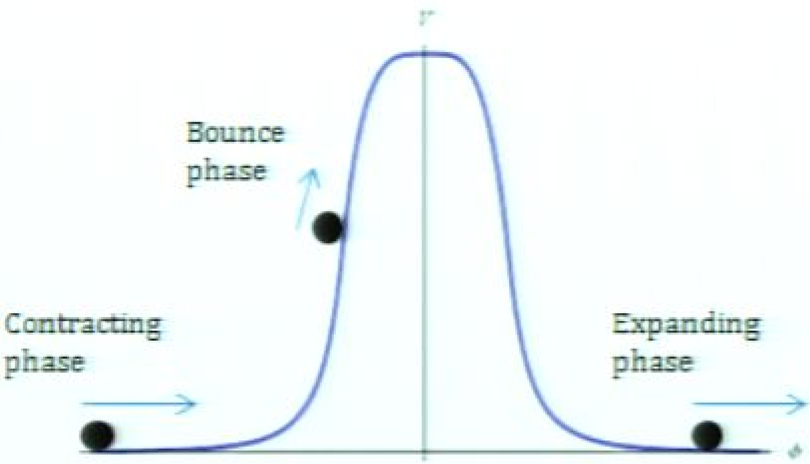
Ghost bounce

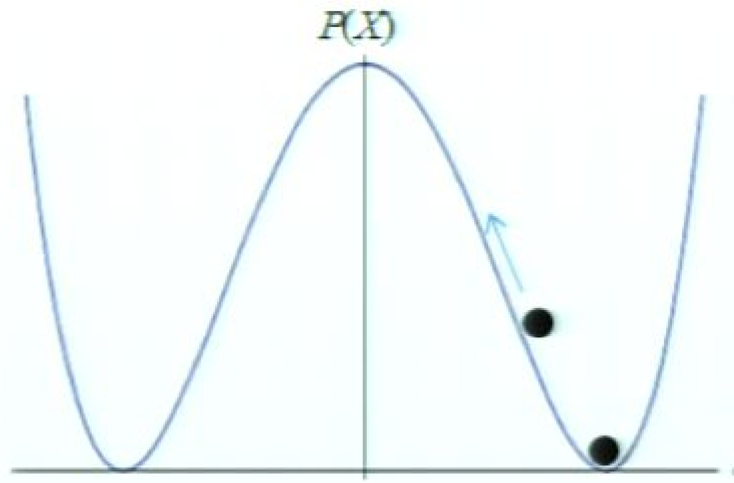


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

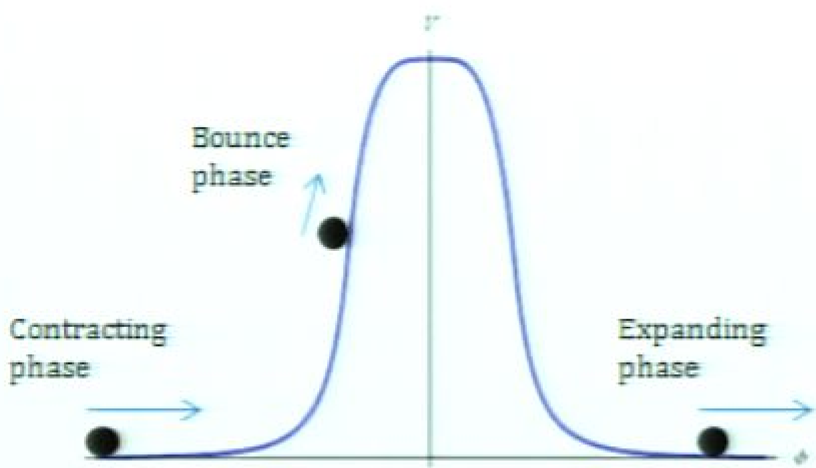


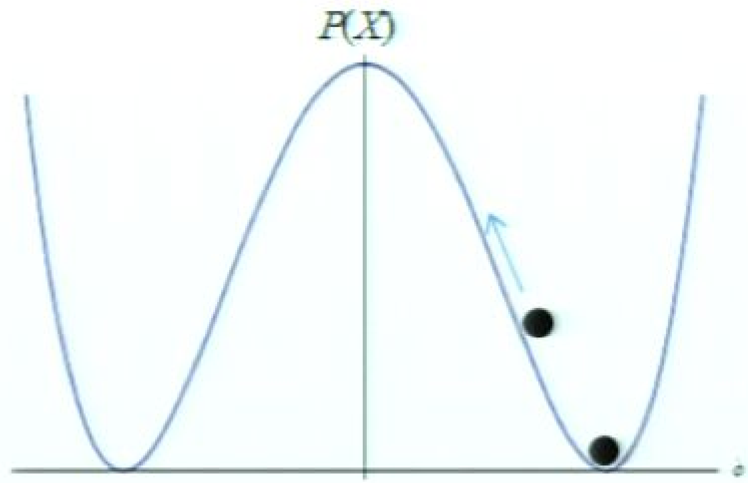


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

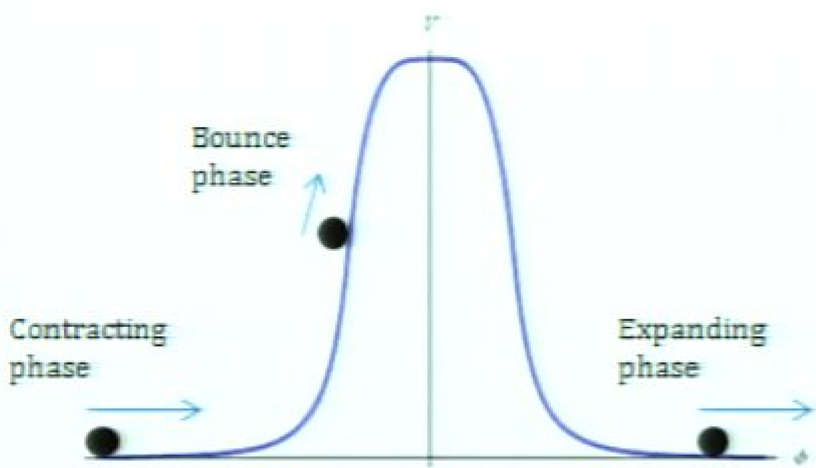


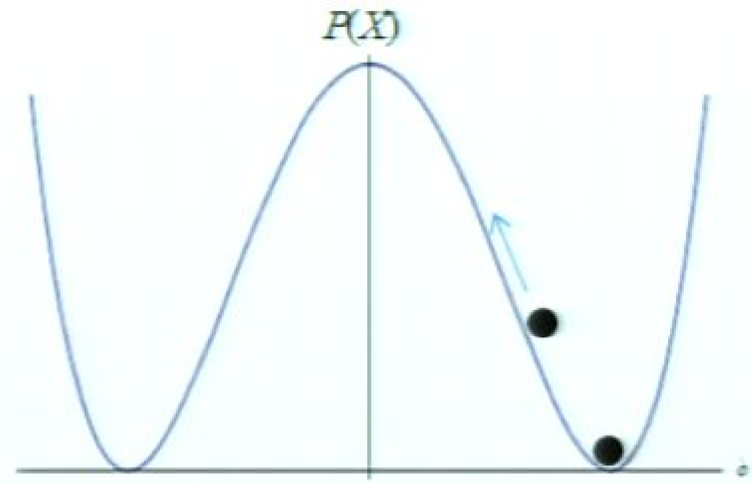


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

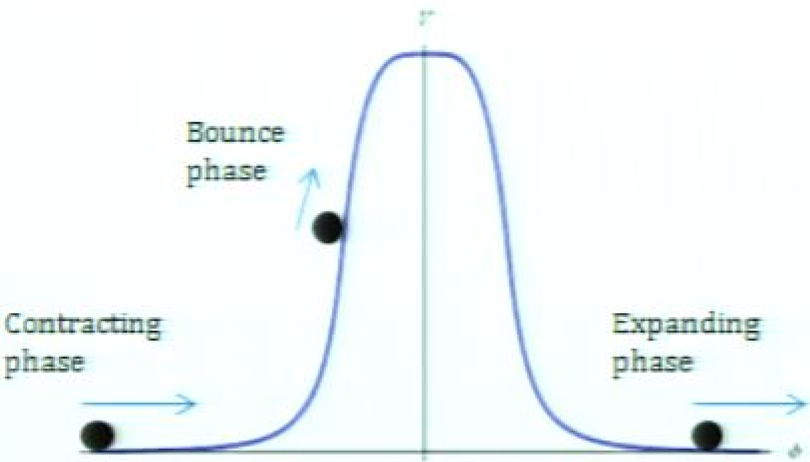


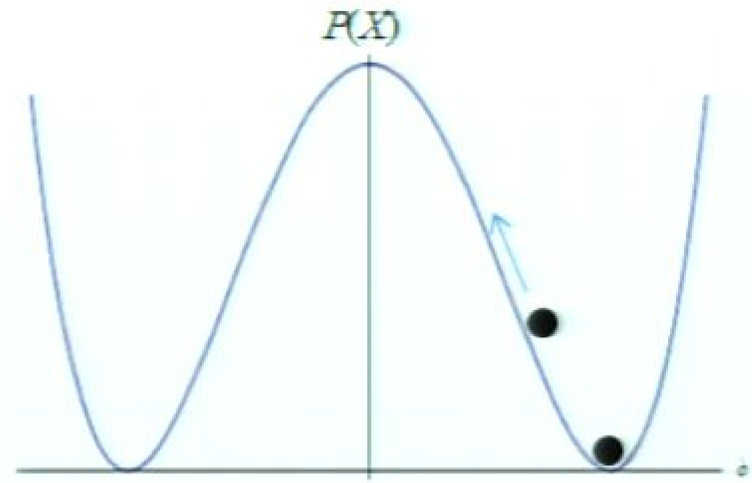


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

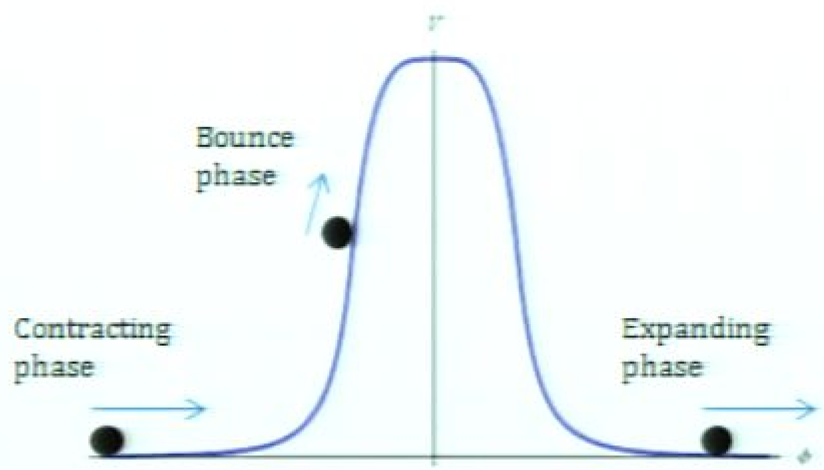


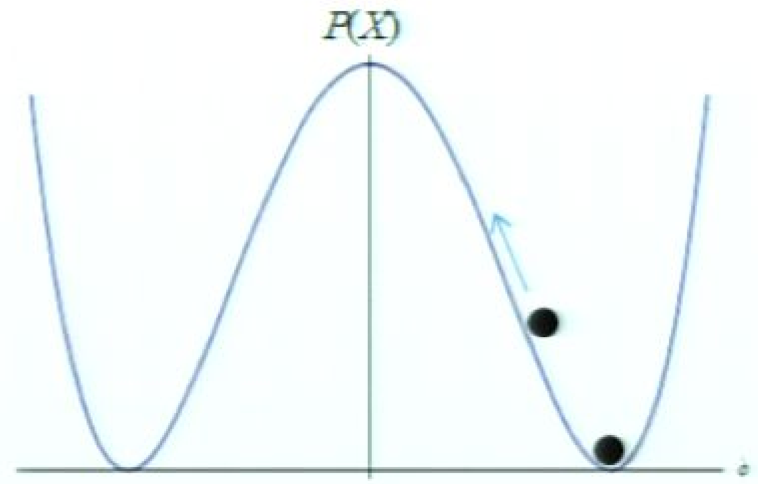


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

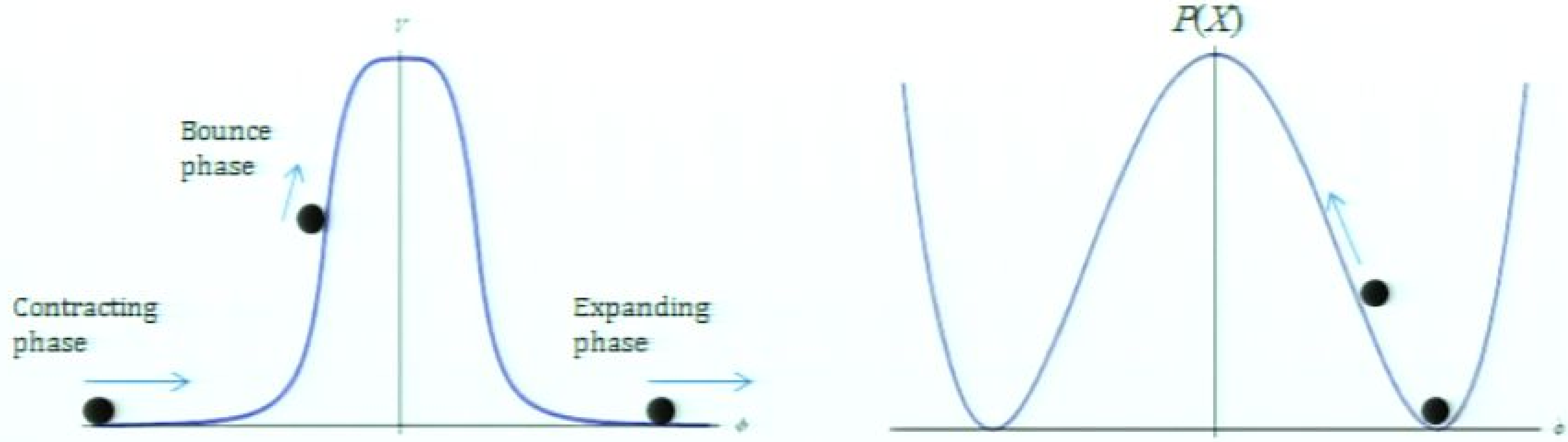




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

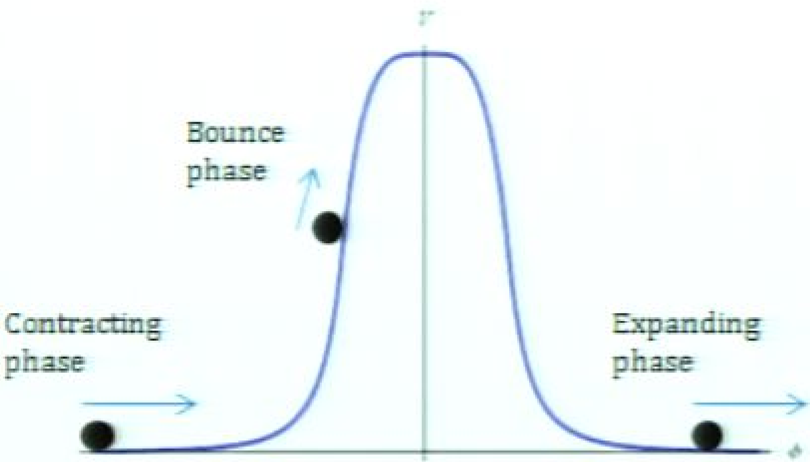
Ghost bounce

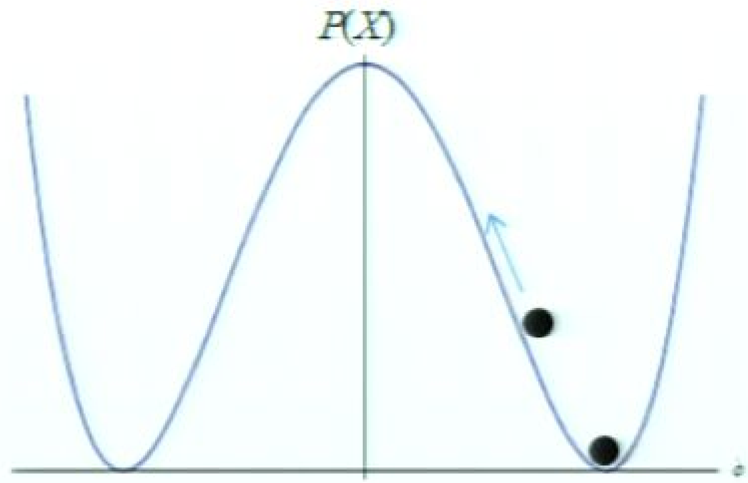


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

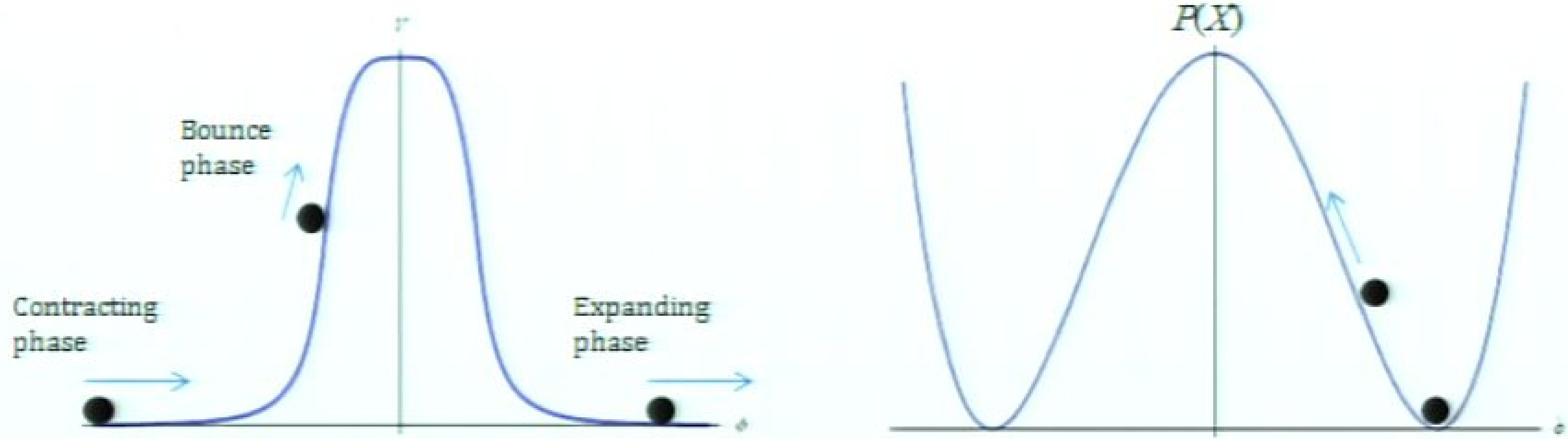




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

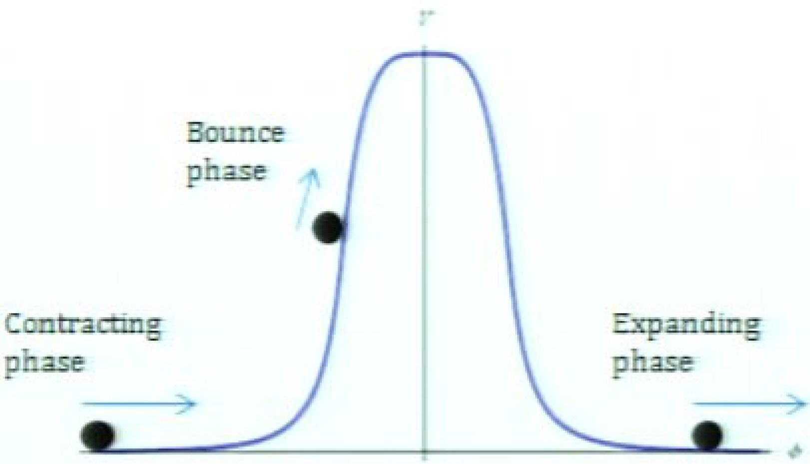
Ghost bounce

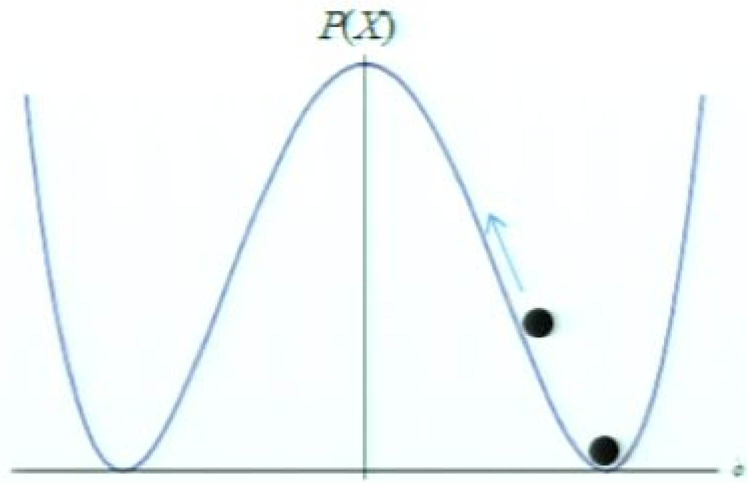


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

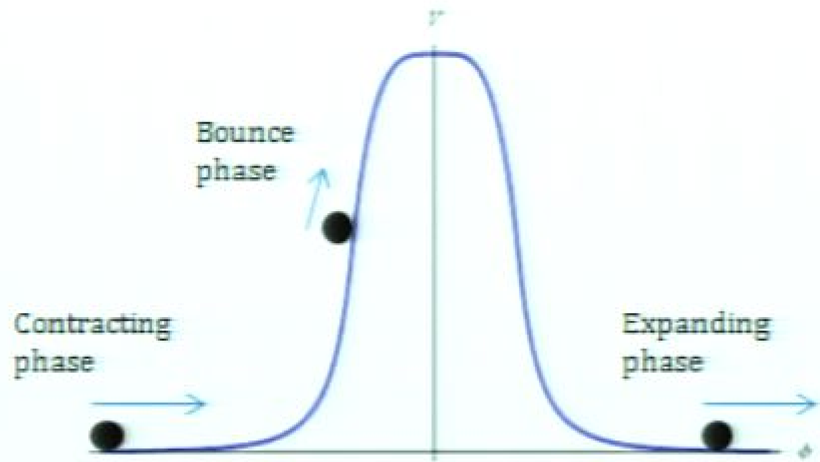


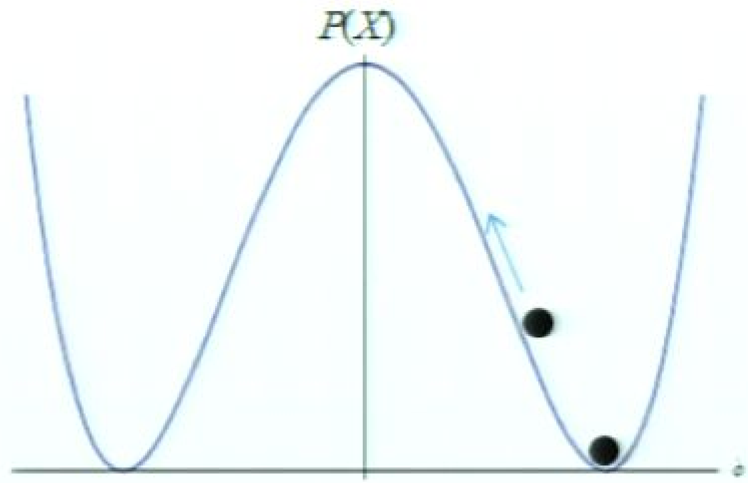


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

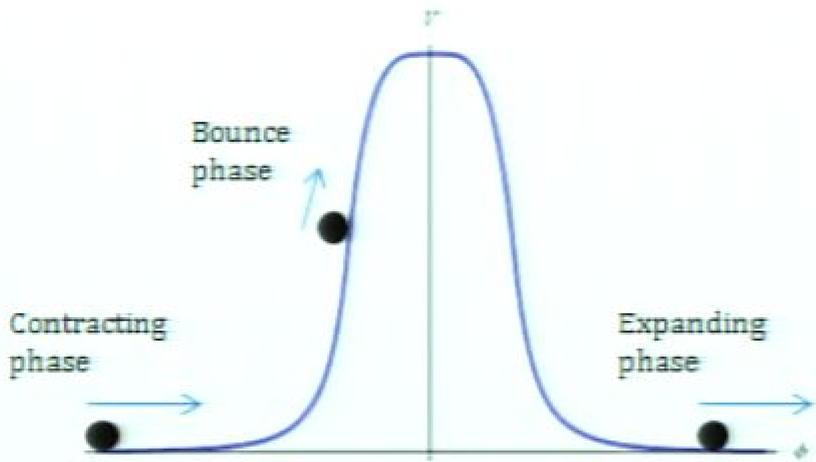


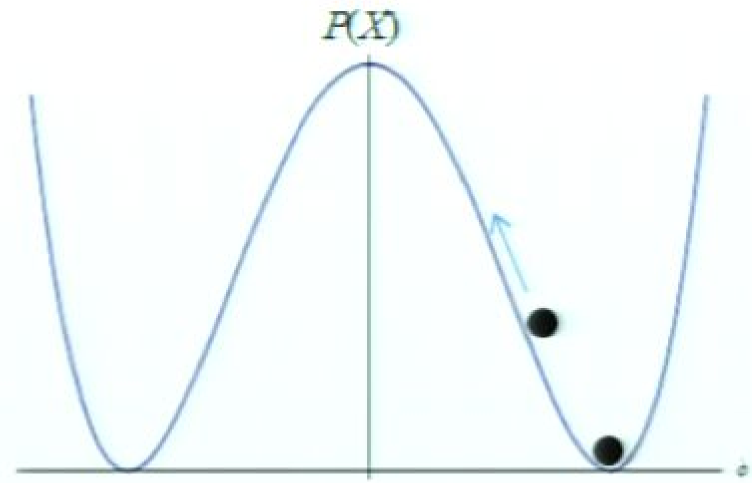


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

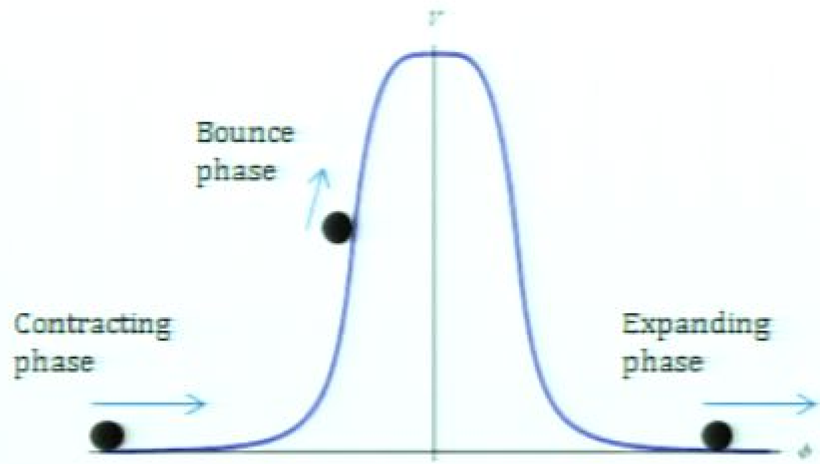


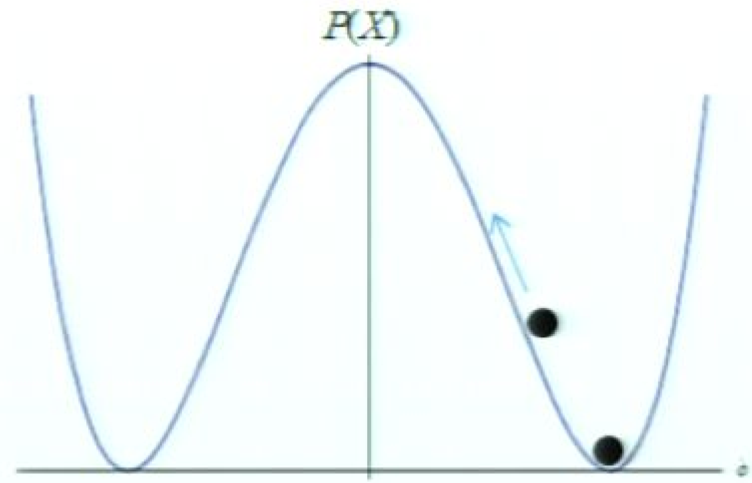


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

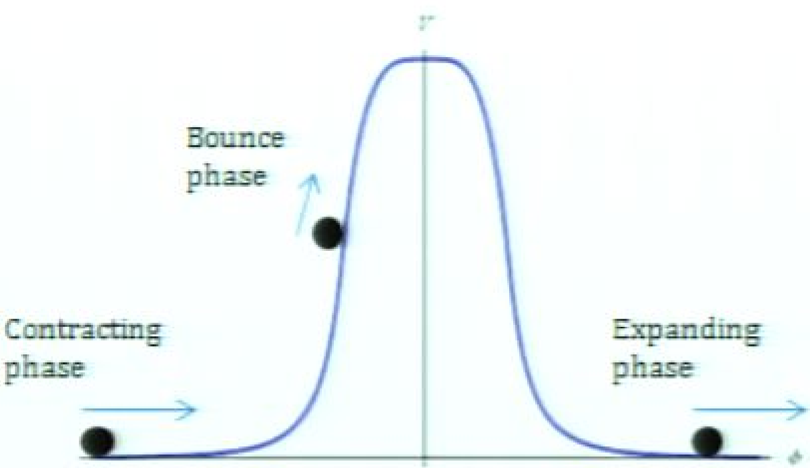


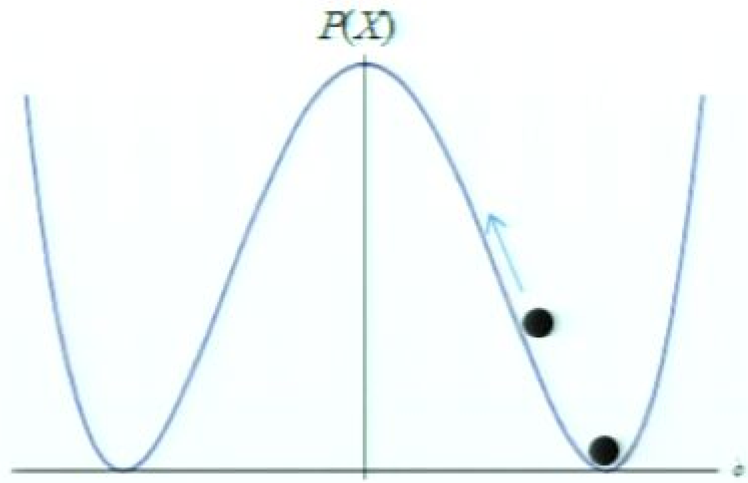


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

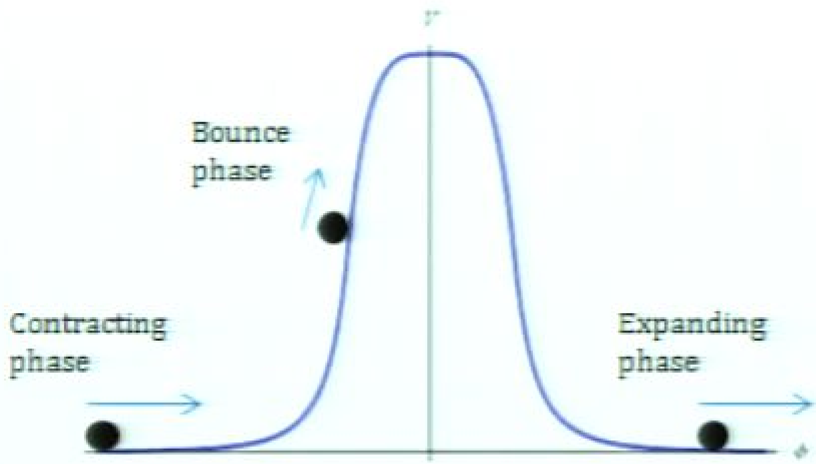


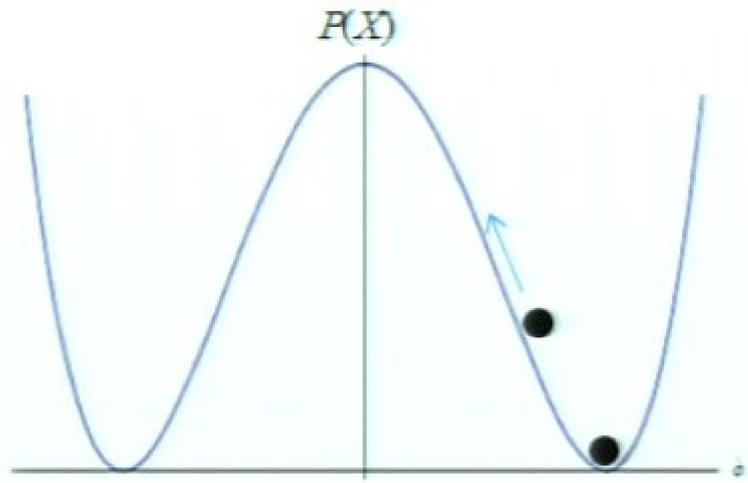


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

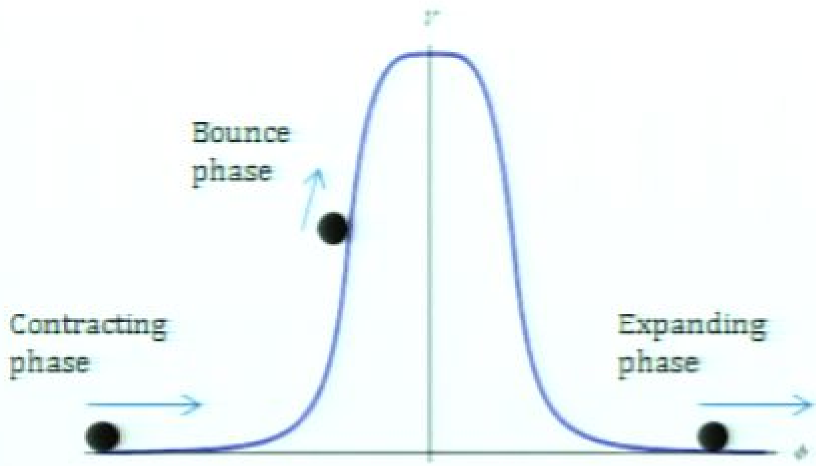


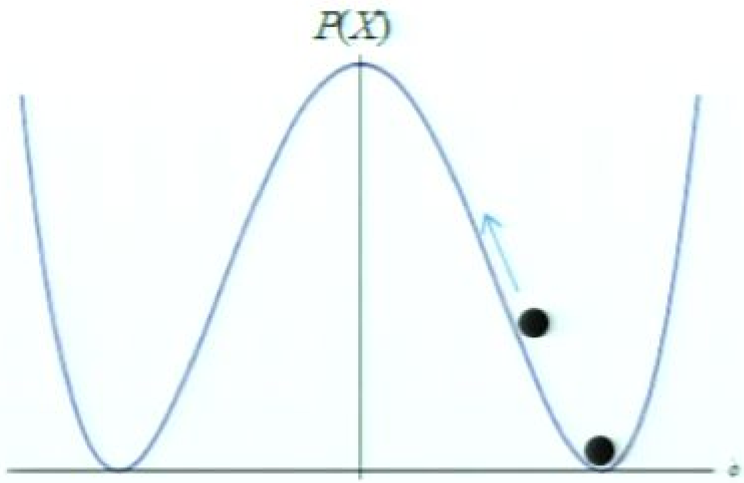


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

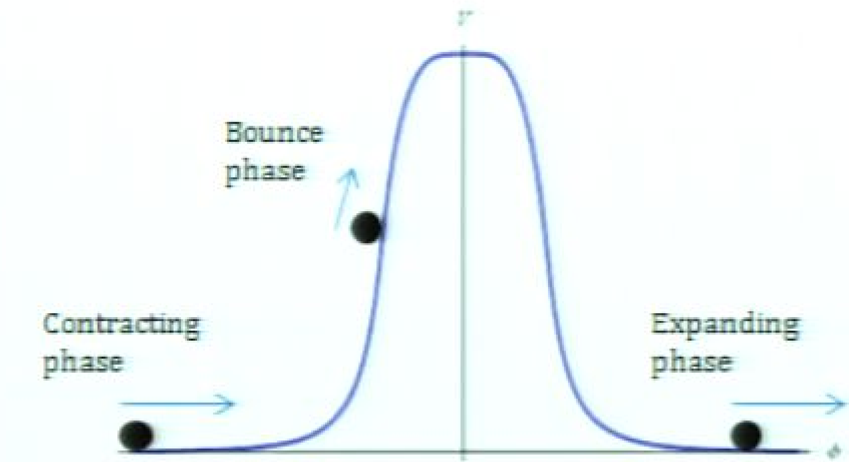


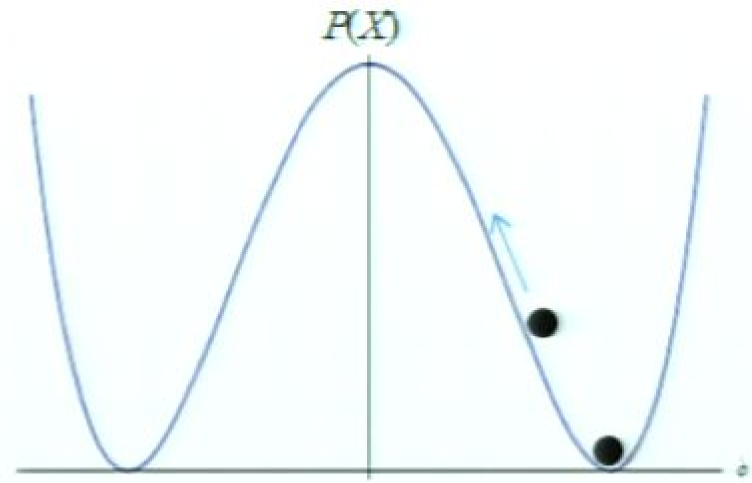


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

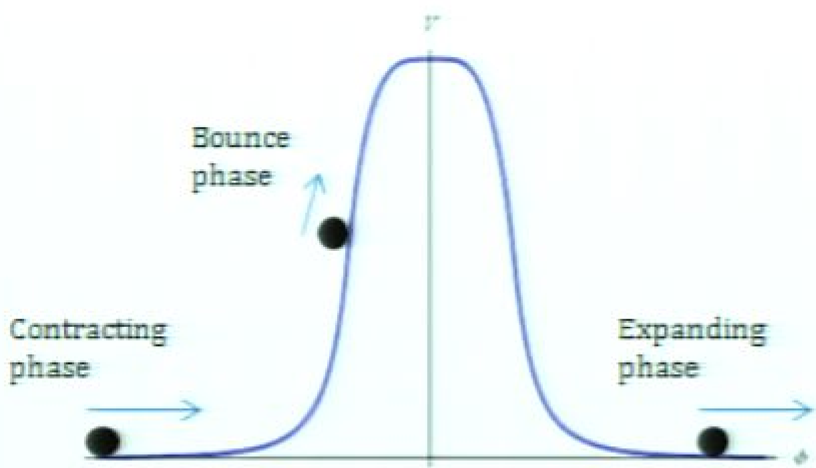


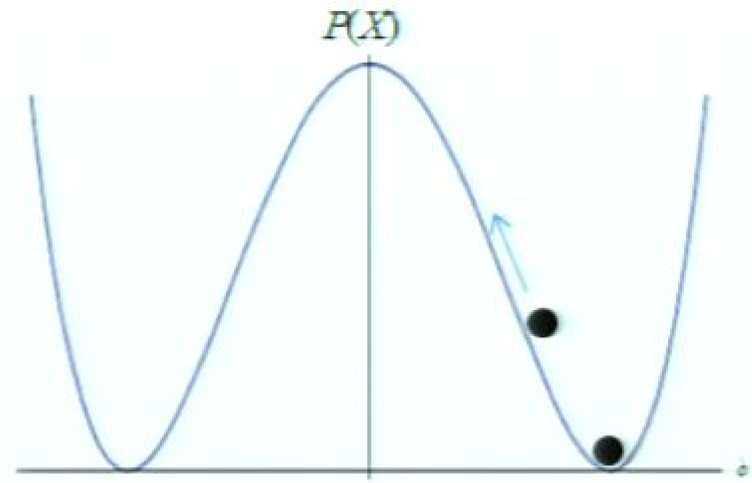


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

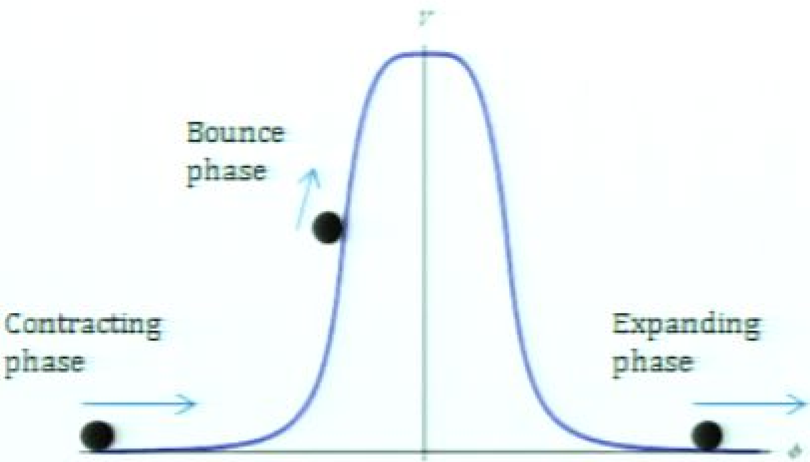


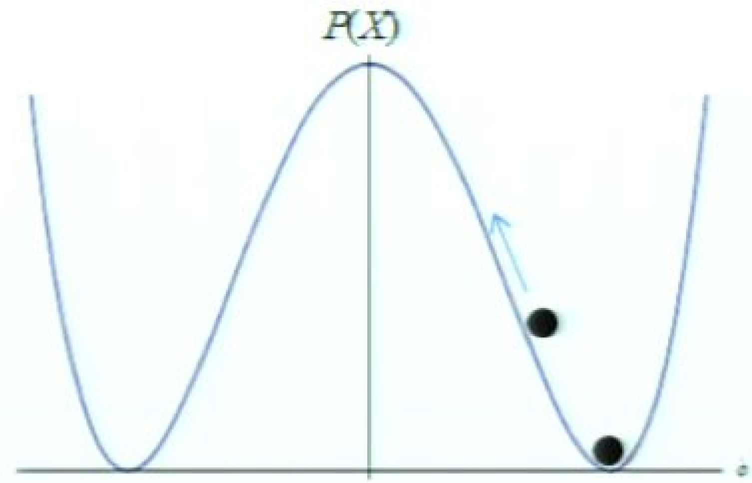


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

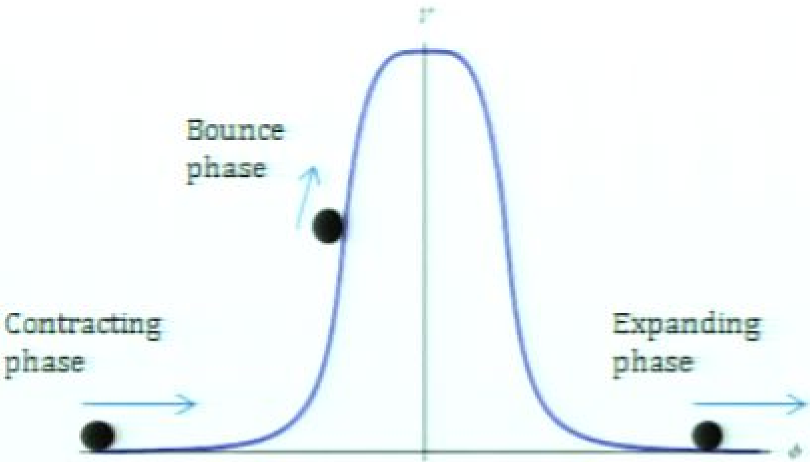


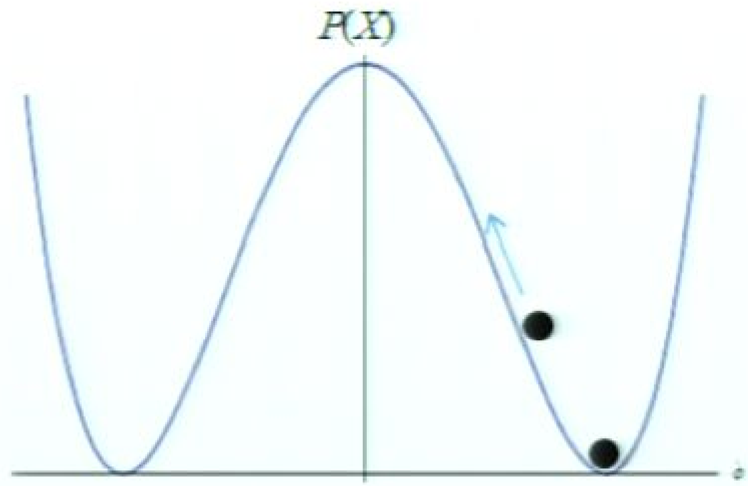


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

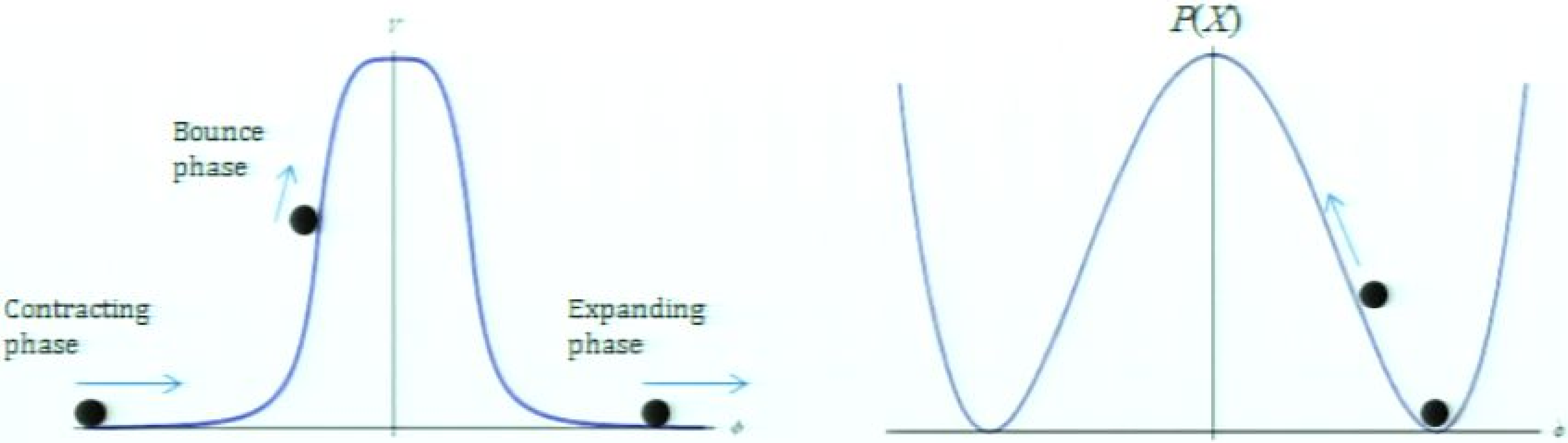




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

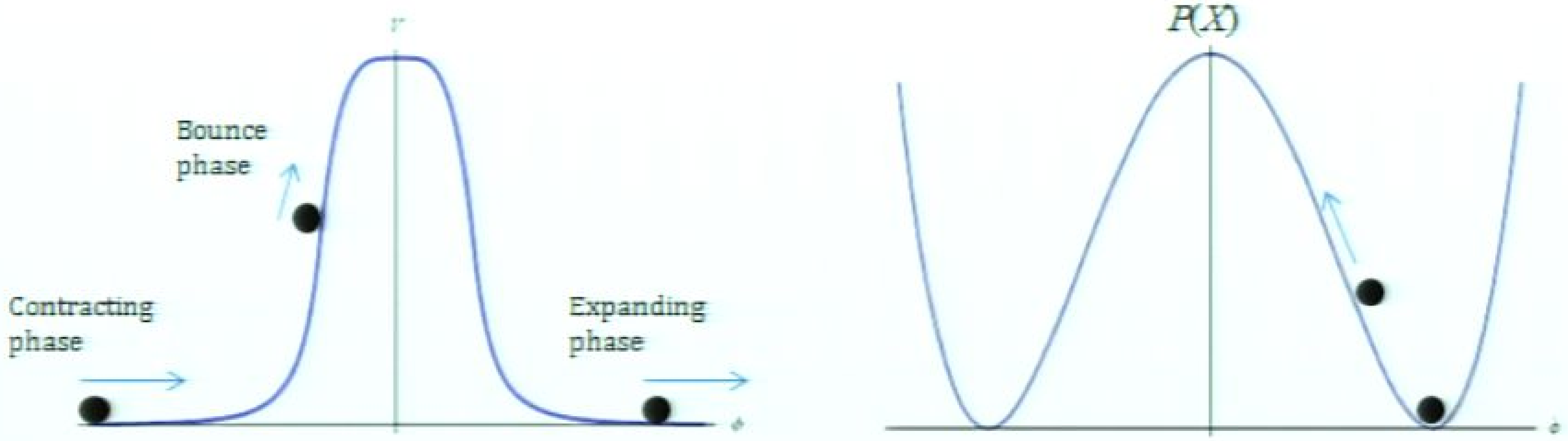
Ghost bounce



$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

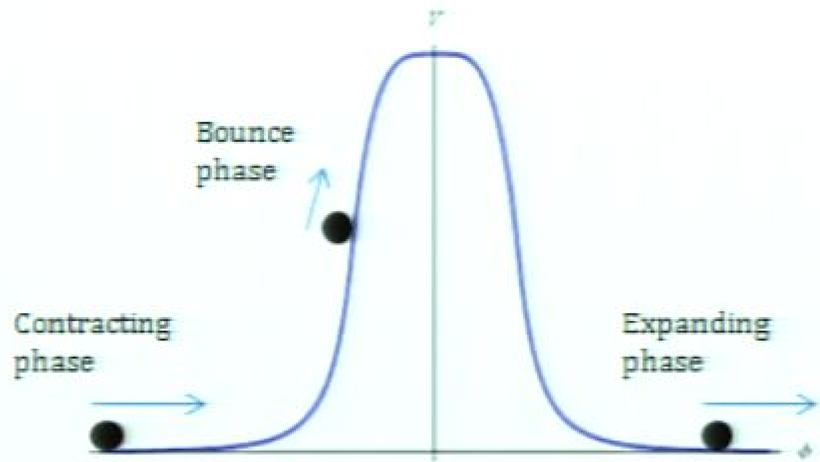
Ghost bounce

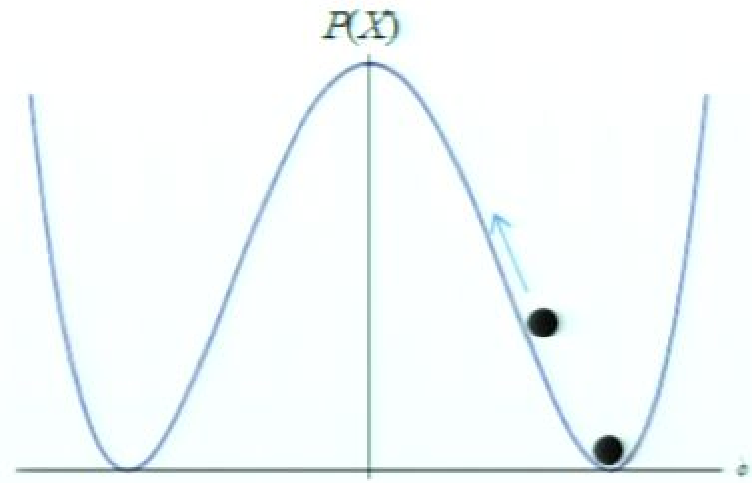


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

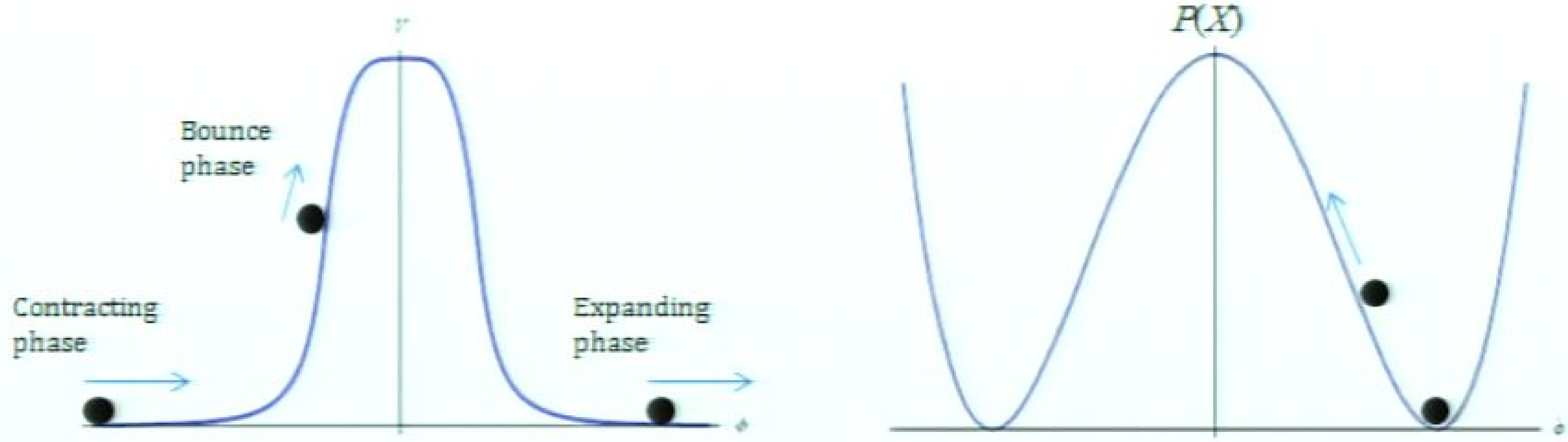




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

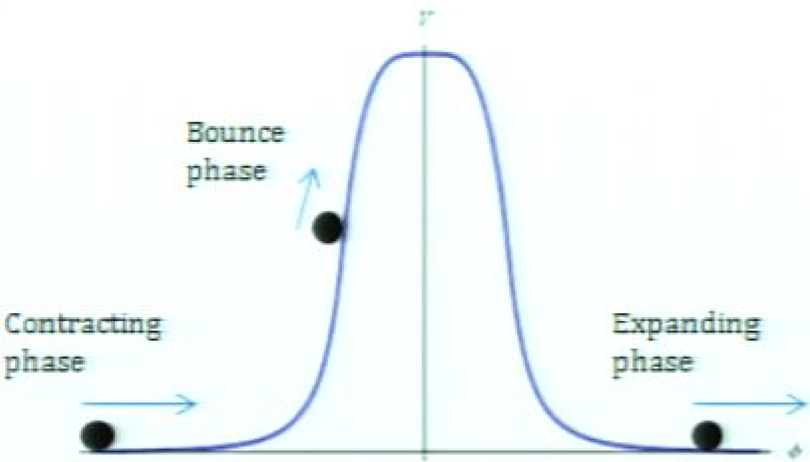
Ghost bounce

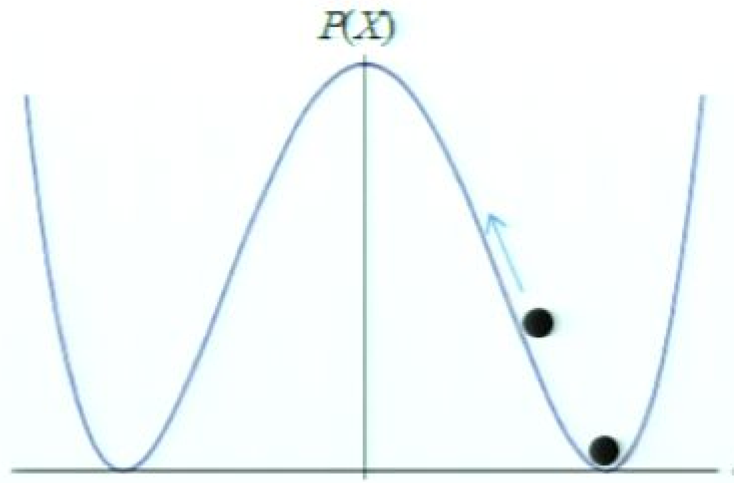


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

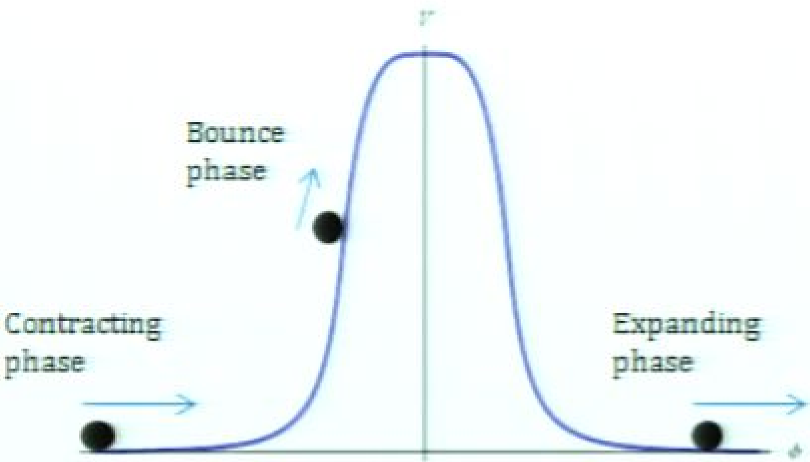


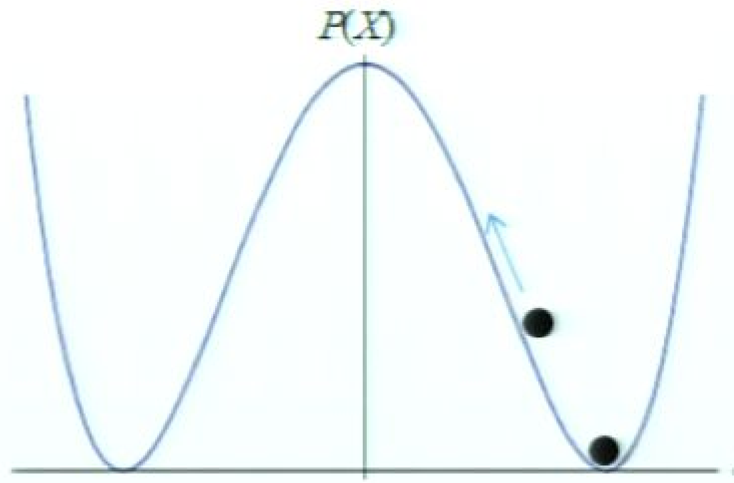


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

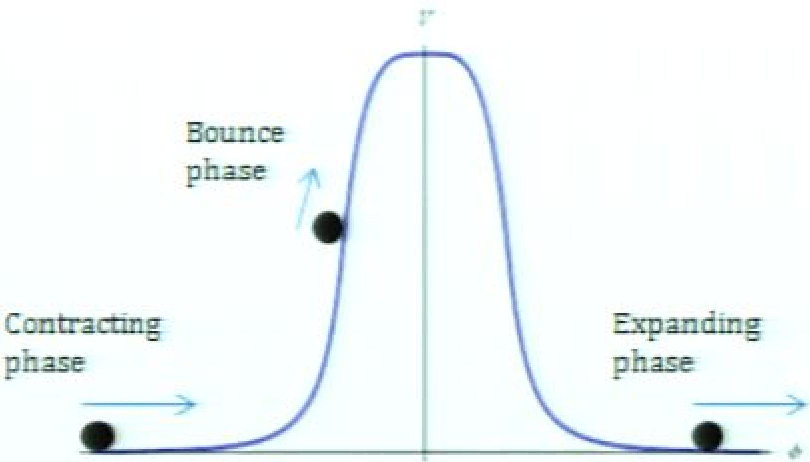


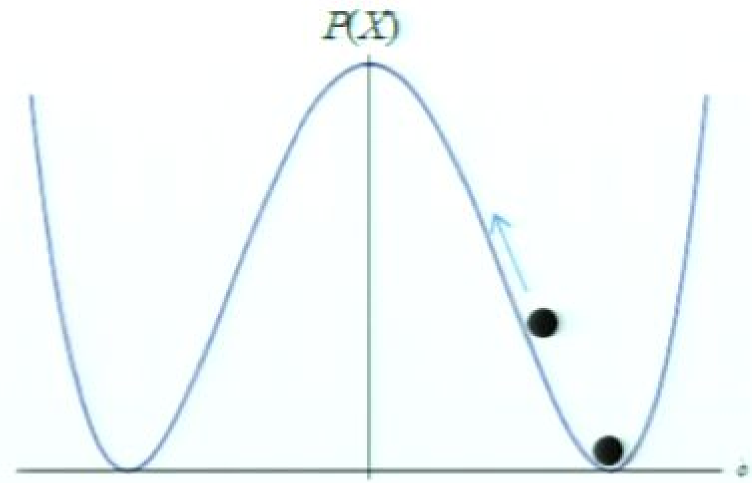


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

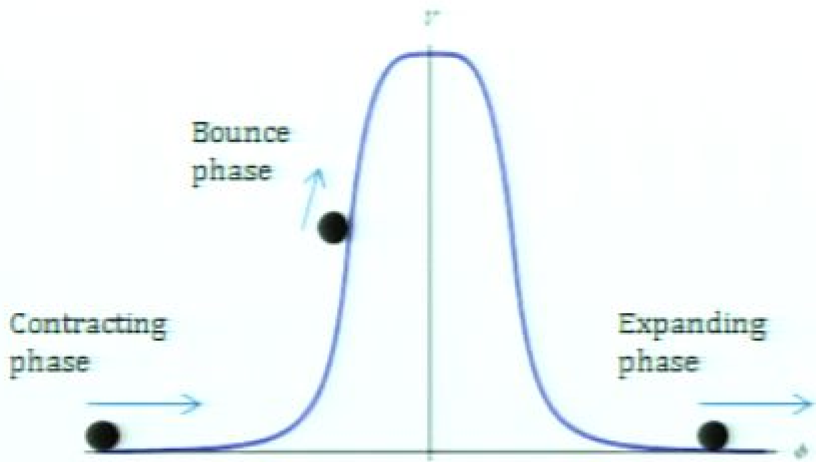


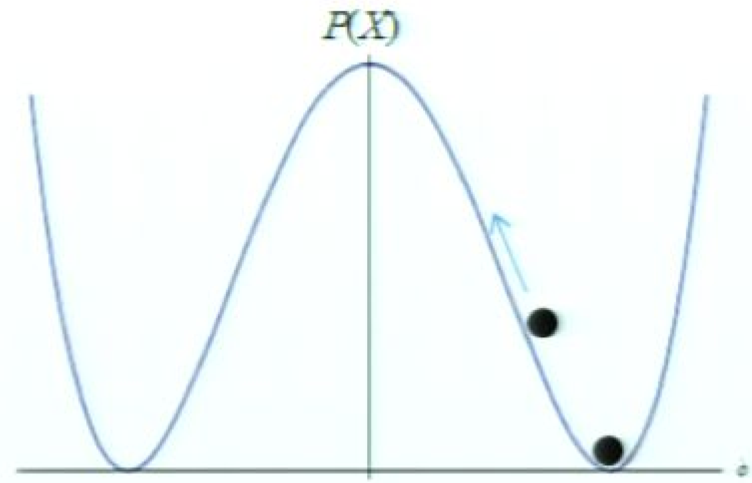


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

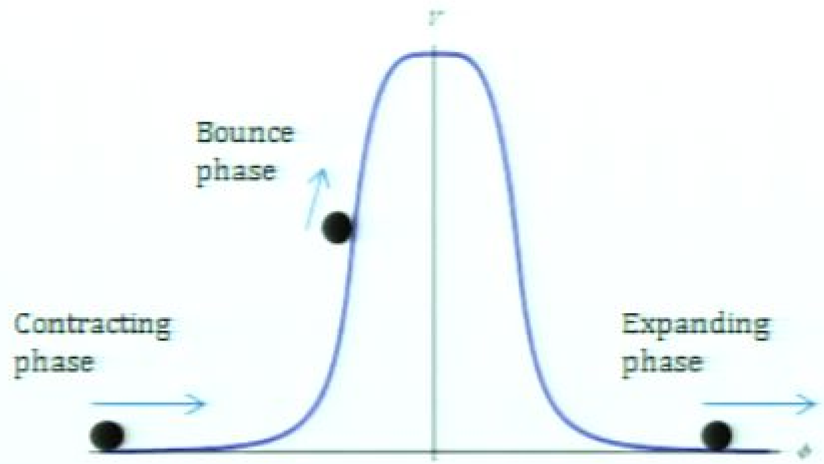


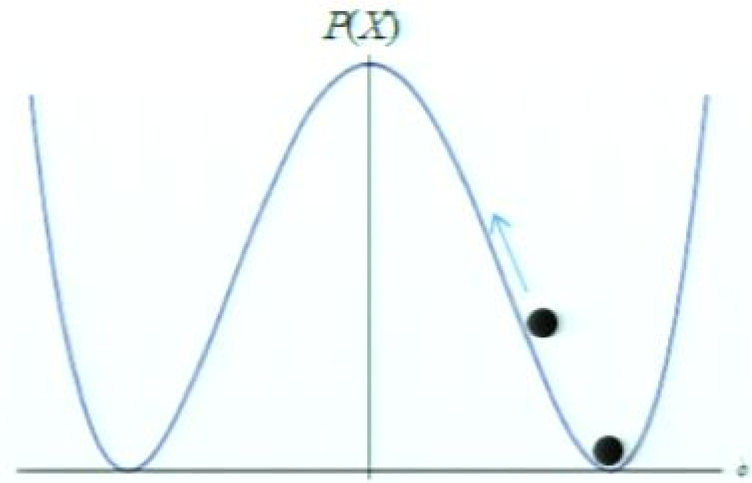


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

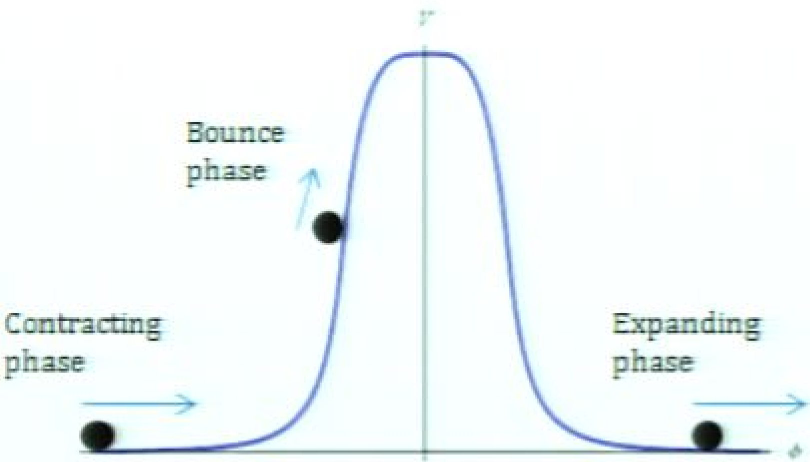


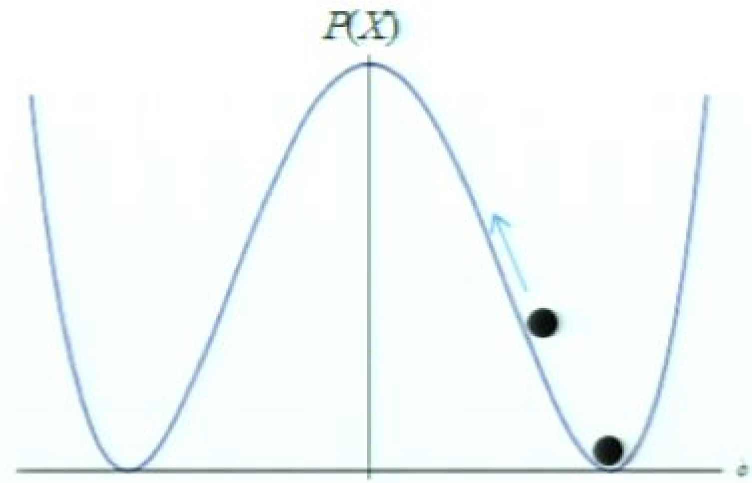


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

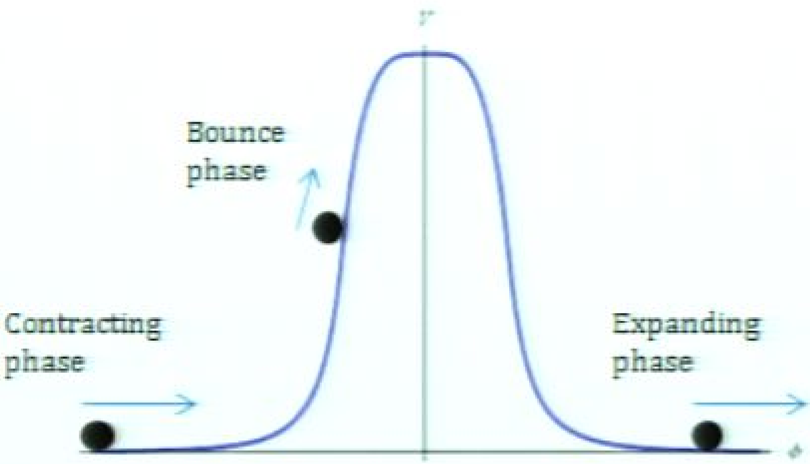


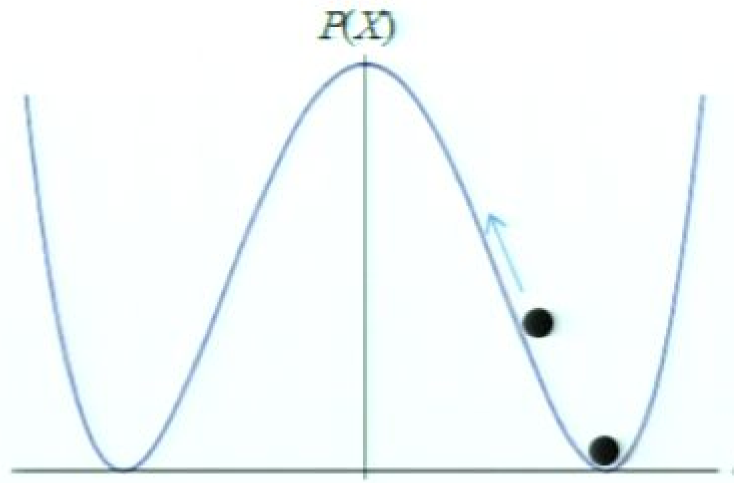


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

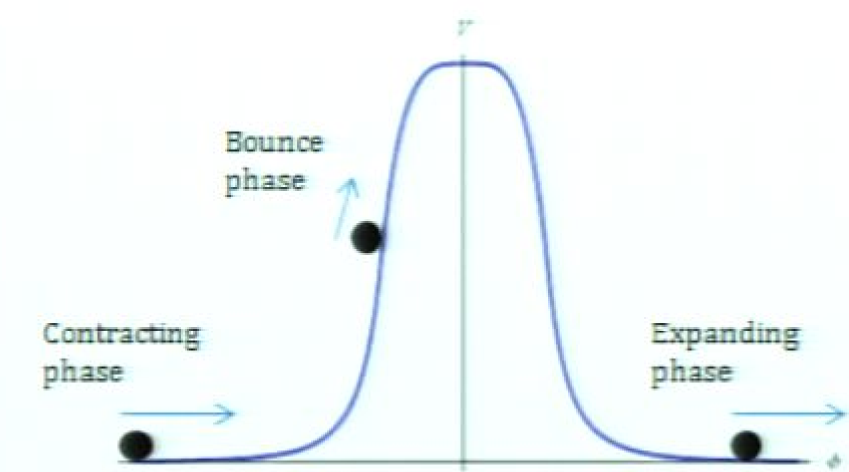


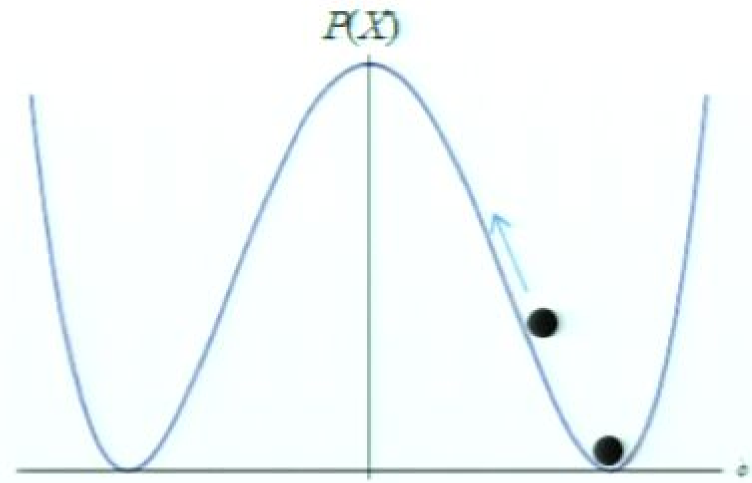


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

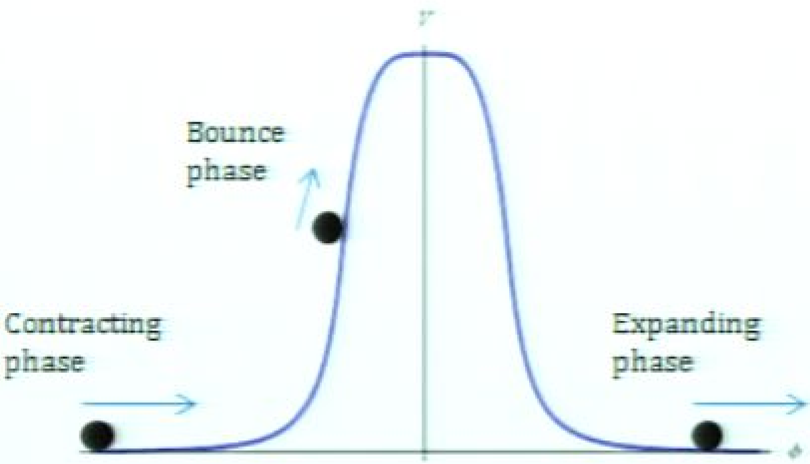


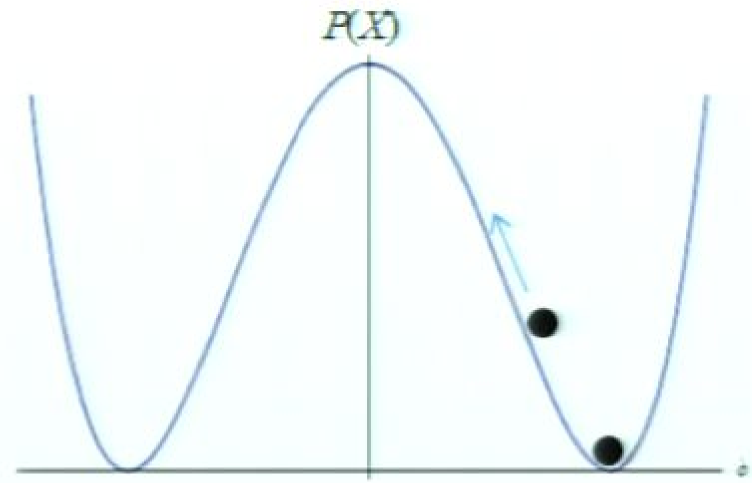


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

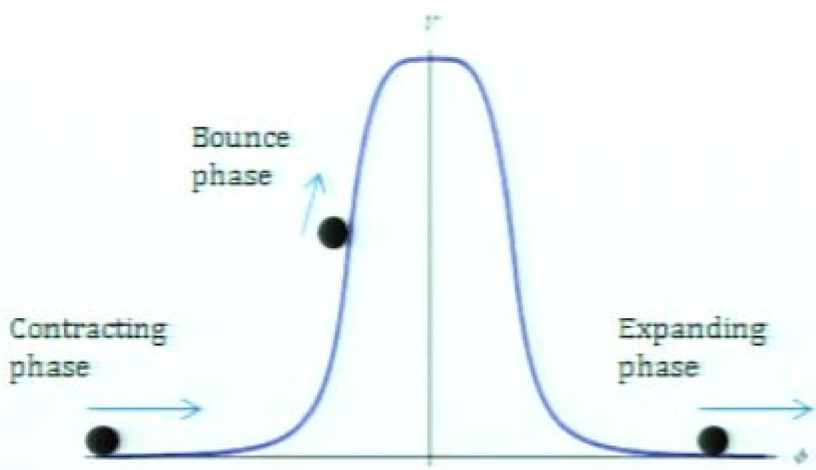


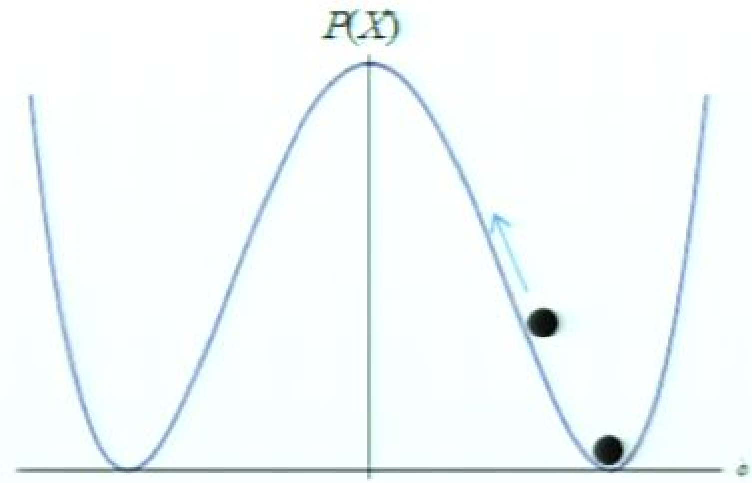


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

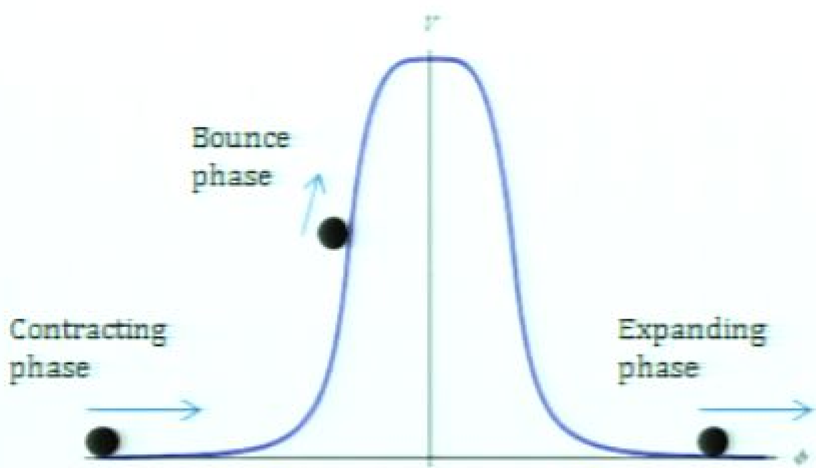


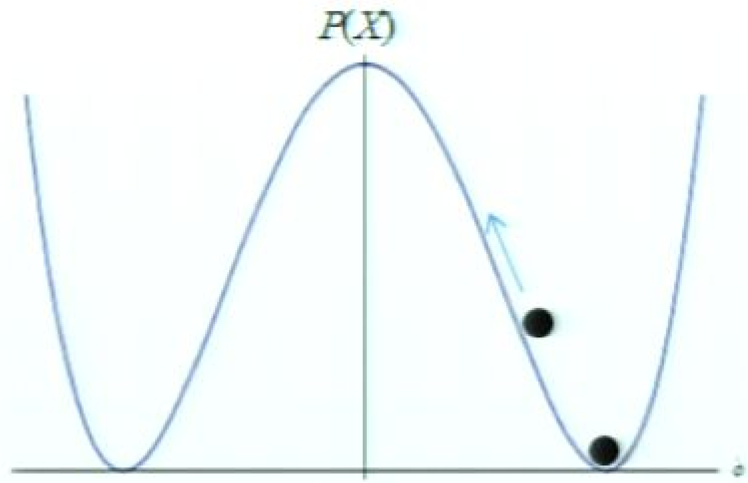


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

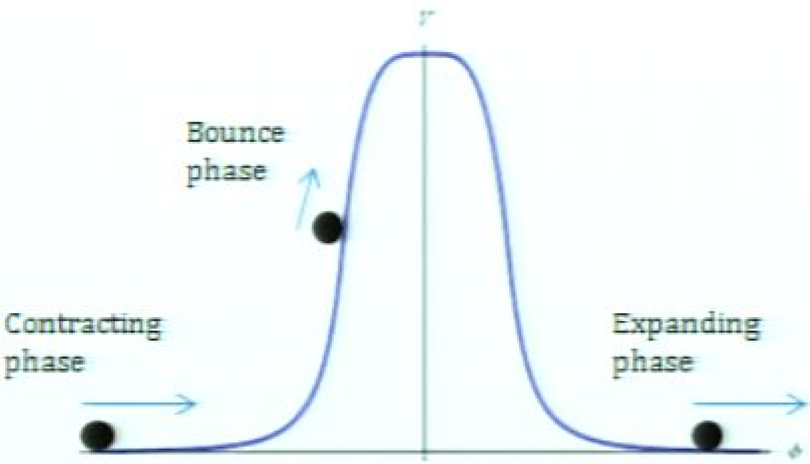


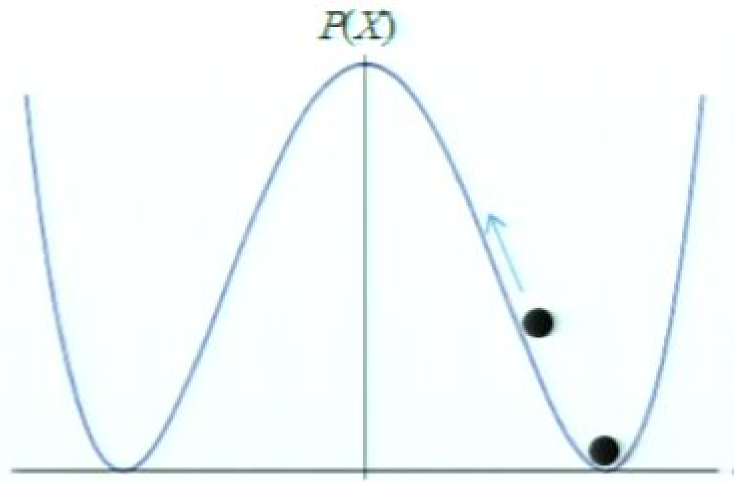


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

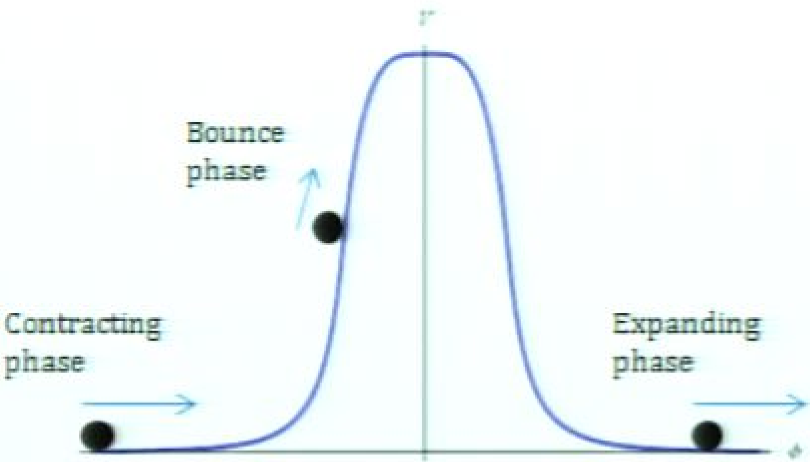


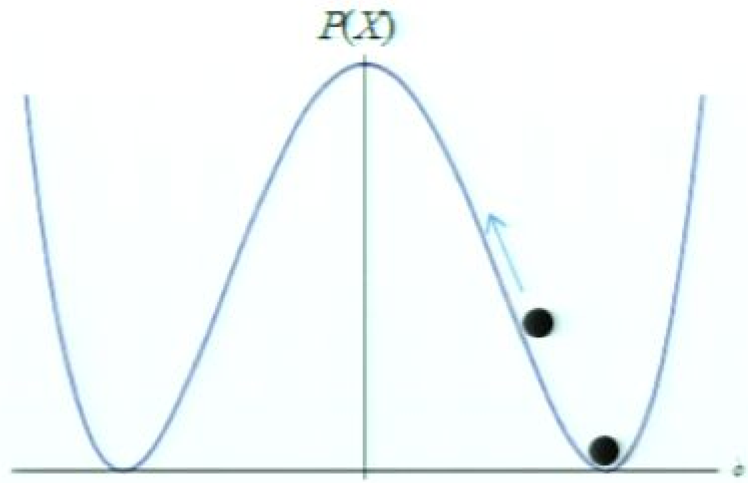


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

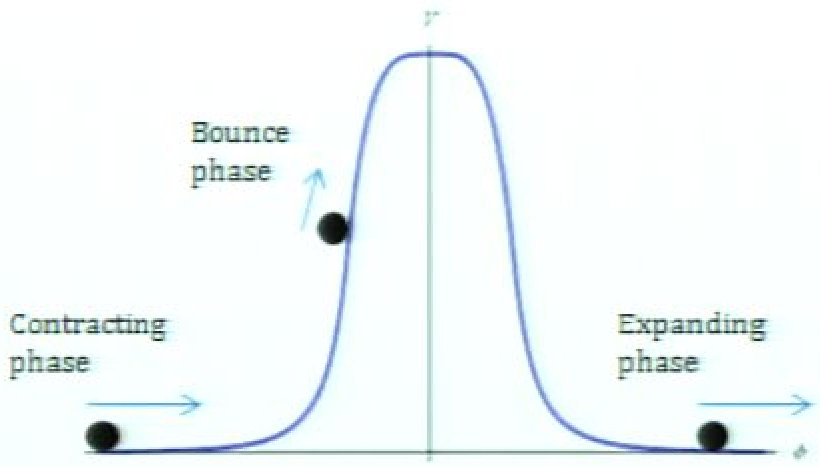


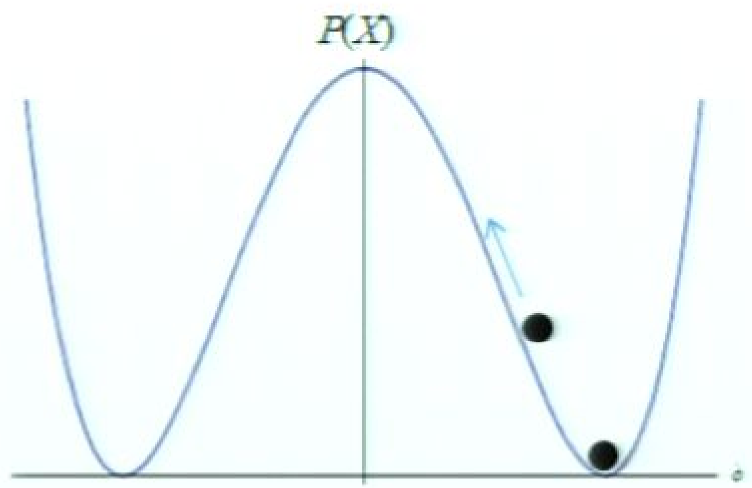


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

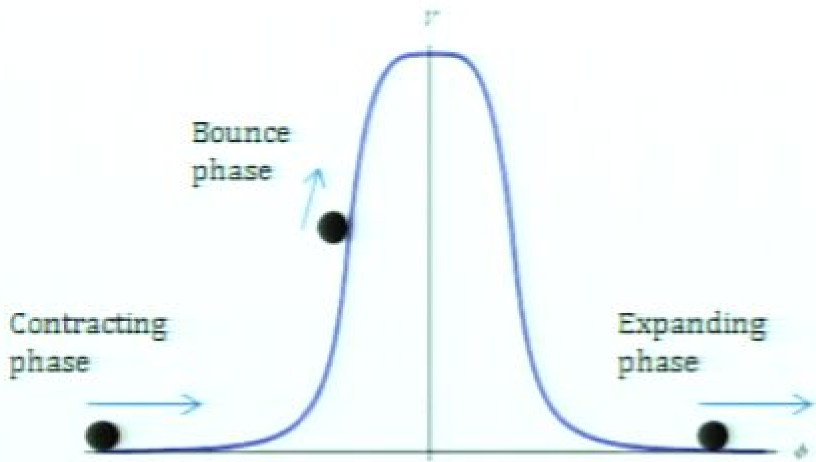


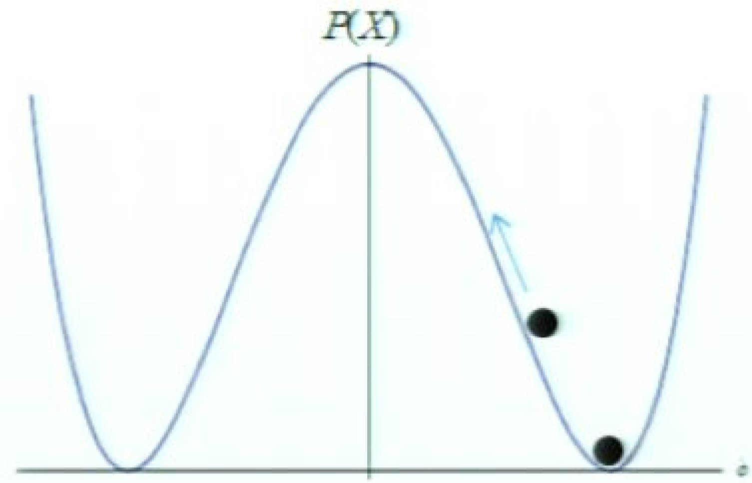


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

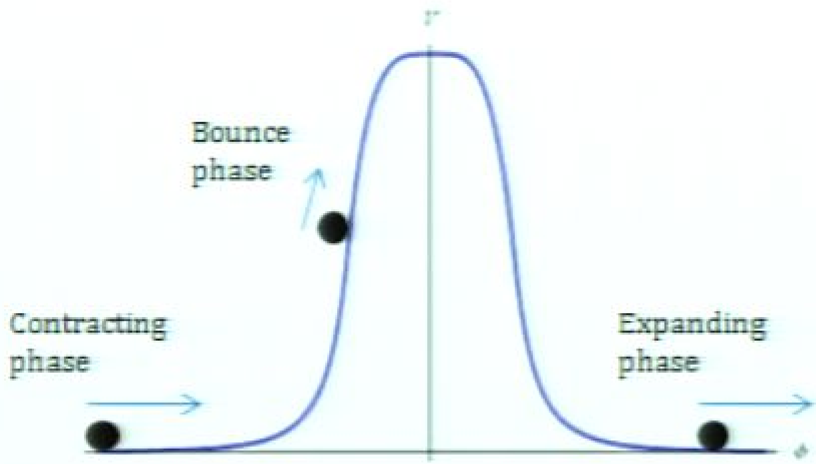


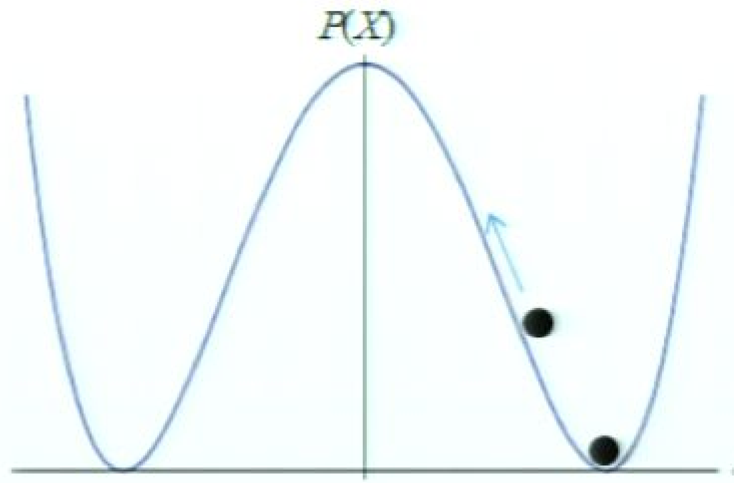


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

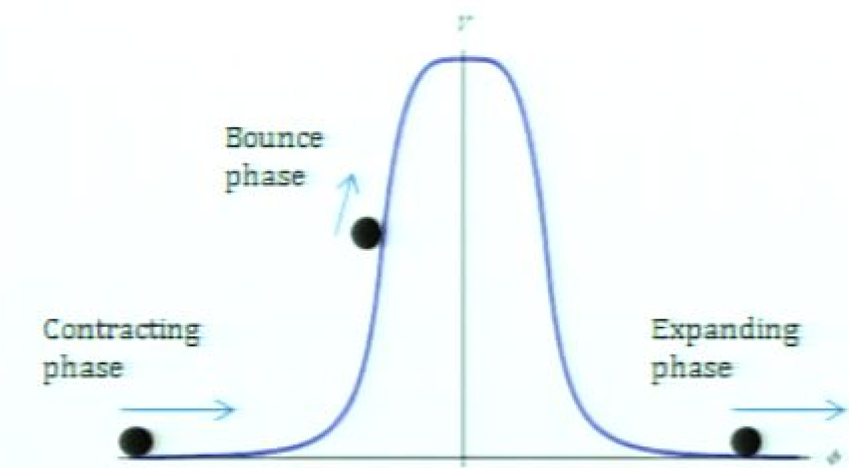


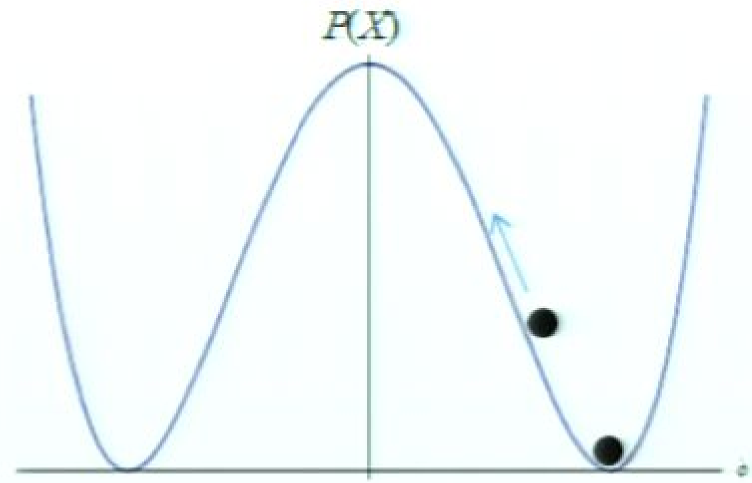


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

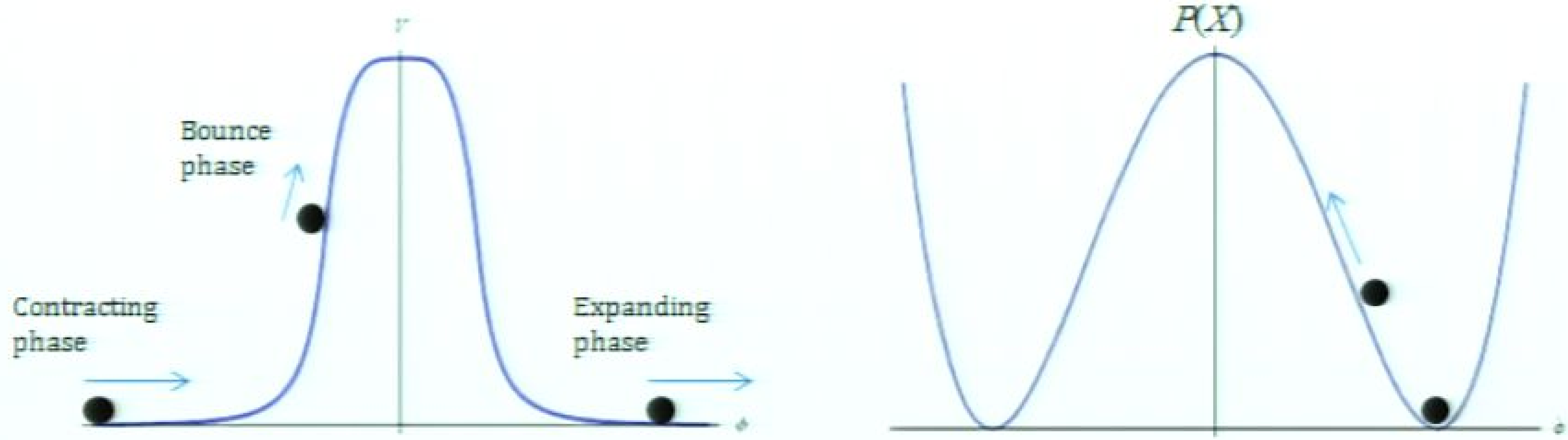




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

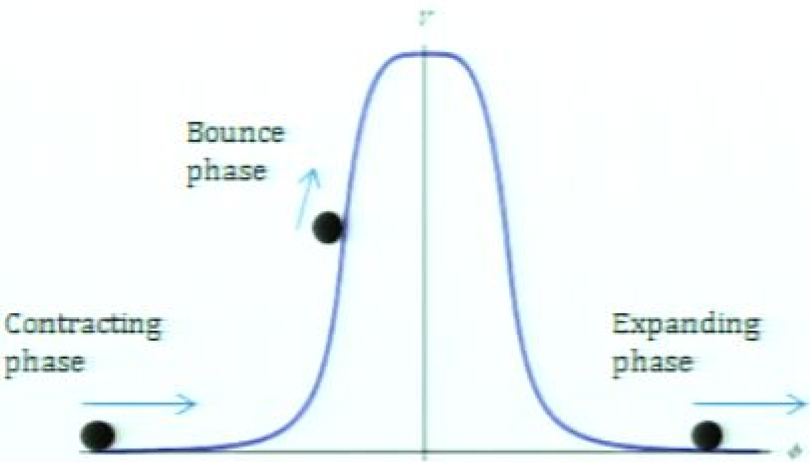
Ghost bounce

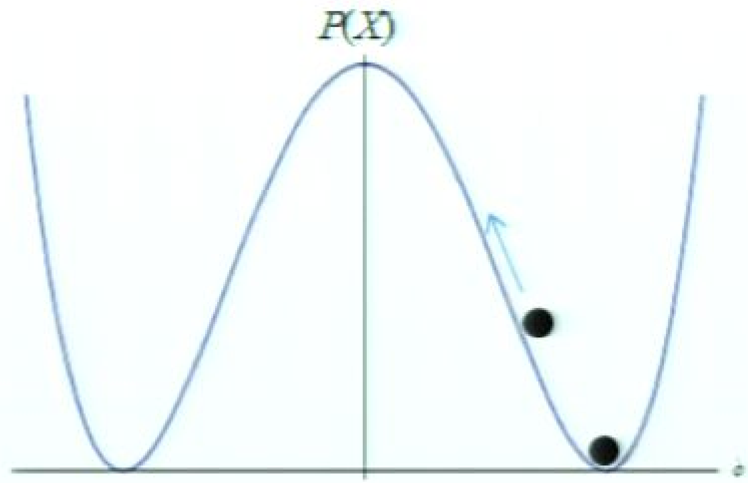


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

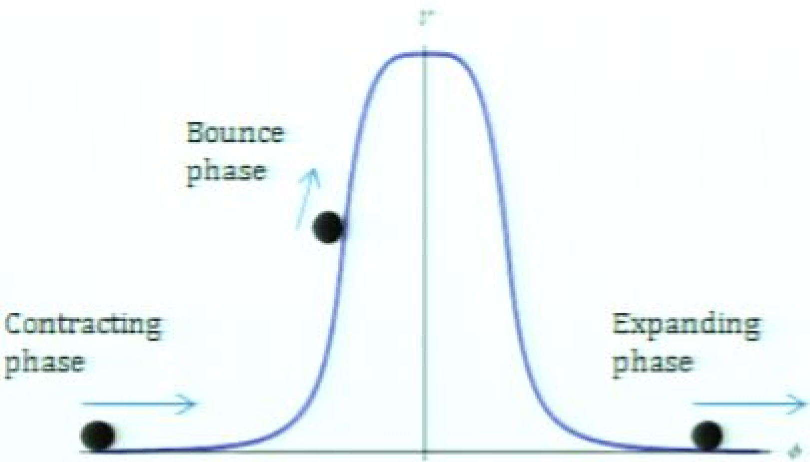


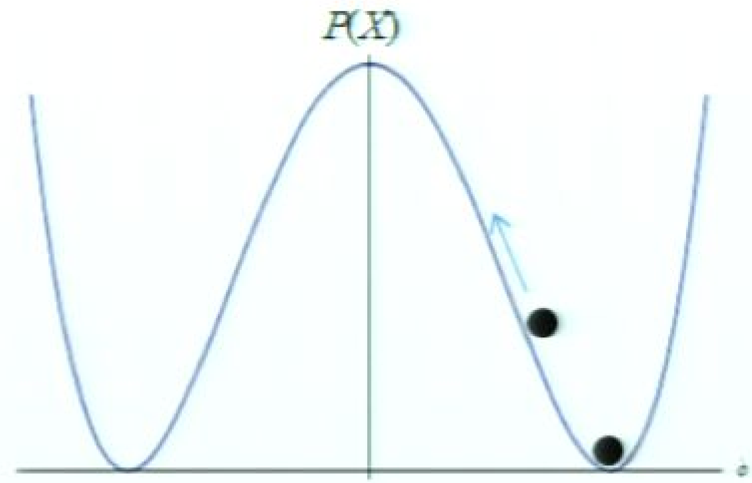


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

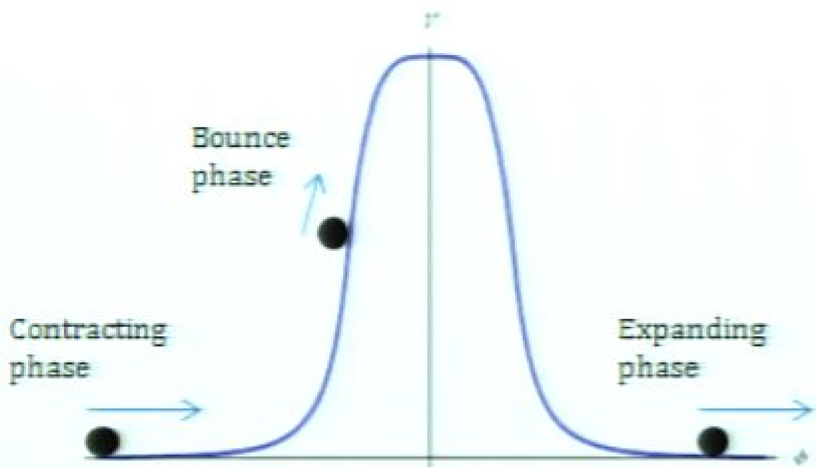


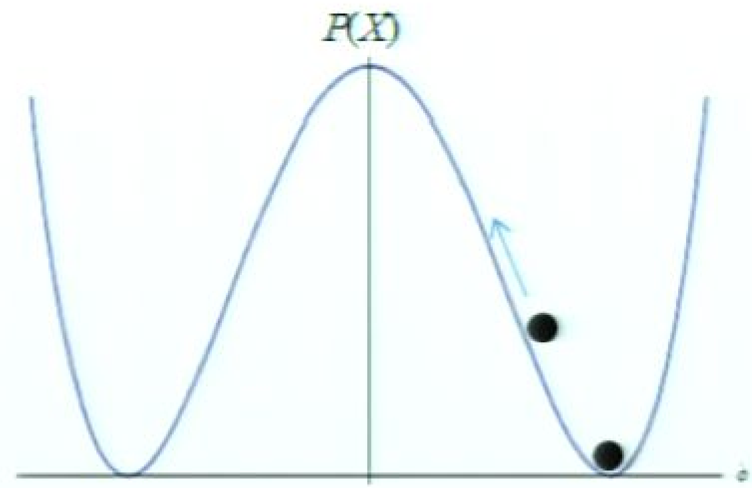


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

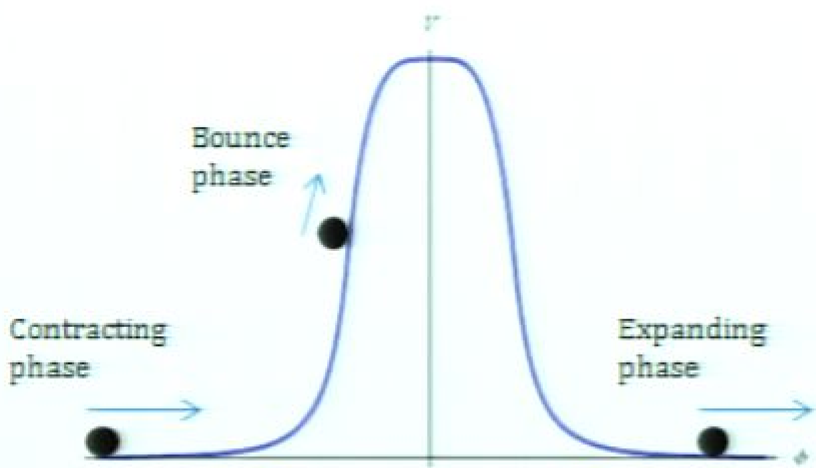


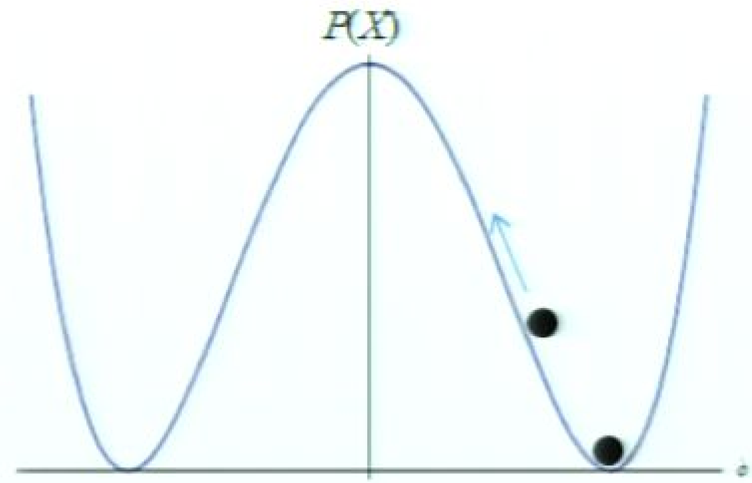


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

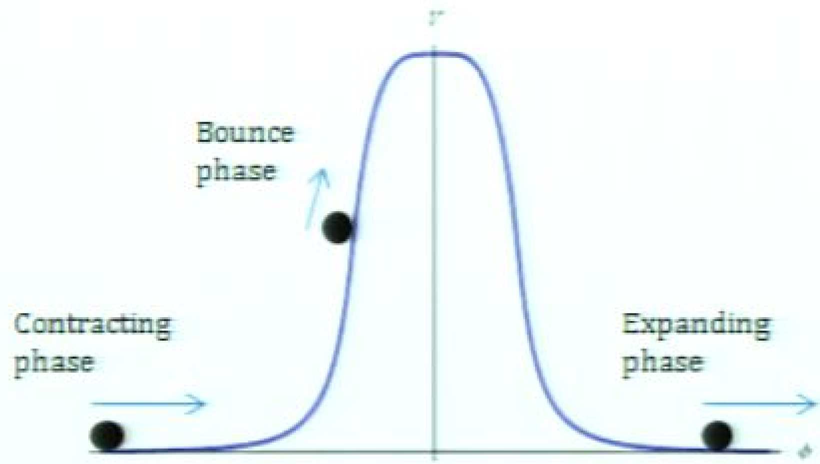


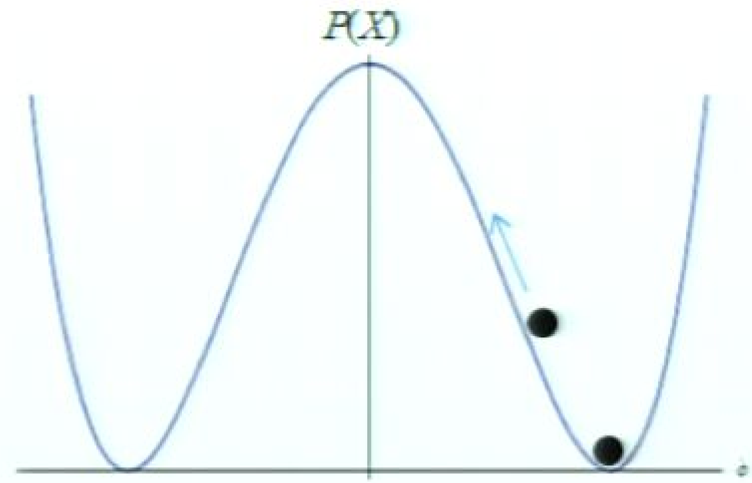


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

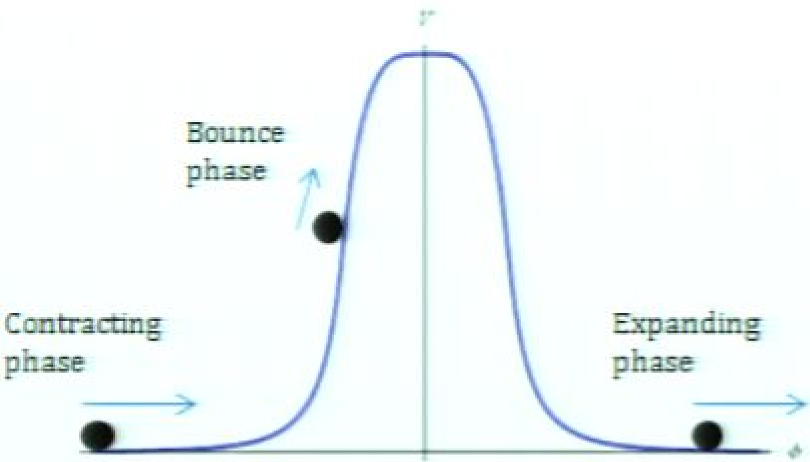


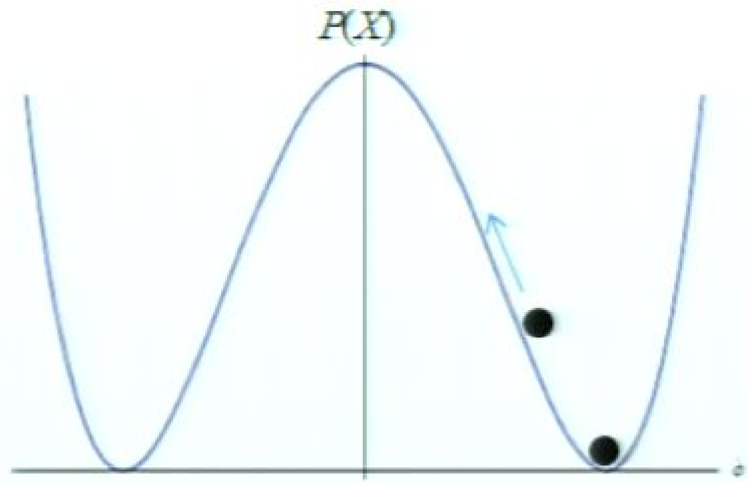


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

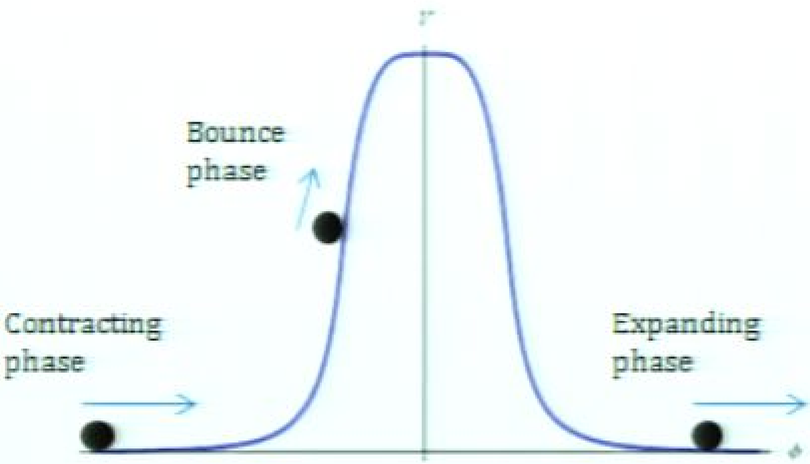


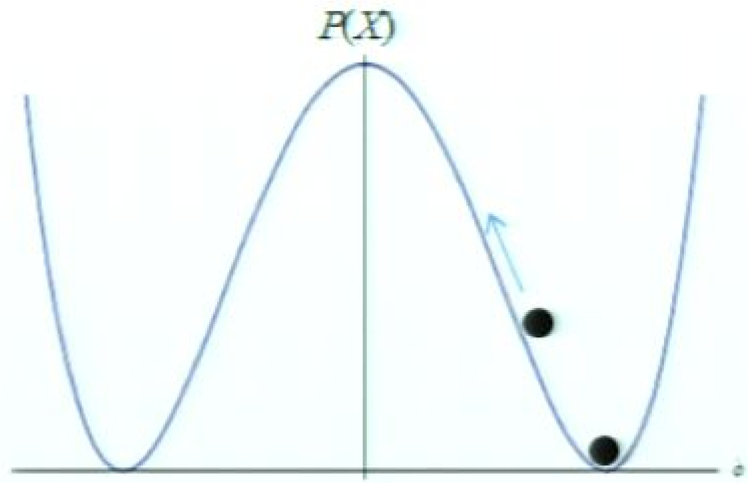


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

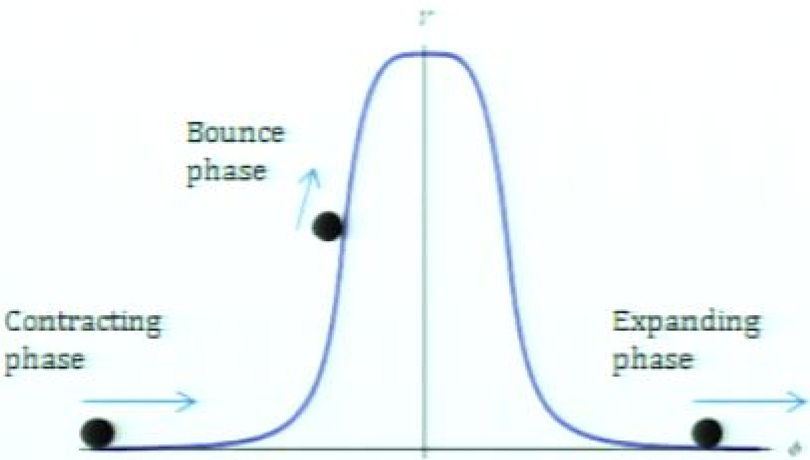


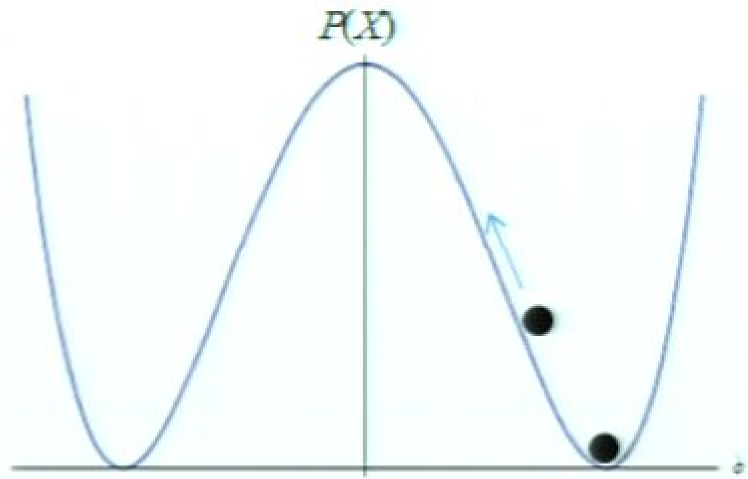


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

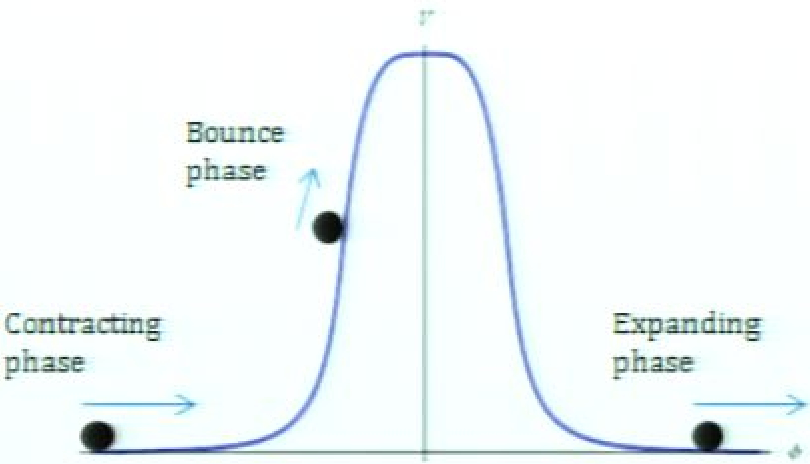


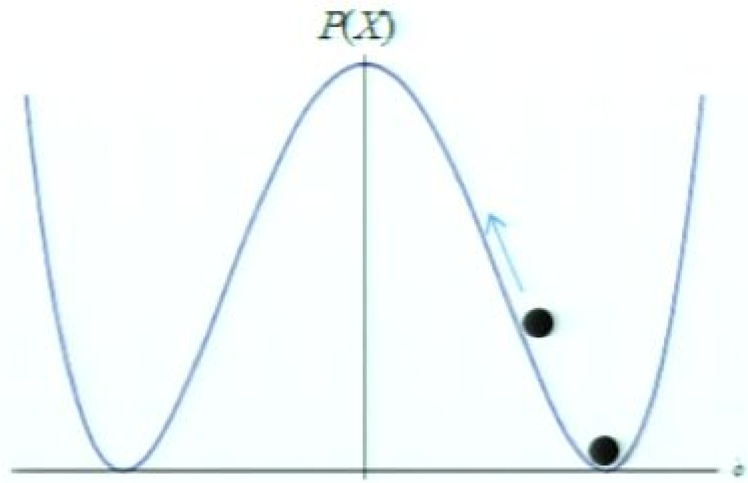


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

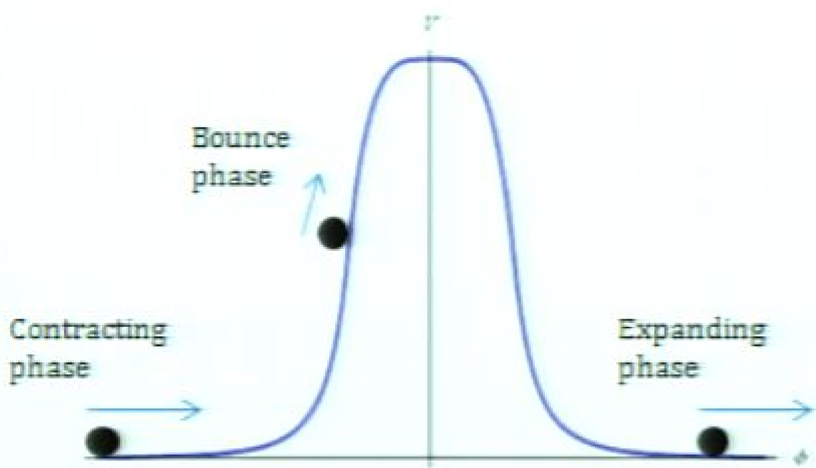


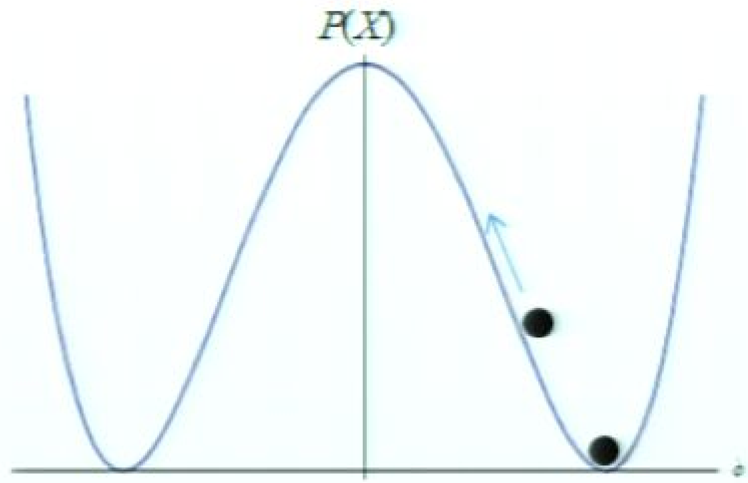


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

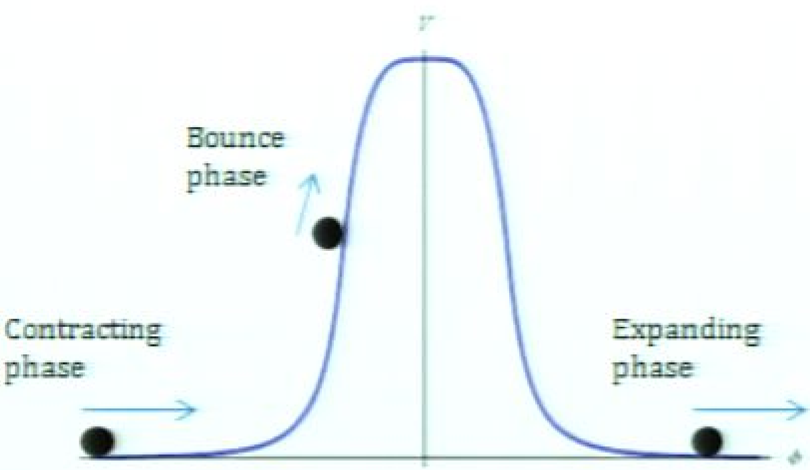


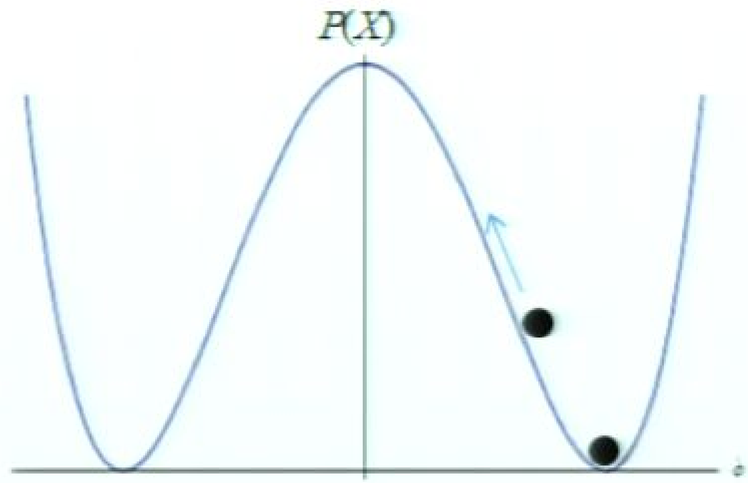


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

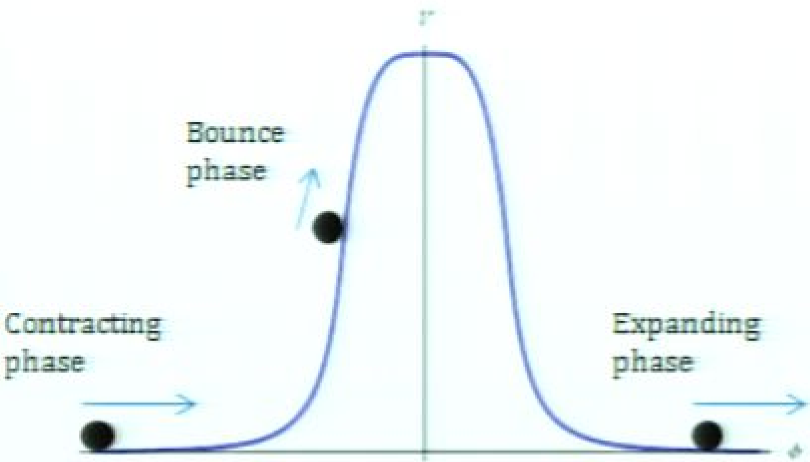


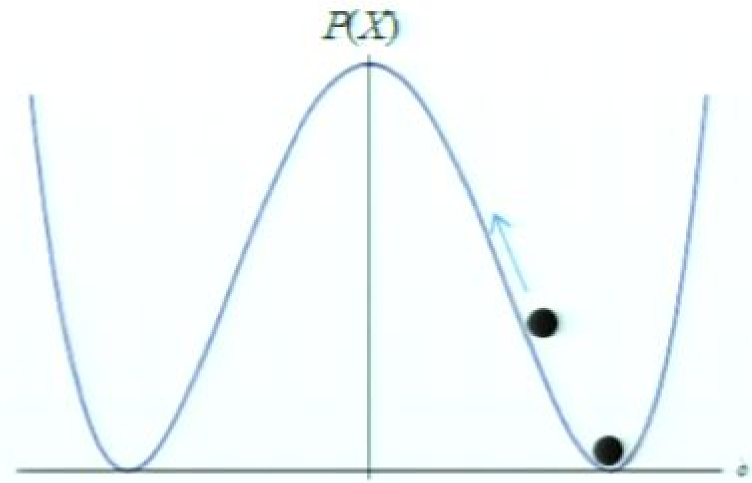


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

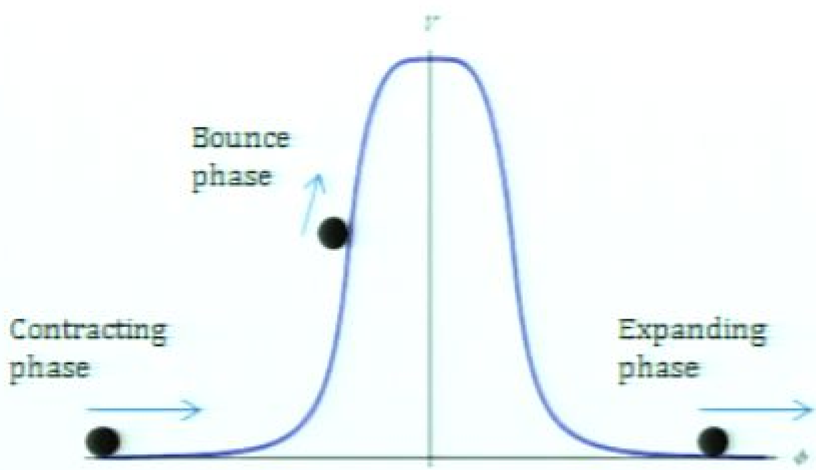


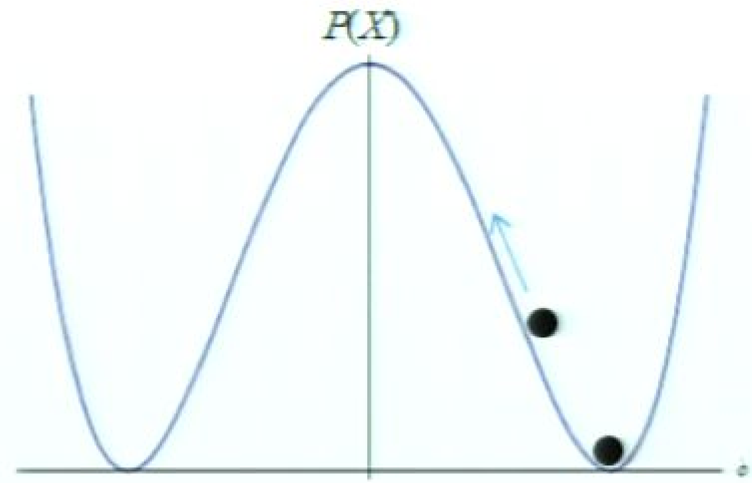


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

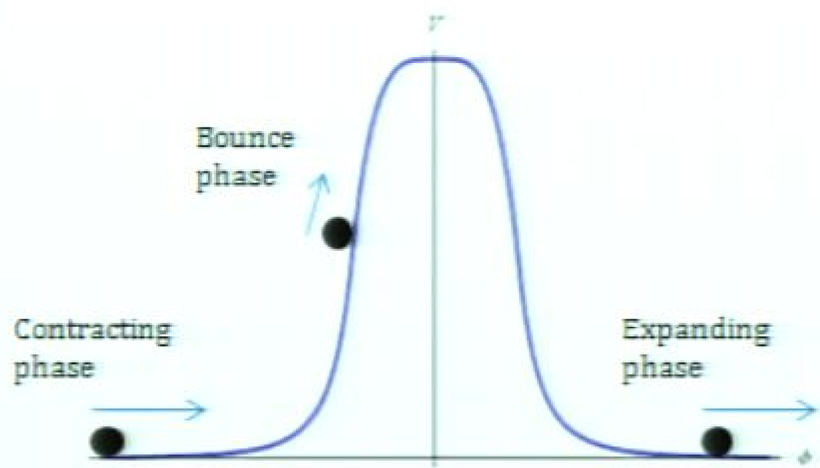


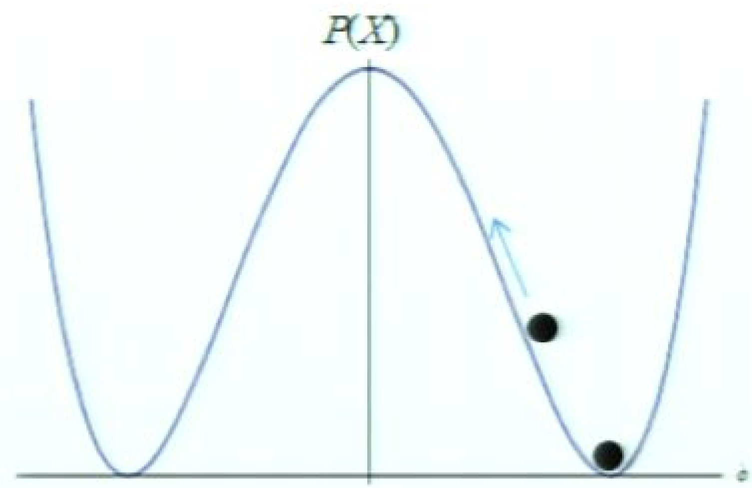


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

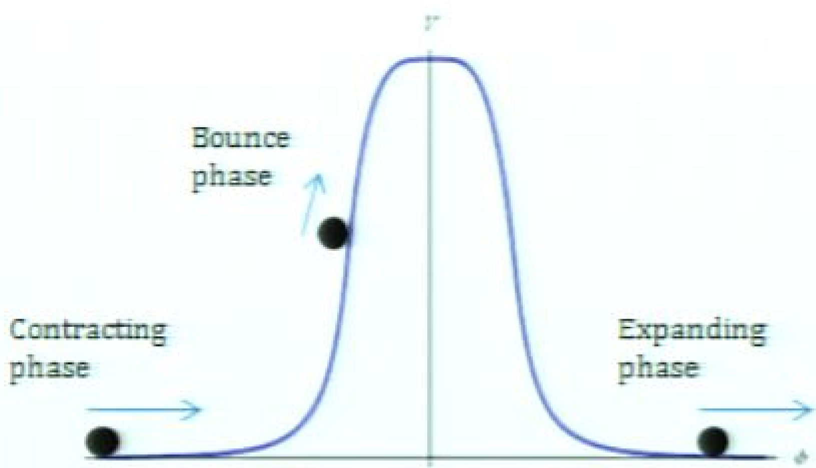


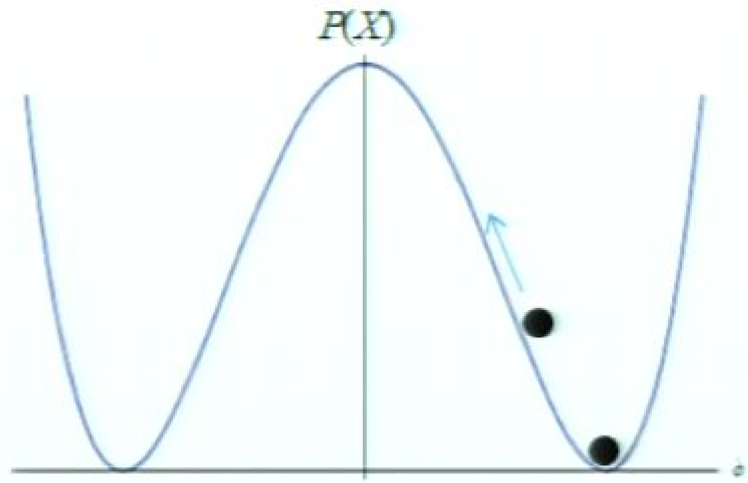


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

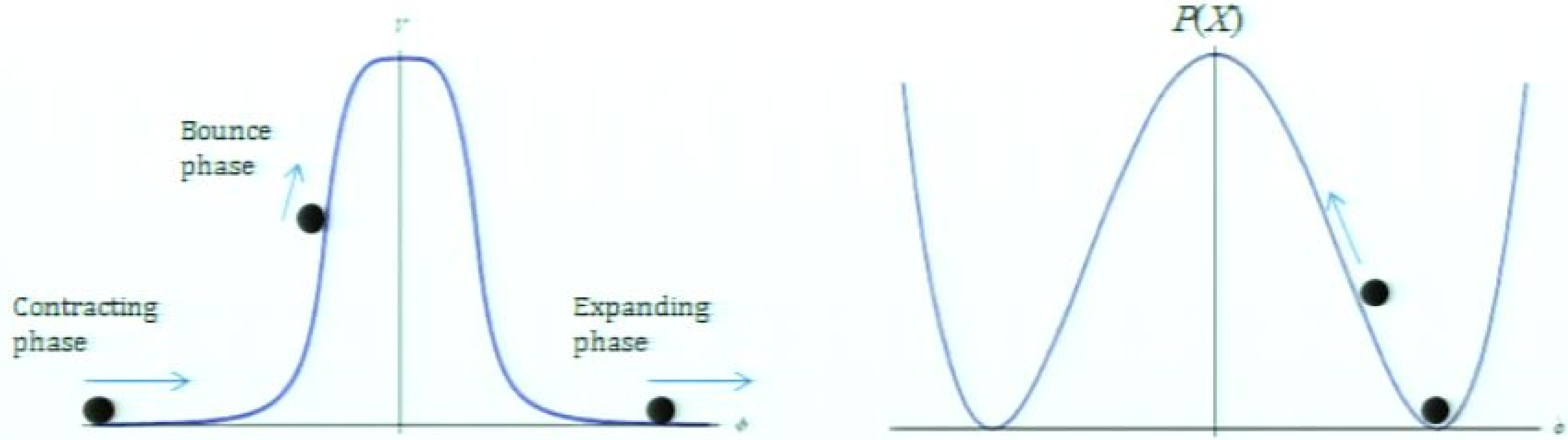




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

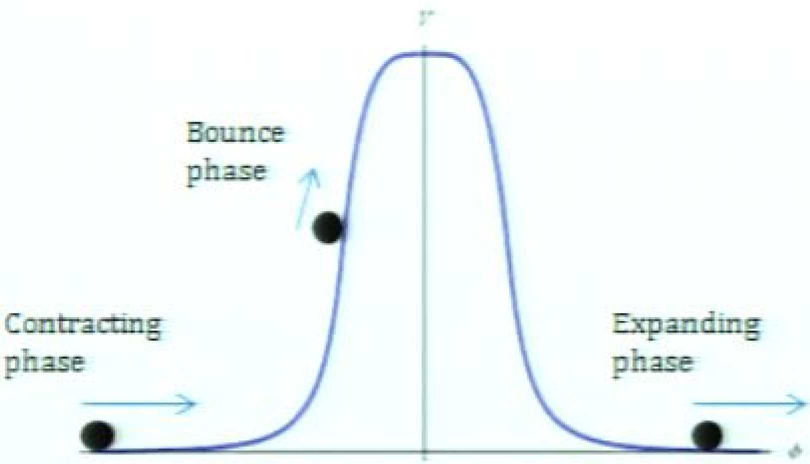
Ghost bounce

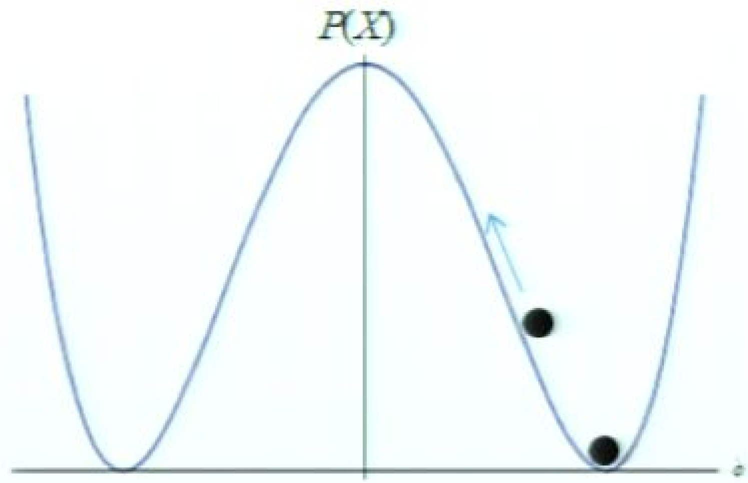


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

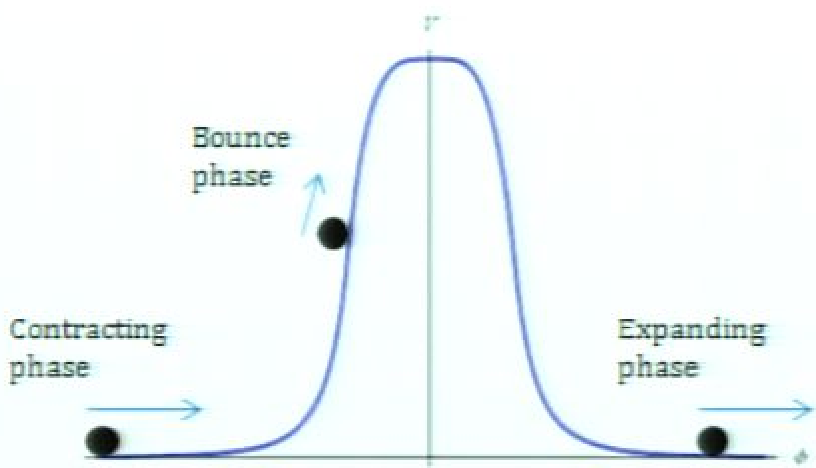


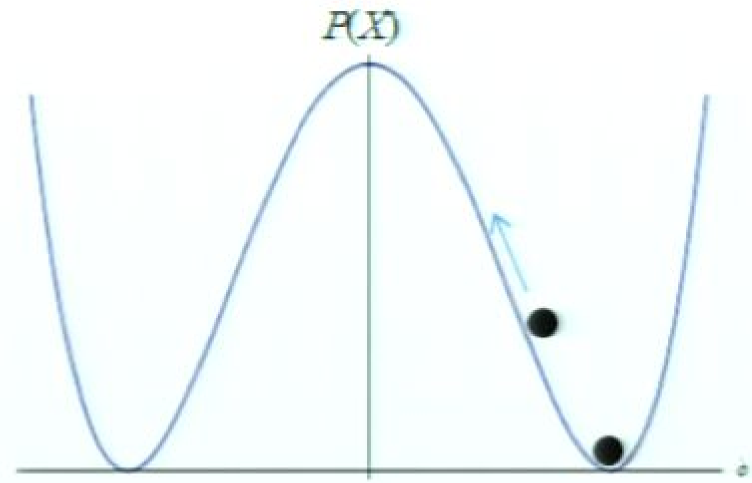


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

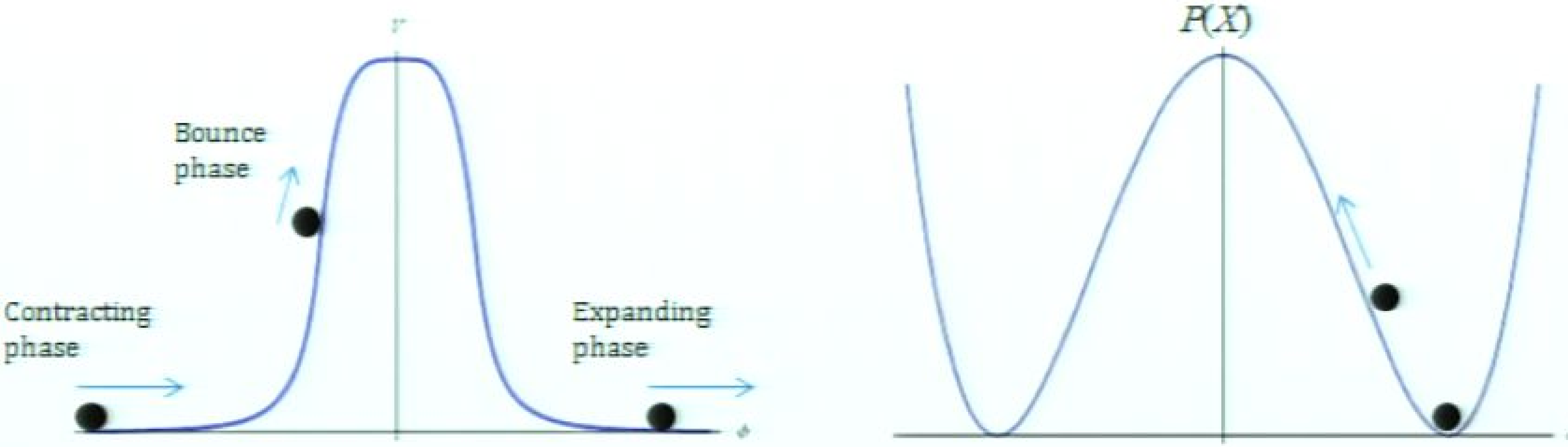




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

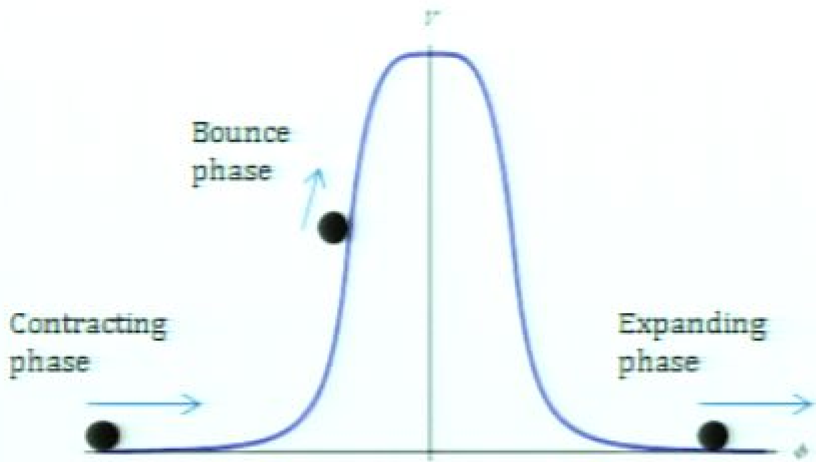
Ghost bounce

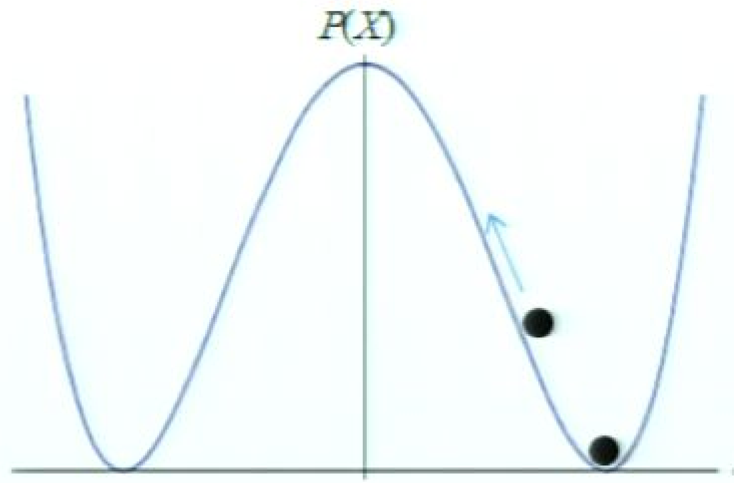


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

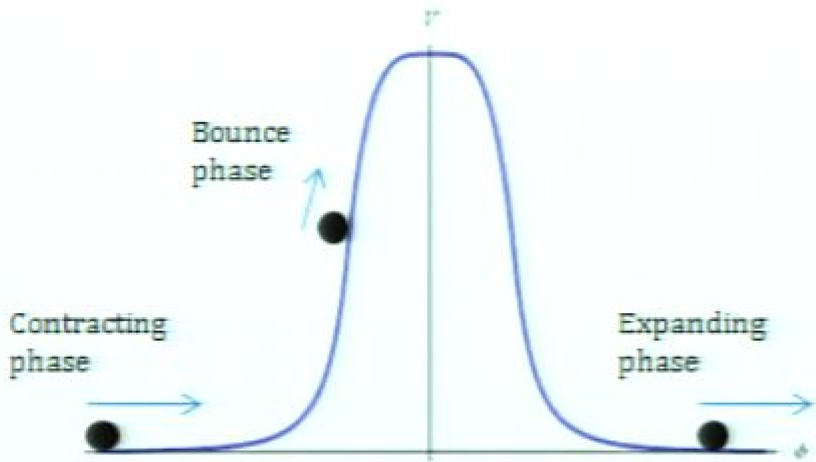


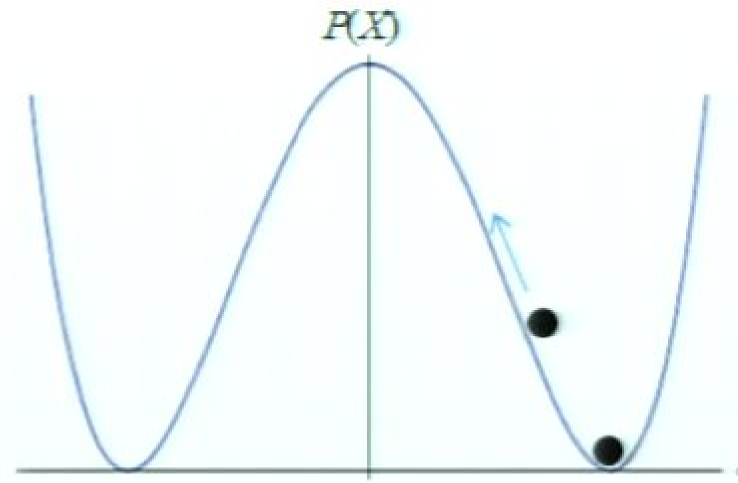


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

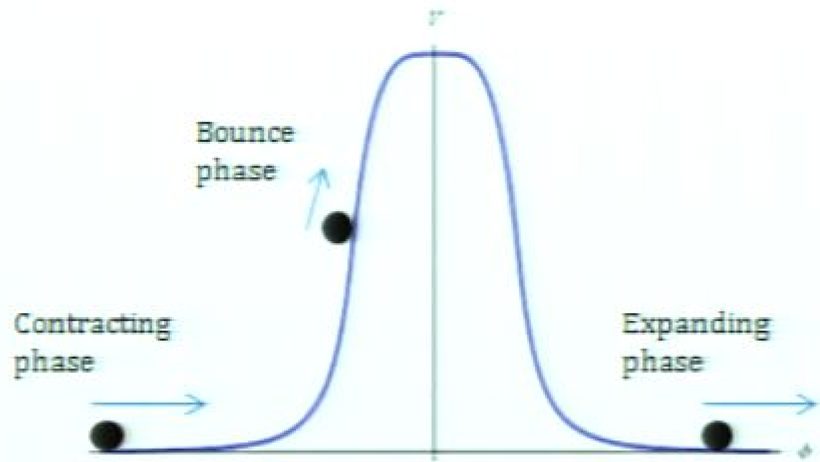


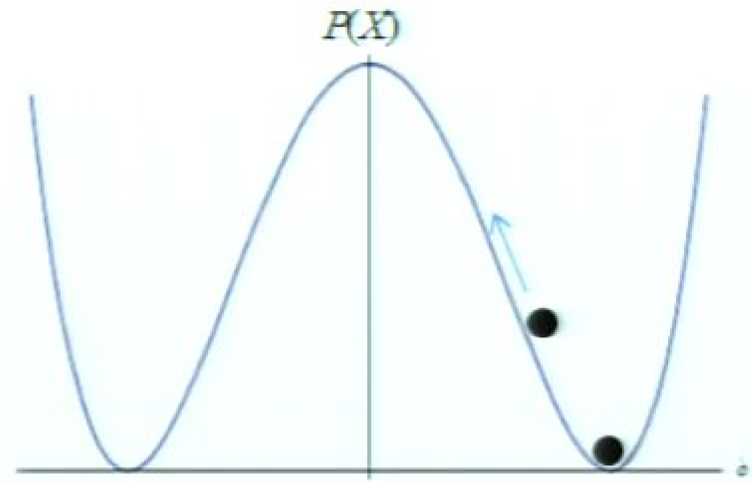


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

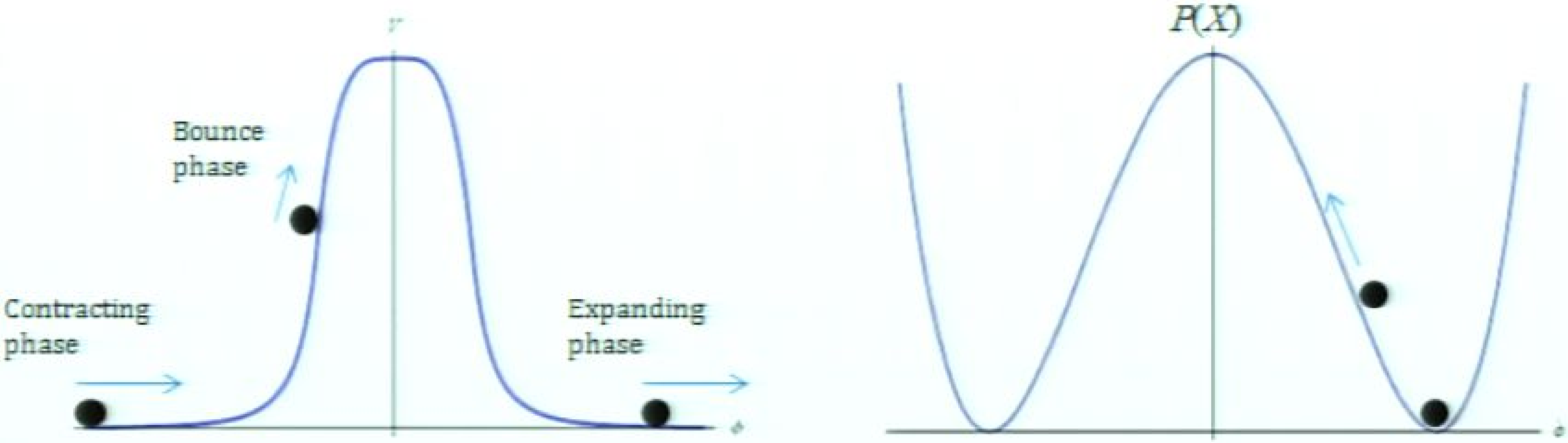




$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce



$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

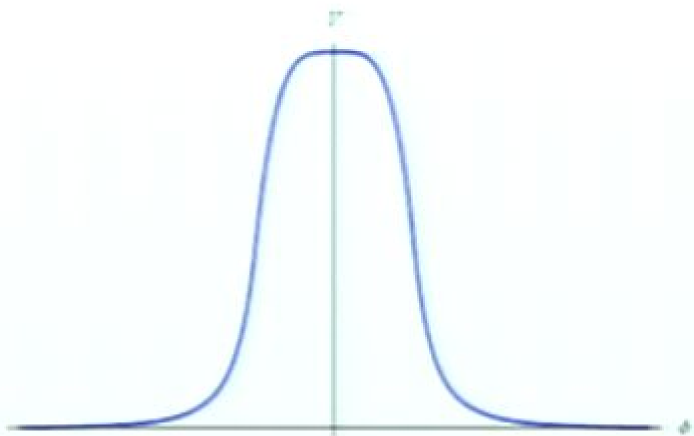
Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

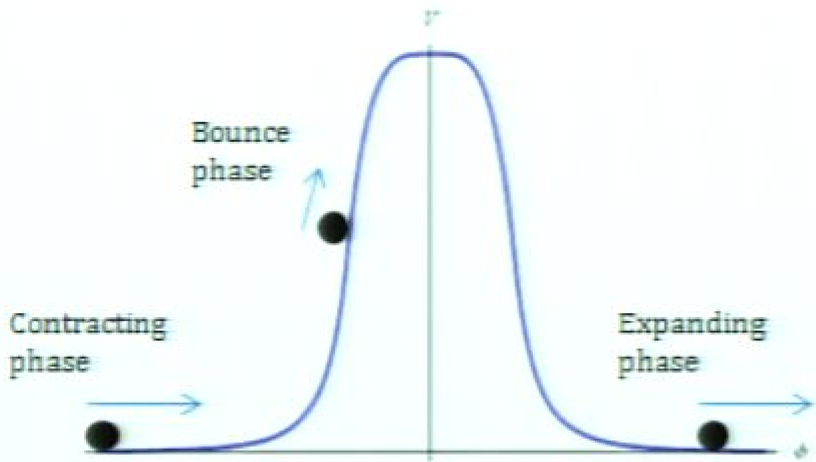
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

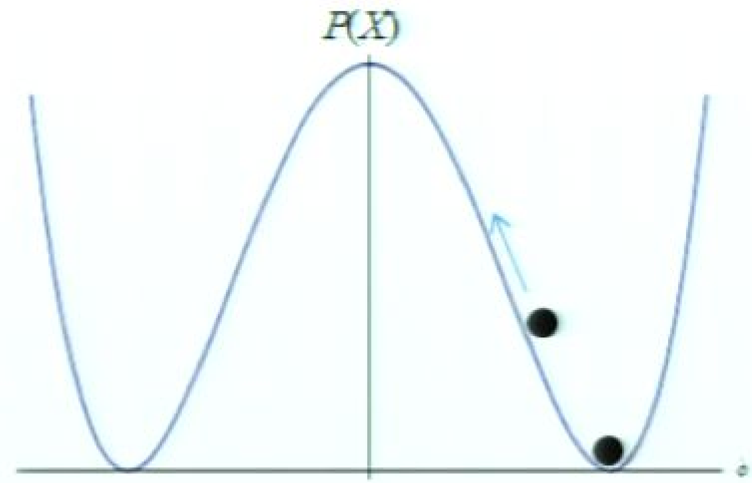
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

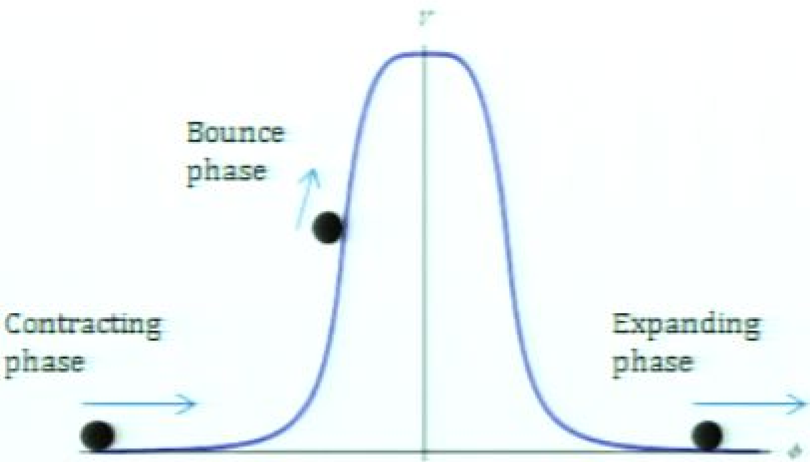


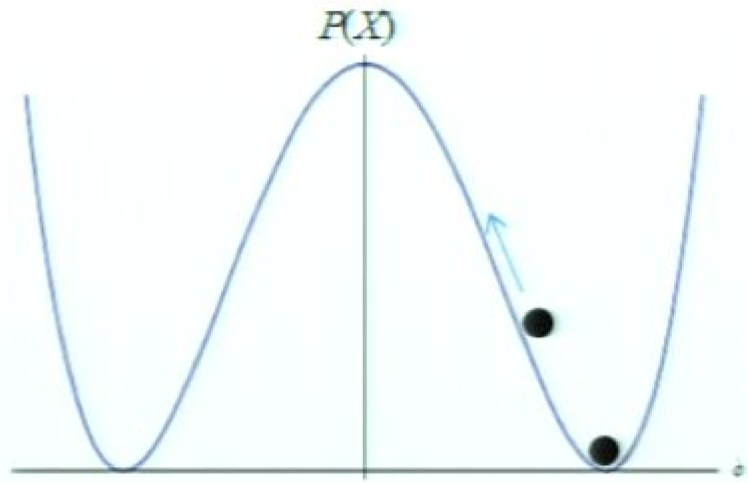


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

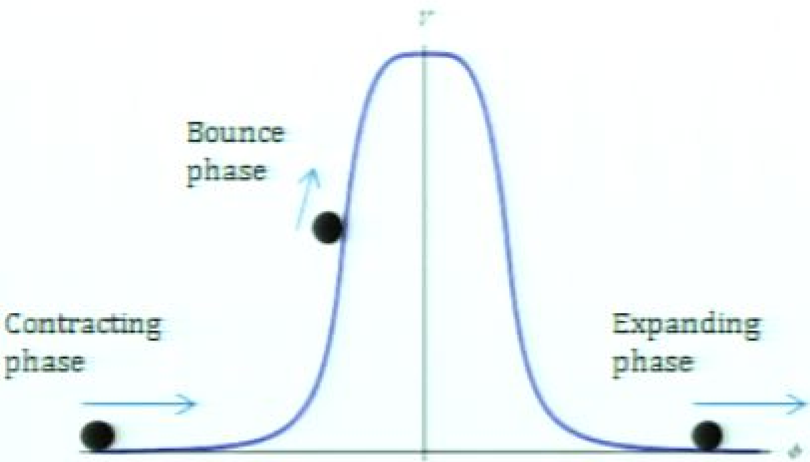


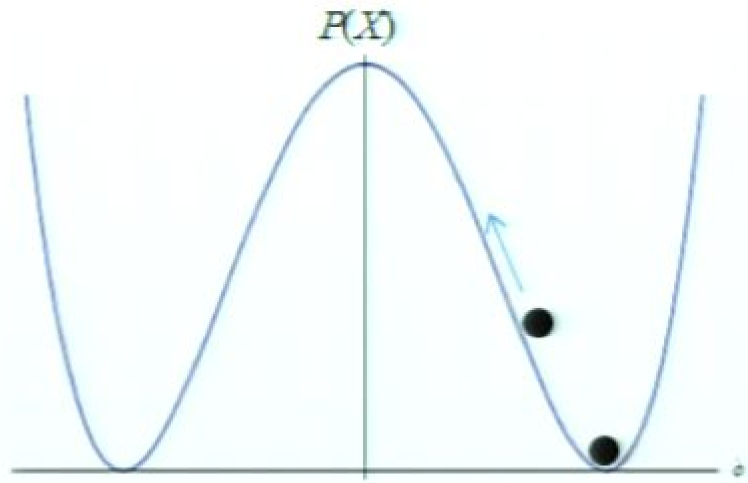


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

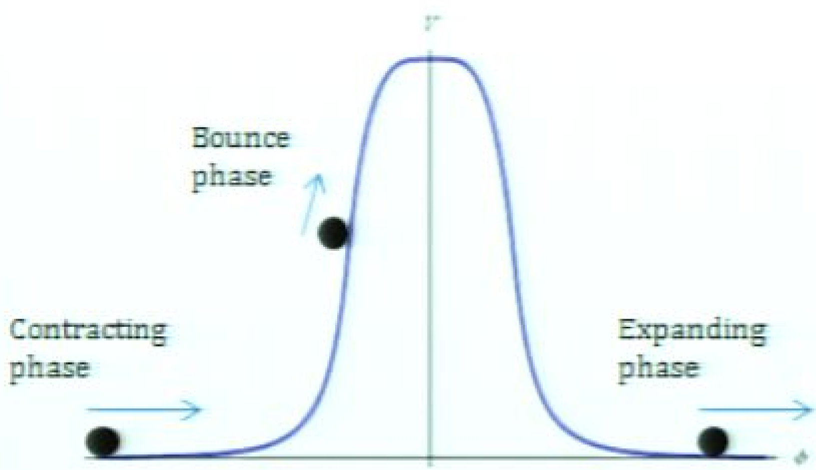


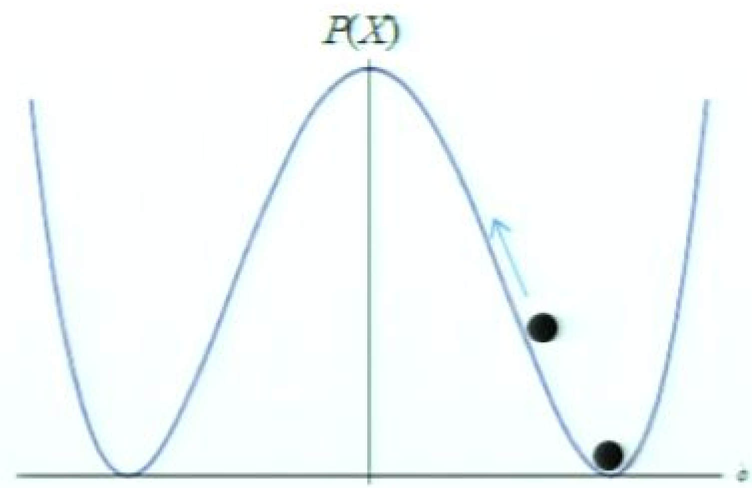


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

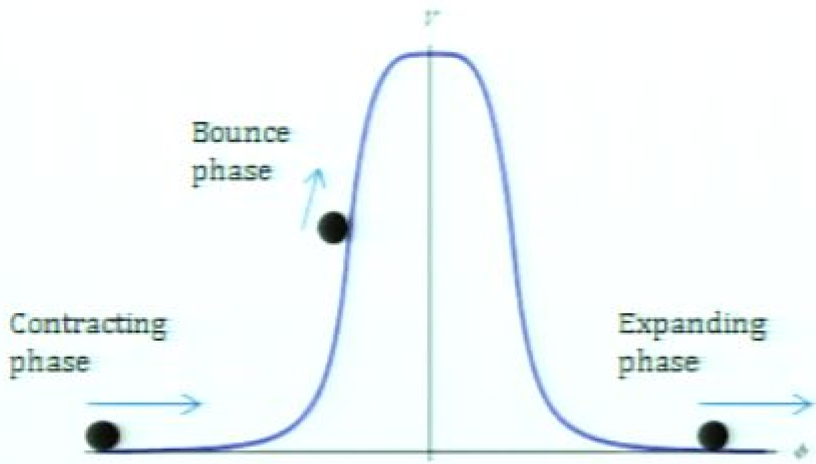


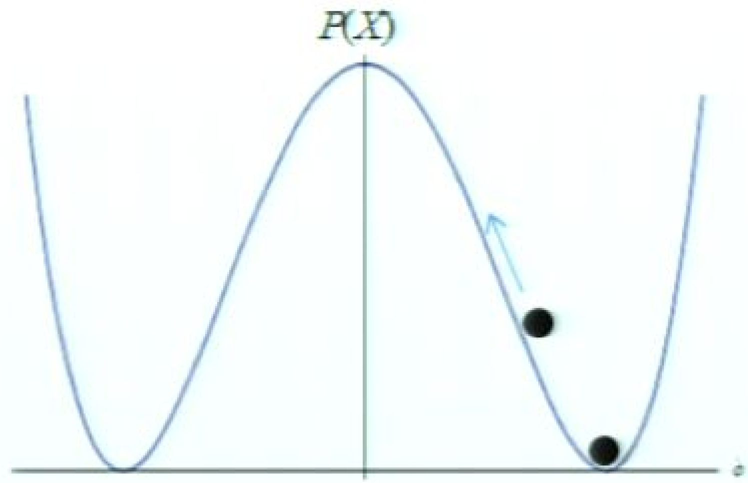


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce





$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

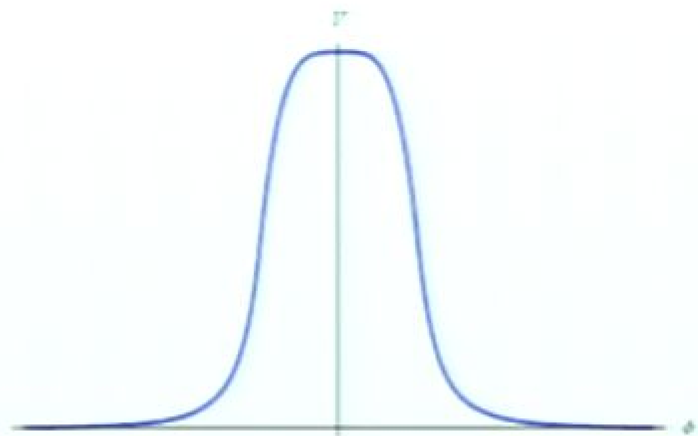
Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

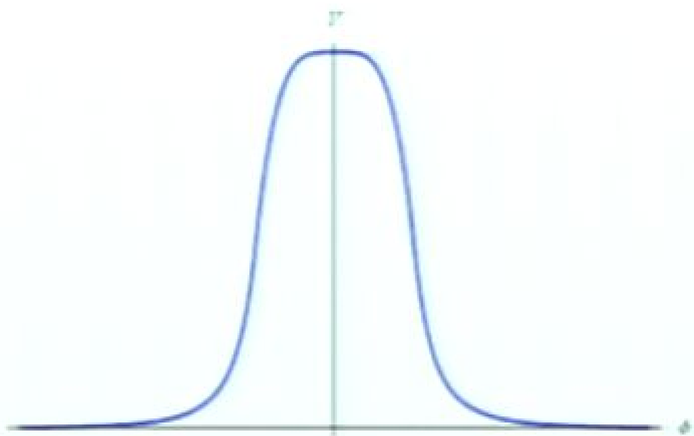
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

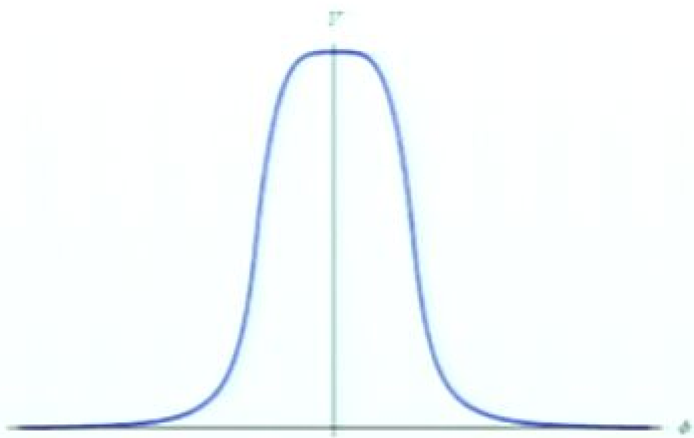
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential



$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

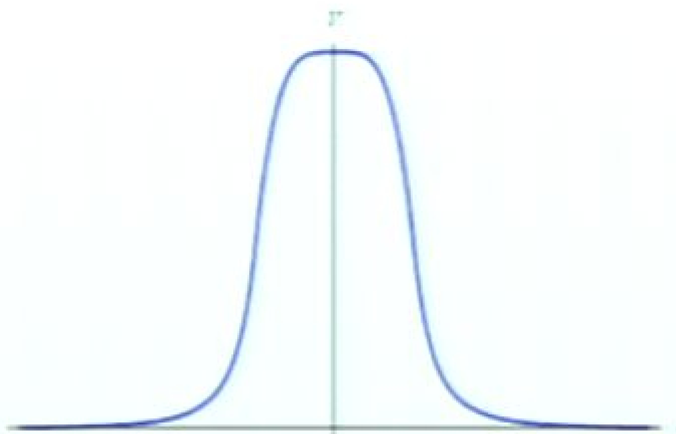
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

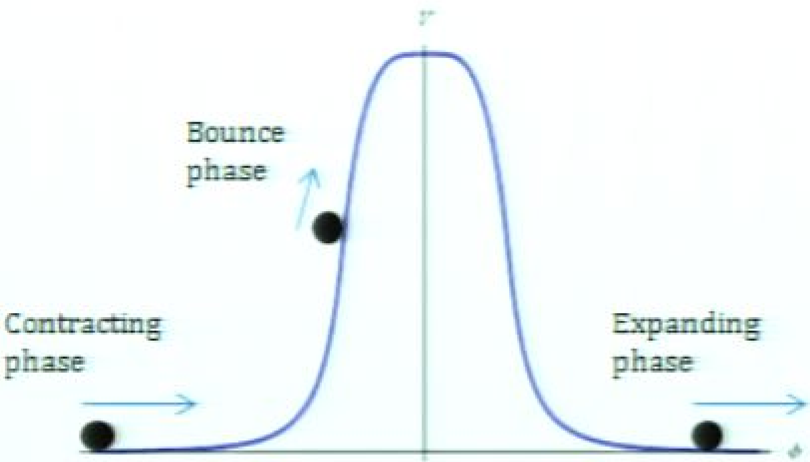
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

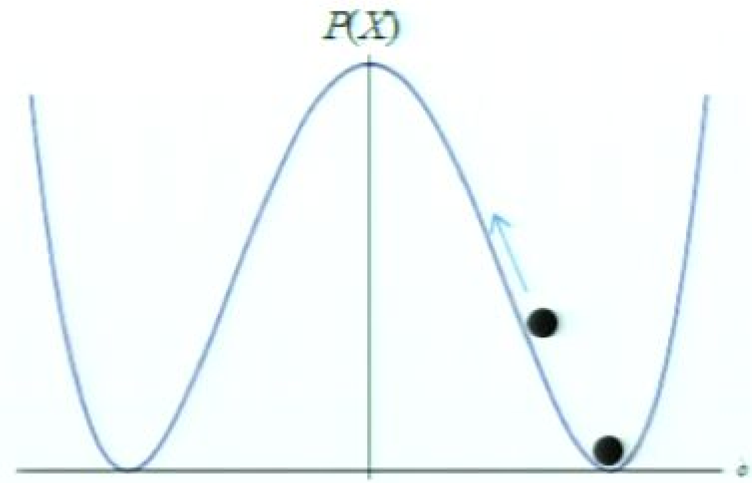
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce





$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

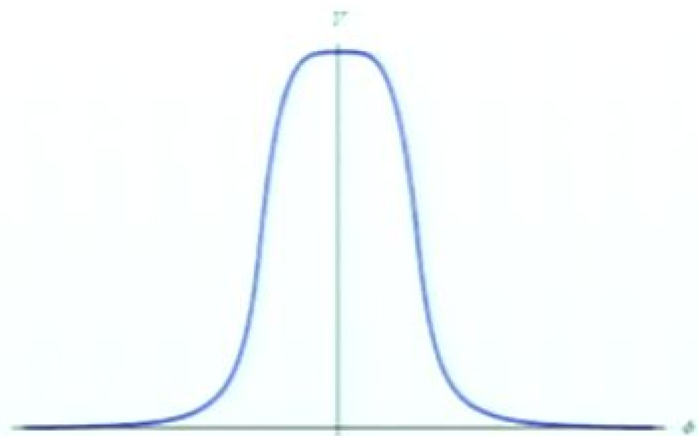
Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

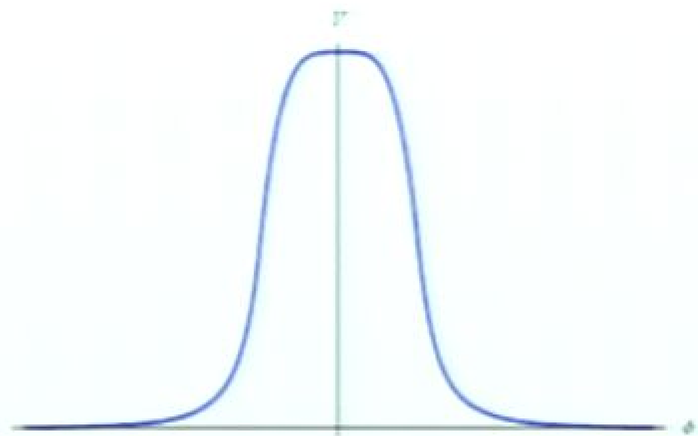
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

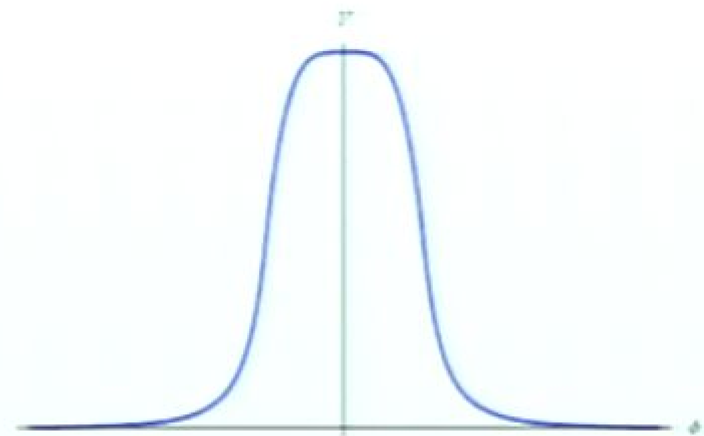
$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$



Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

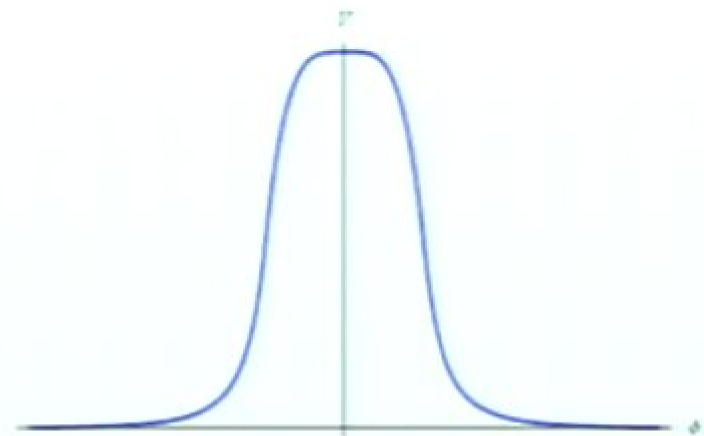
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

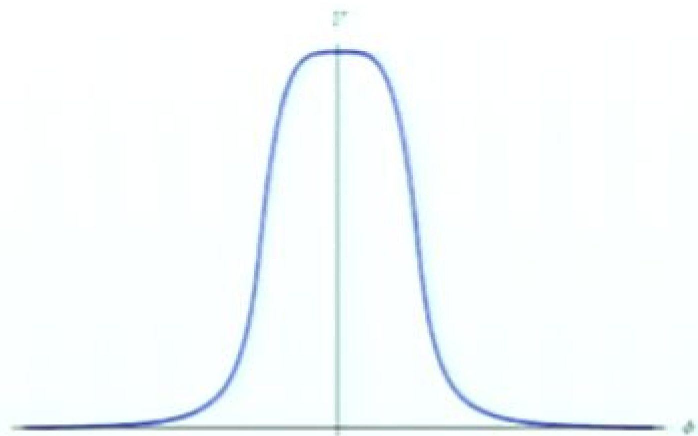
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

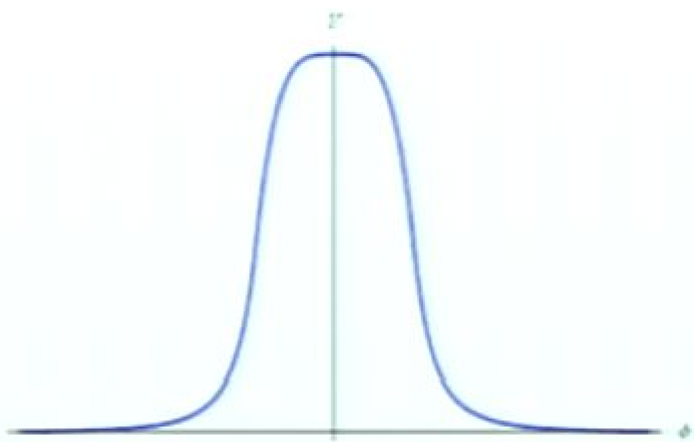
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce



- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha} \phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2} V_0 M^{-4-\alpha} \alpha (ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

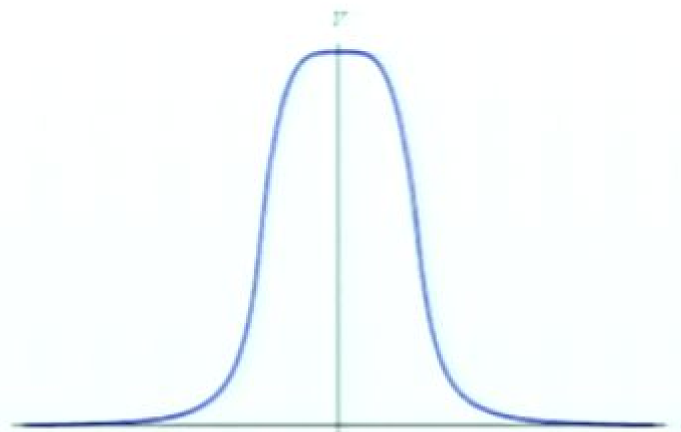
$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$



Divergence is cut off at M^4

- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

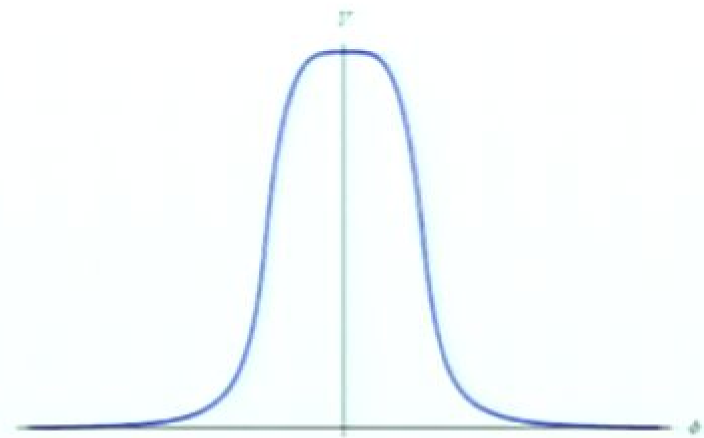
$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

- Ansatz for potential

$$V(\phi) = V_0 M^{-\alpha}\phi^{-\alpha}$$

Divergence is cut off at M^4



- Ghost field changes as

$$\phi(t) = ct + \pi(t)$$

$\pi(t)$ is the small deviation from minima, its EoM

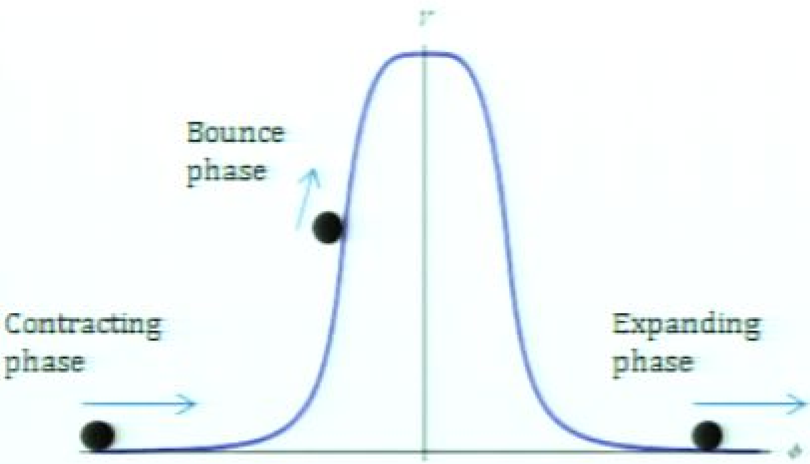
$$\ddot{\pi} + 3H\dot{\pi} = 2c^{-2}V_0 M^{-4-\alpha}\alpha(ct)^{-(\alpha+1)}$$

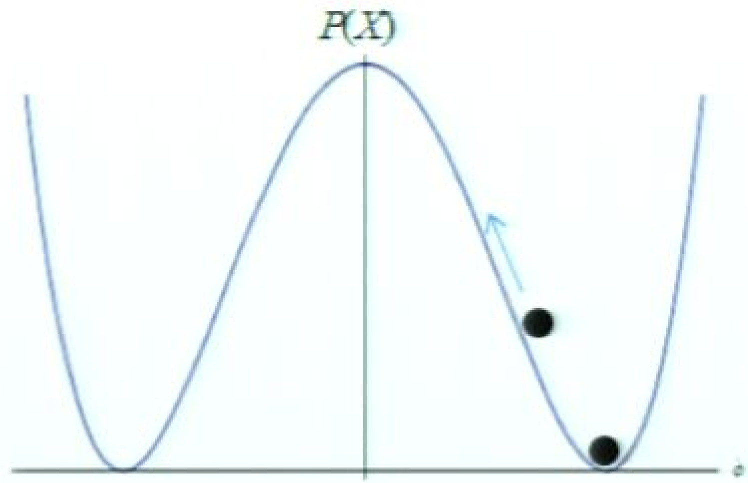
It yields $\rho_X \sim \dot{\pi} \sim t^{-\alpha}$.

$\alpha = 4$ Marginally stable against anisotropic stress

$\alpha = 6$ stable

Ghost bounce

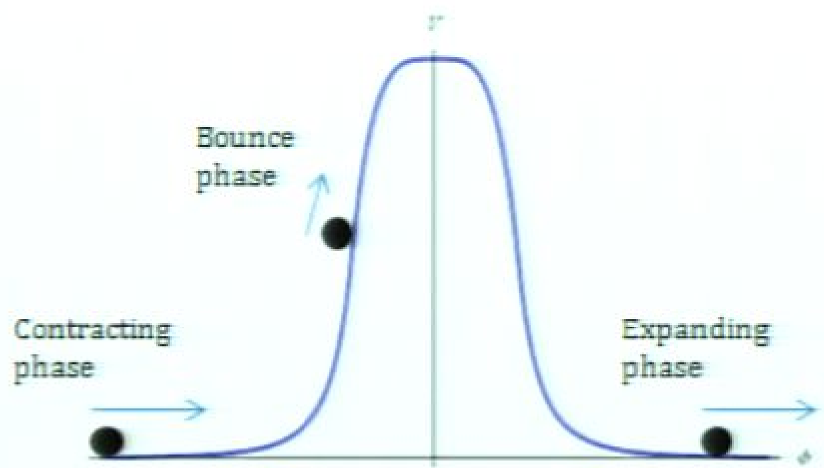


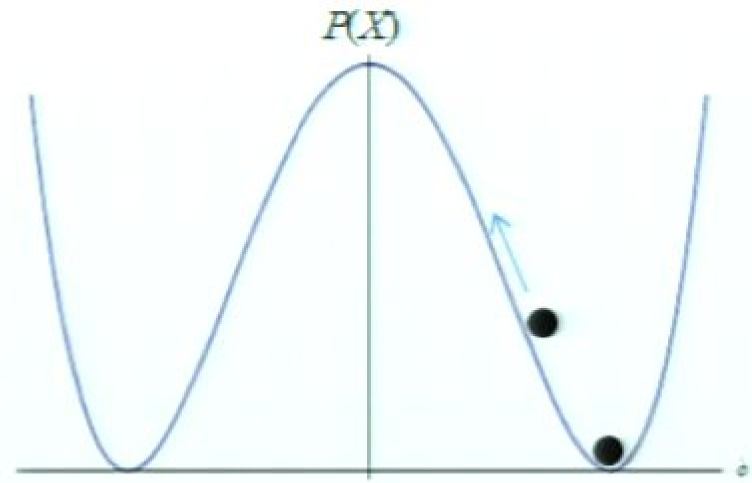


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

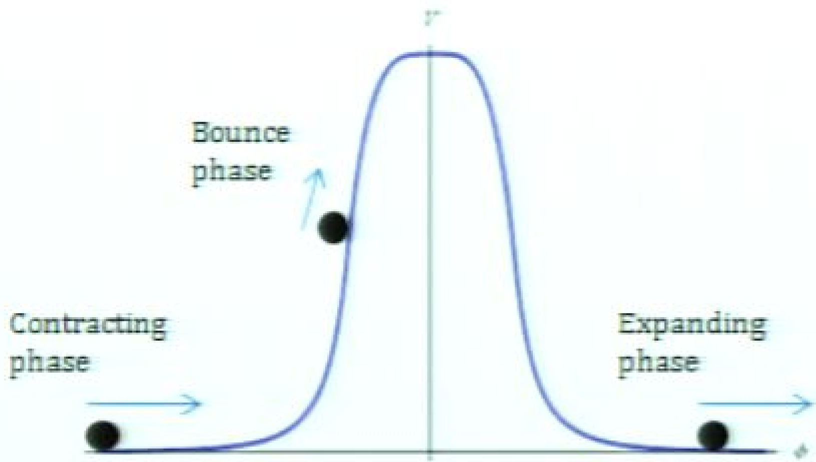


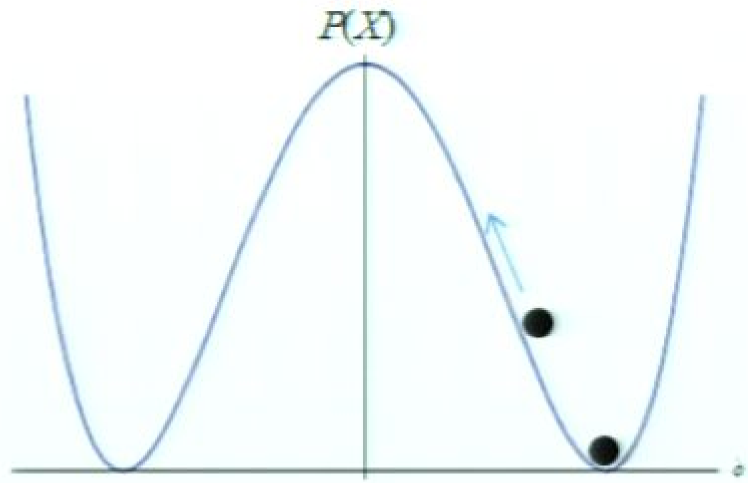


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

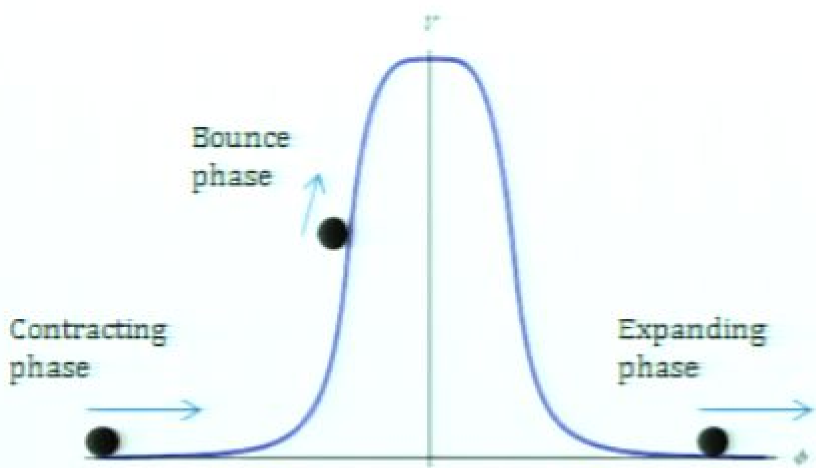


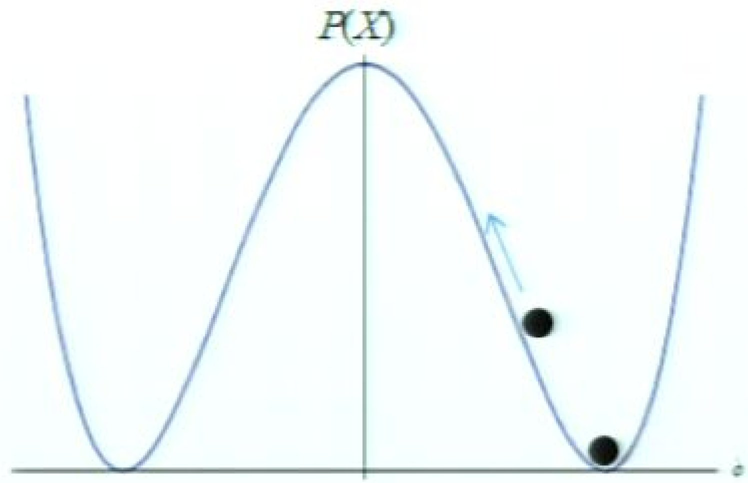


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

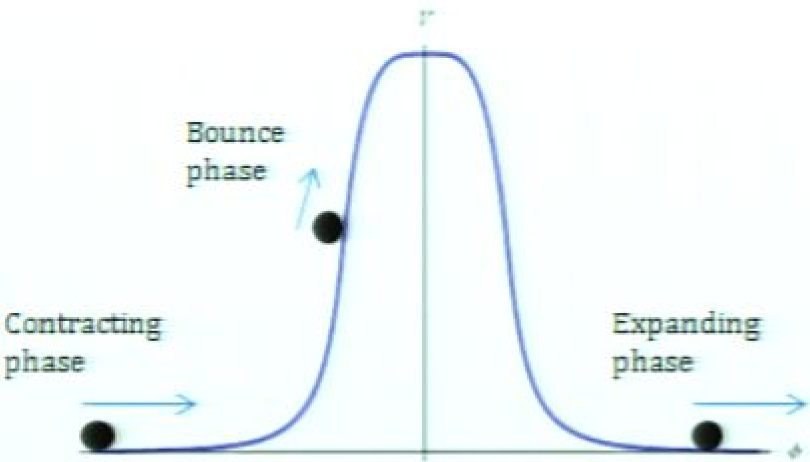


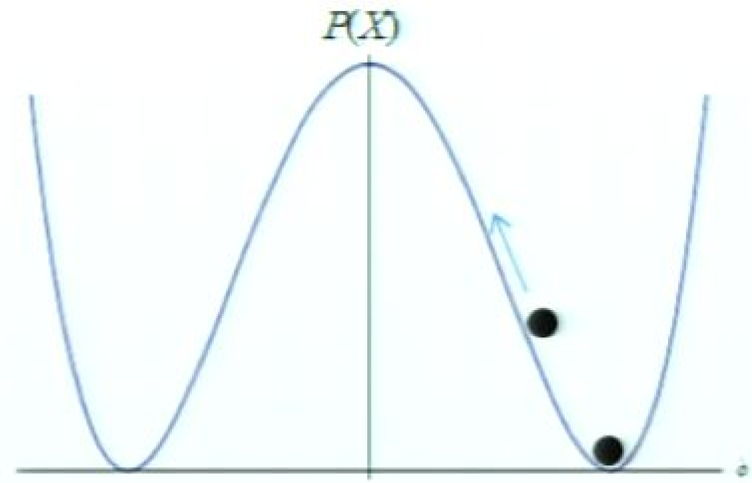


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

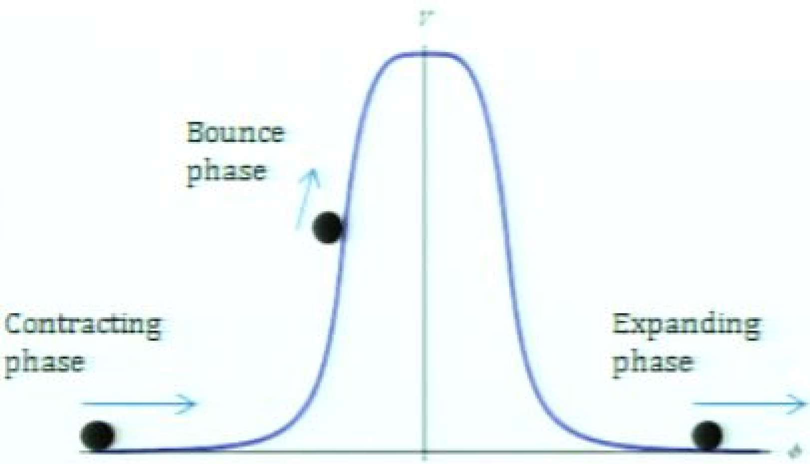


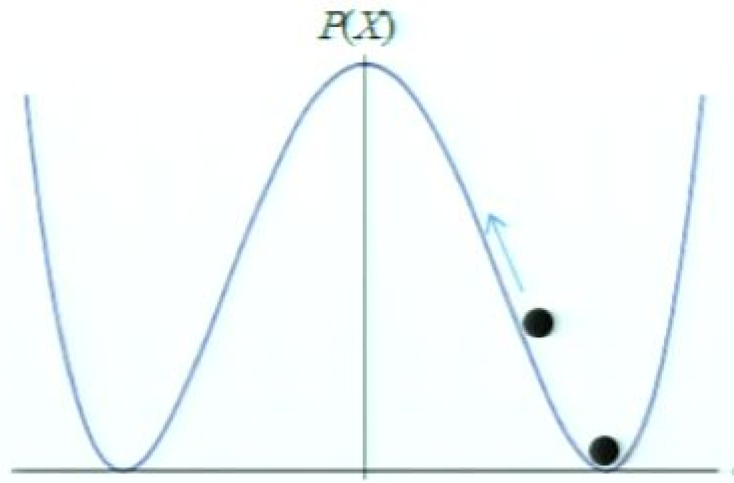


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

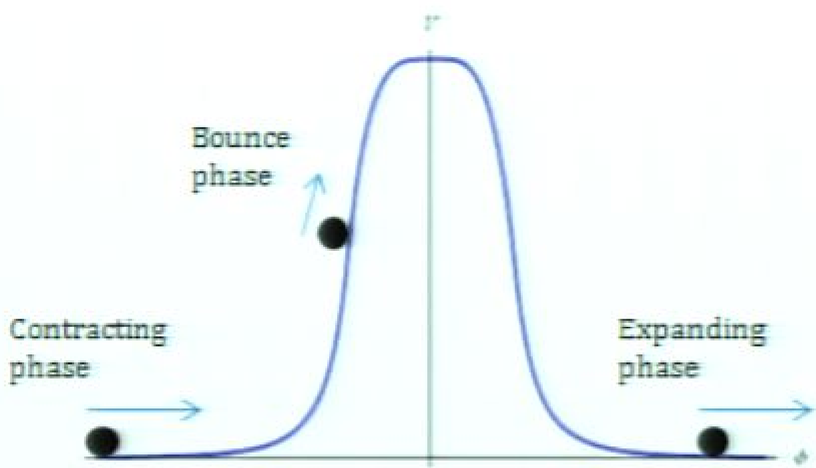


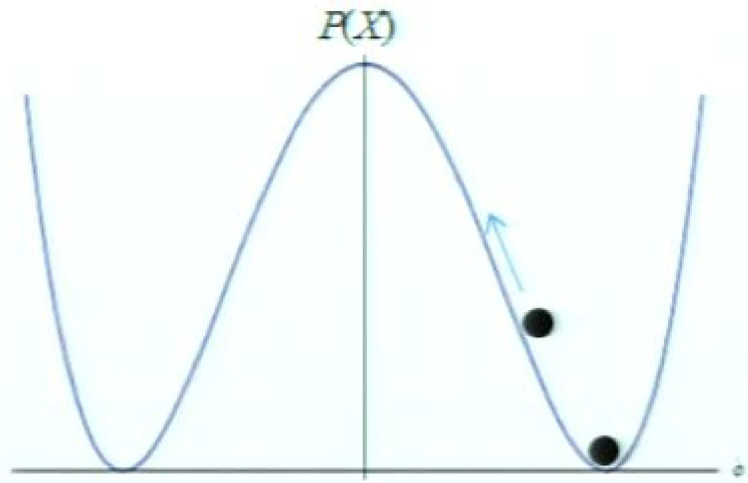


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

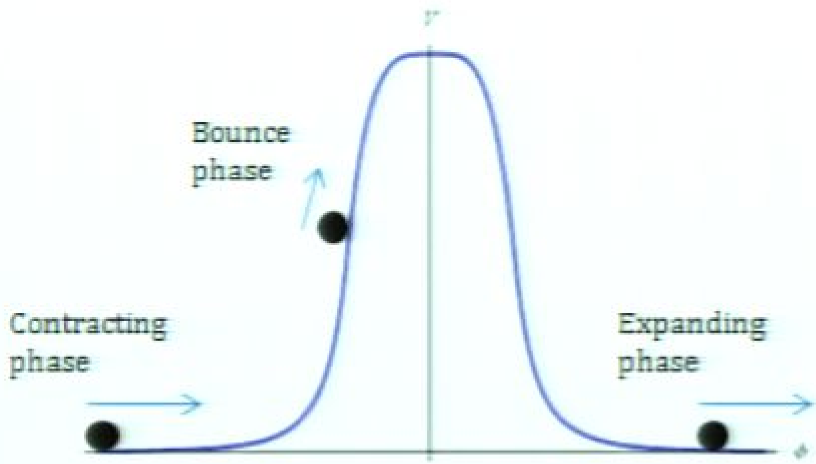


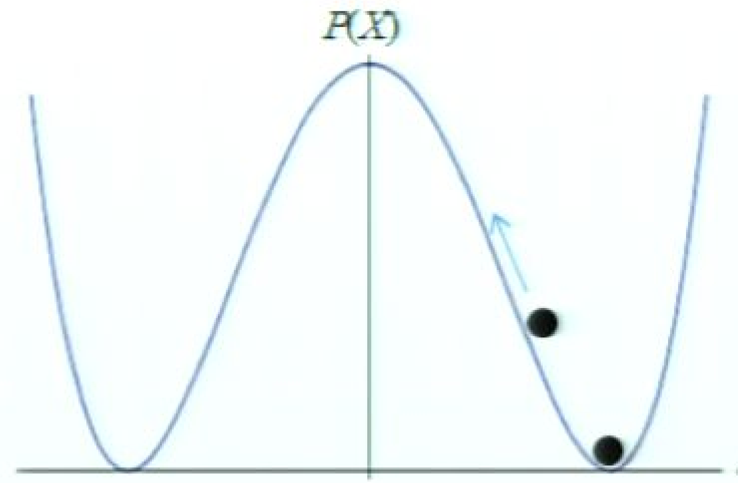


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

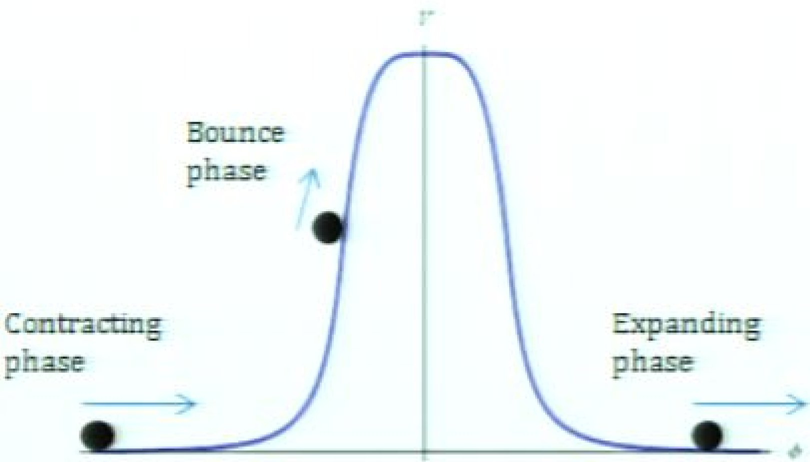


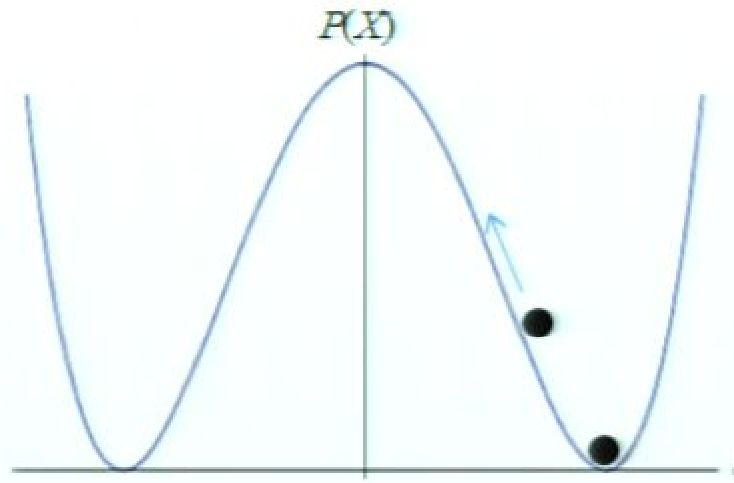


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

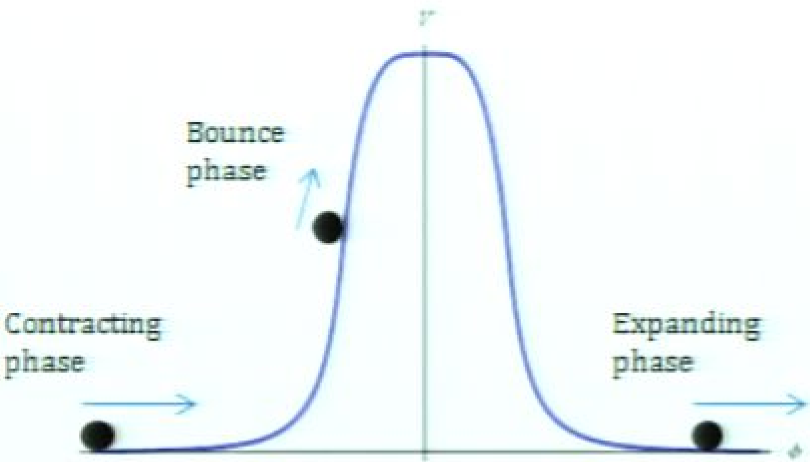


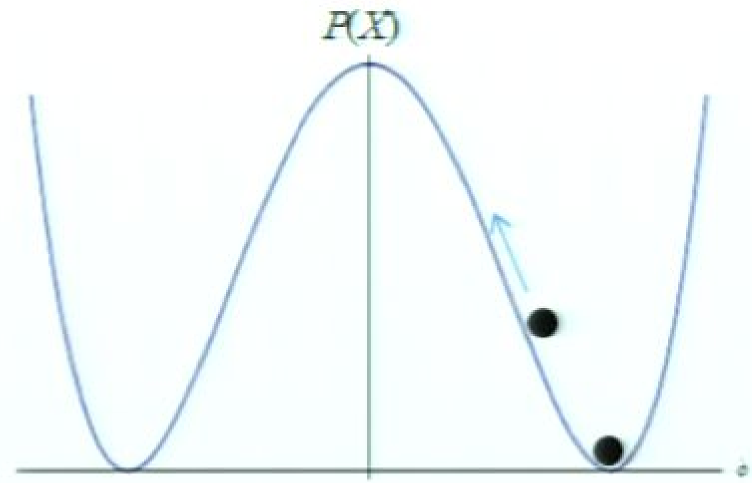


$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Ghost bounce

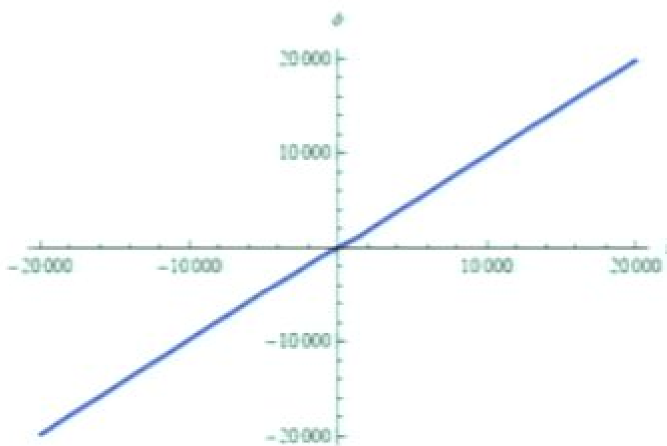


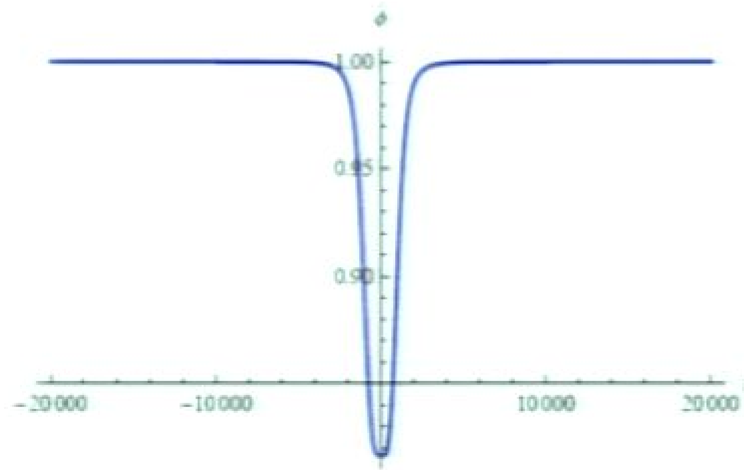


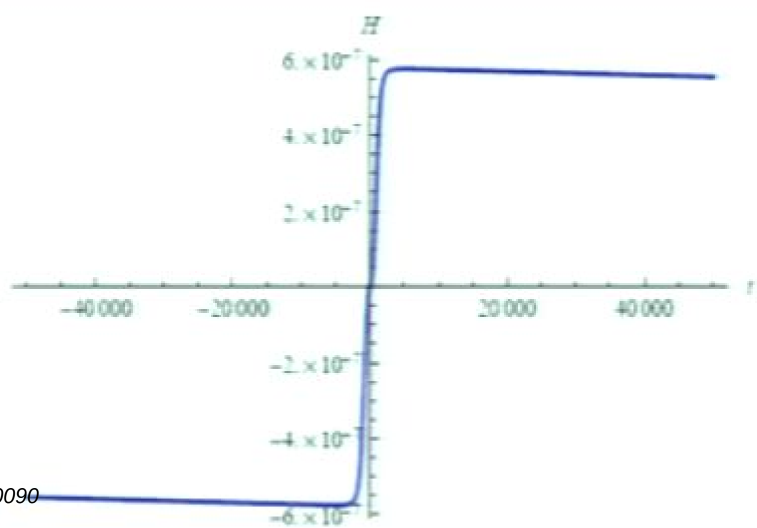
$$2M_p^2\dot{H} = -2M^4XP' - (1+w_m)\rho_m$$

Realization of NEC violation!

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

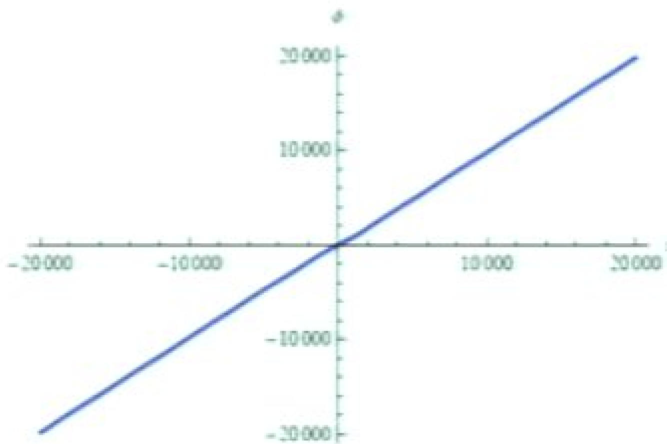
$$\phi(0) = 0 \text{ and } \dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$$

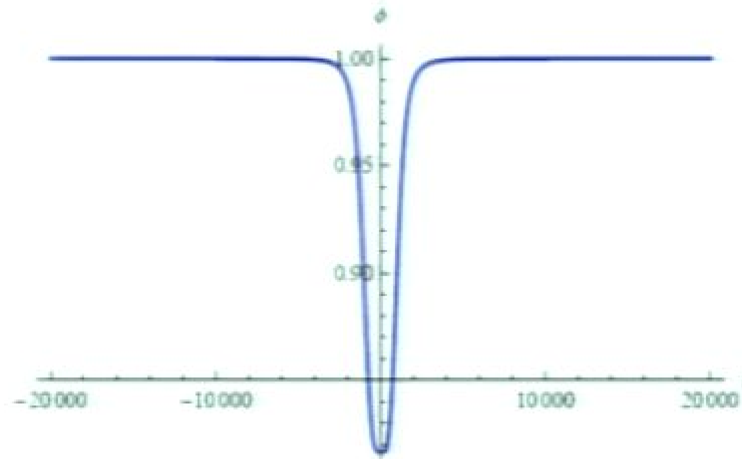
$$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$$

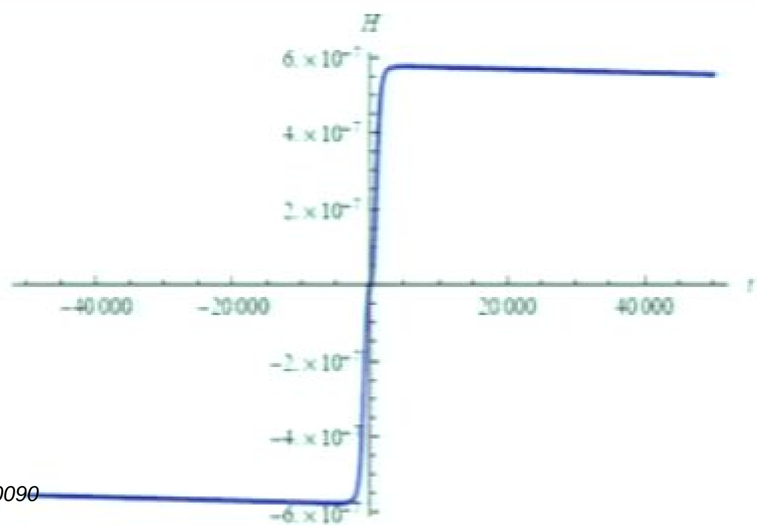
$$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$$

$$\alpha = 4$$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

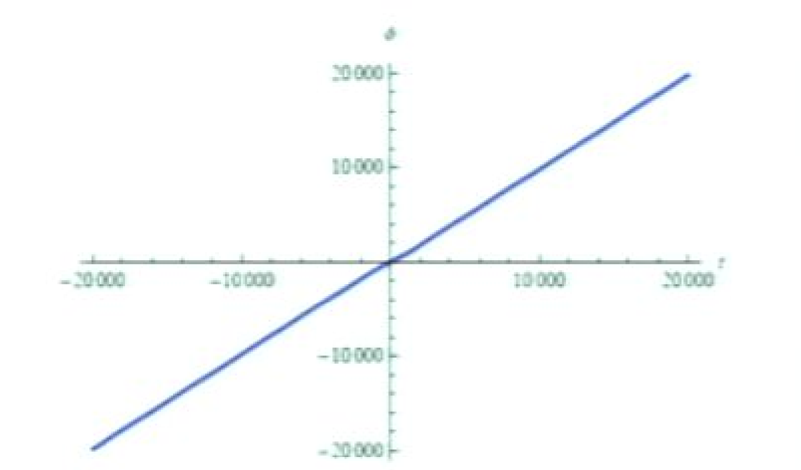
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

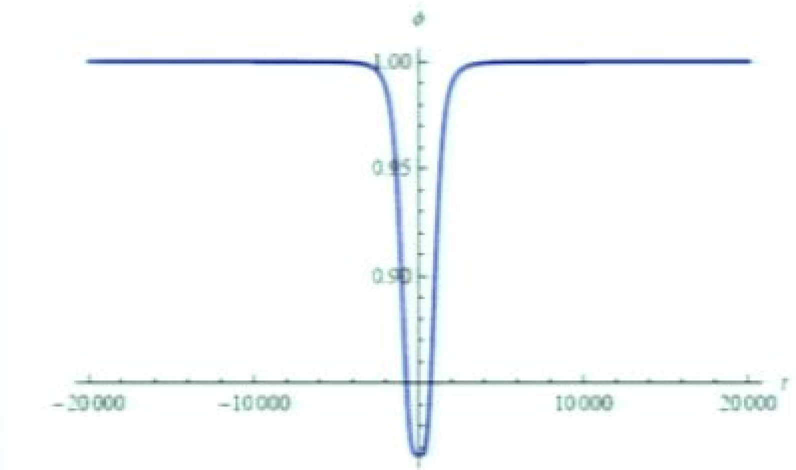
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

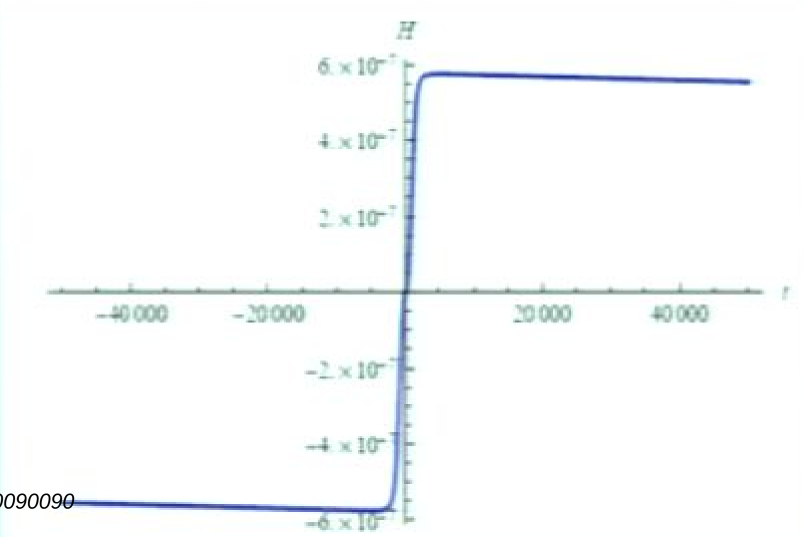
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

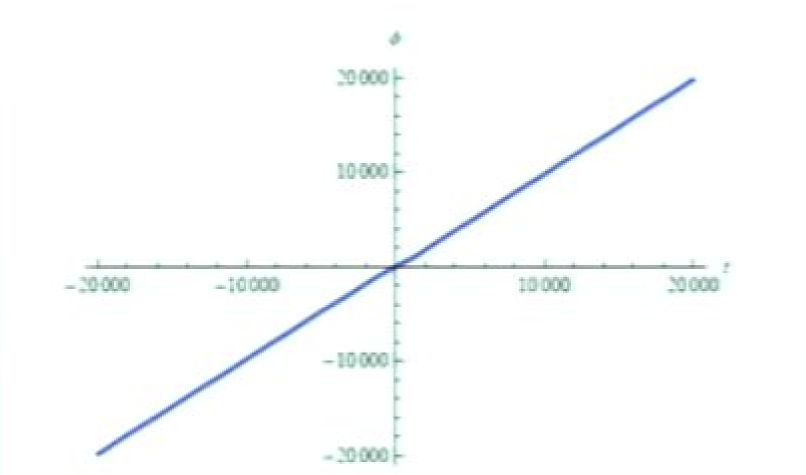
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

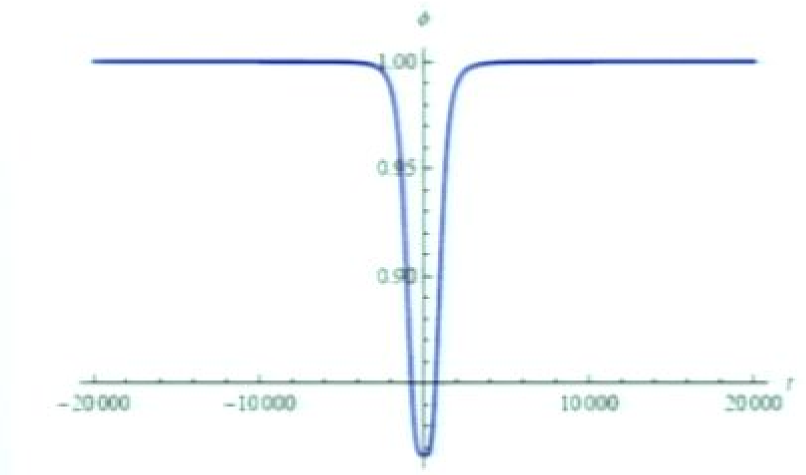
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

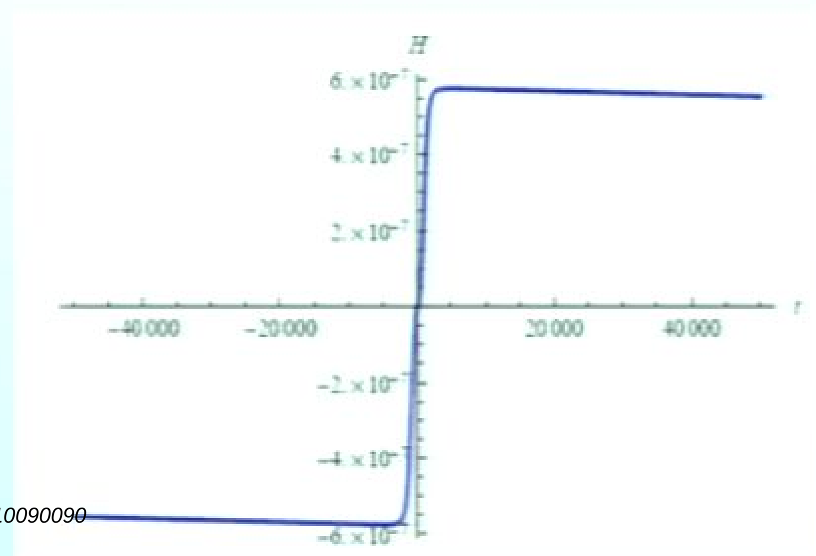
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

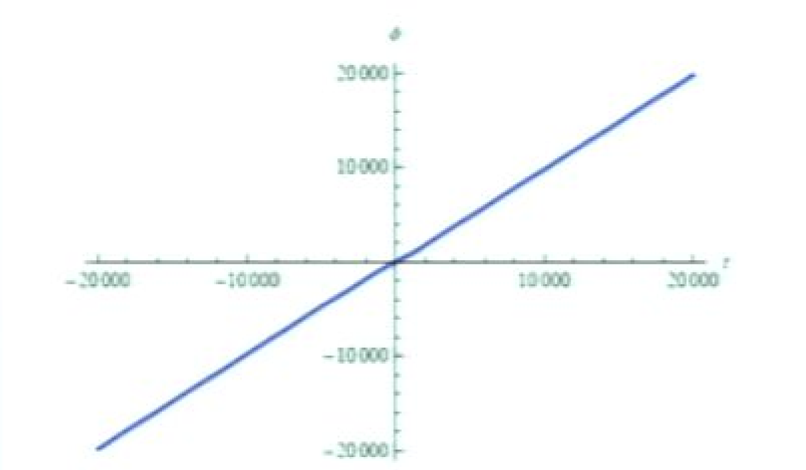
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

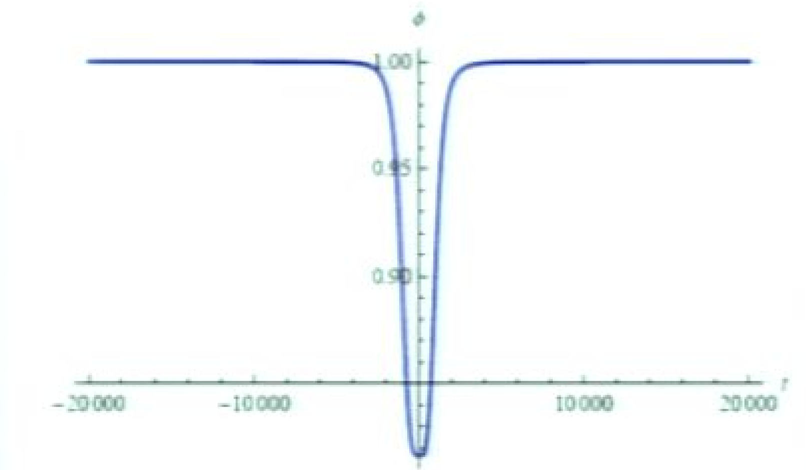
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

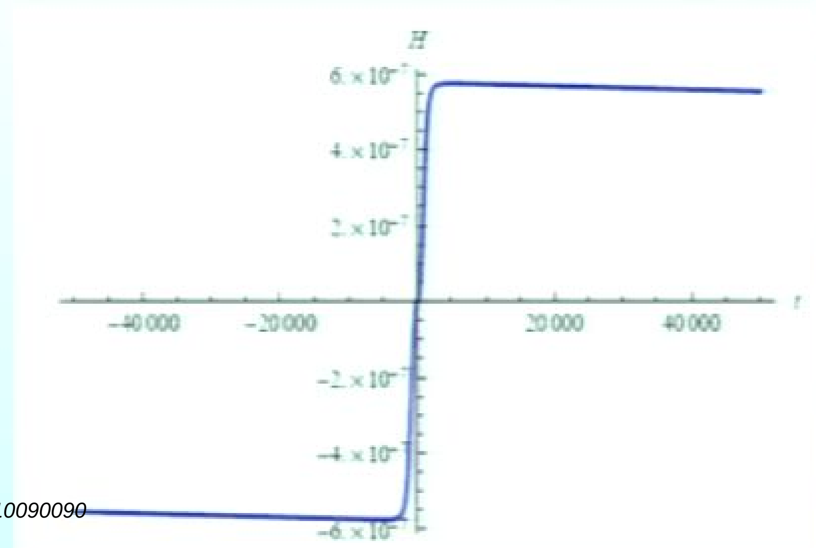
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

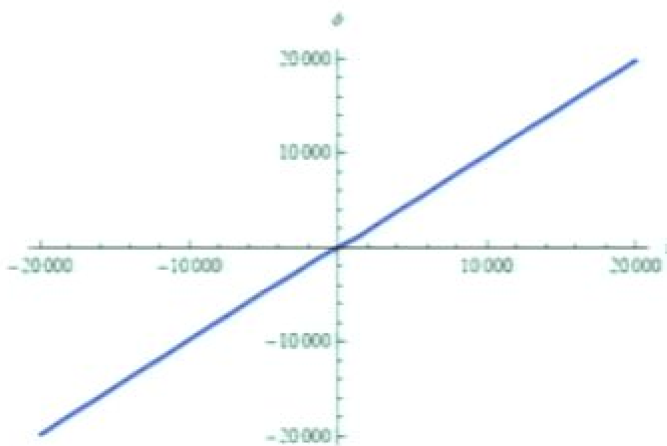
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

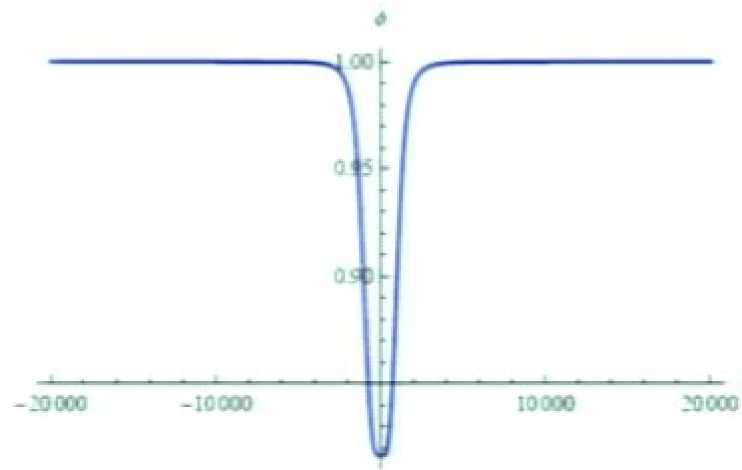
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

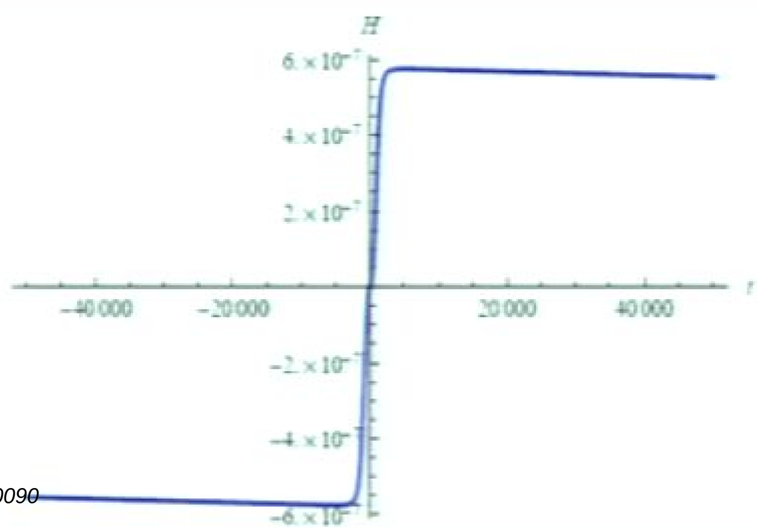
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

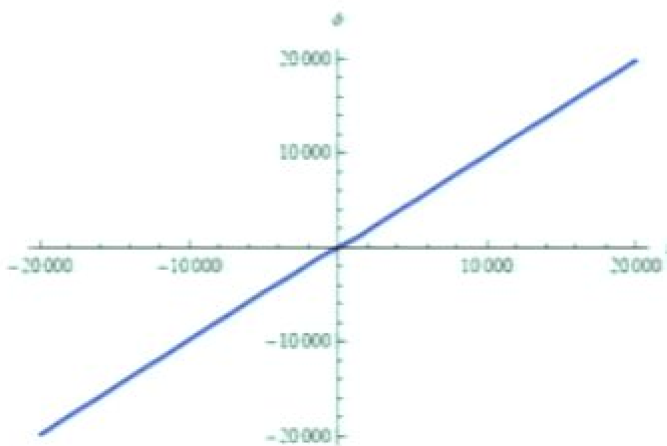
$$\phi(0) = 0 \text{ and } \dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$$

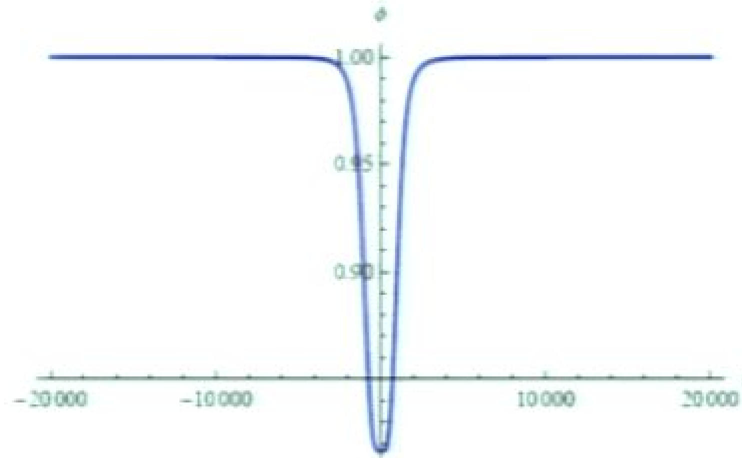
$$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$$

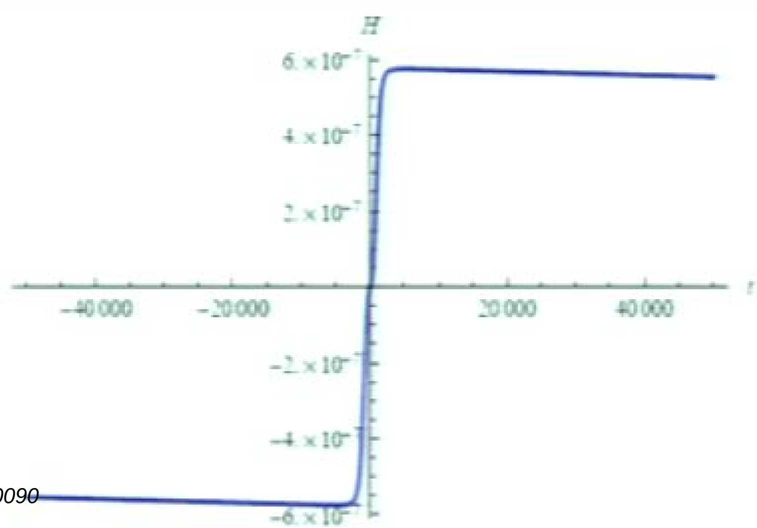
$$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$$

$$\alpha = 4$$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

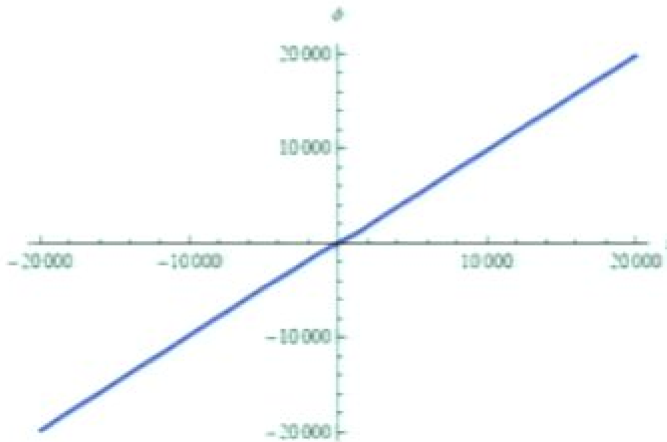
$$\phi(0) = 0 \text{ and } \dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$$

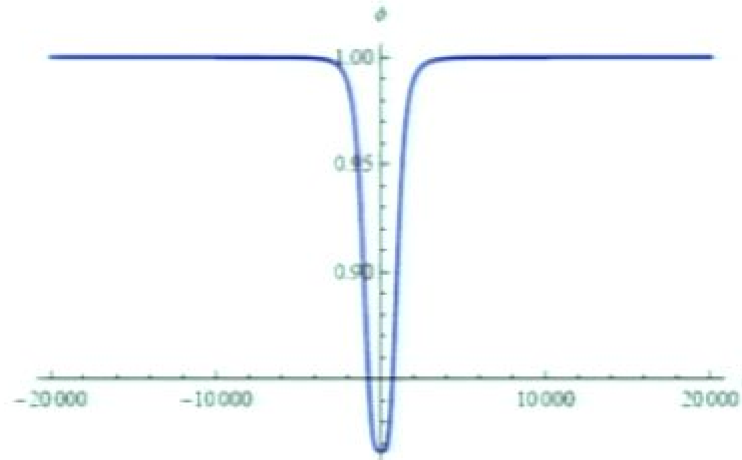
$$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$$

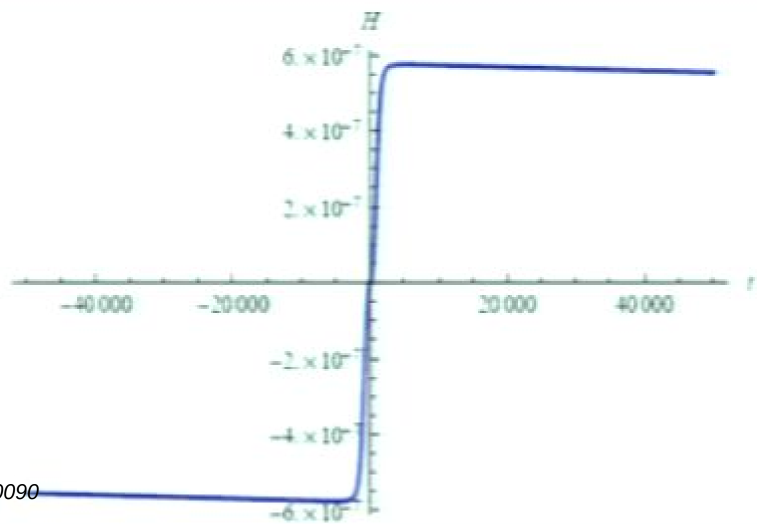
$$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$$

$$\alpha = 4$$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

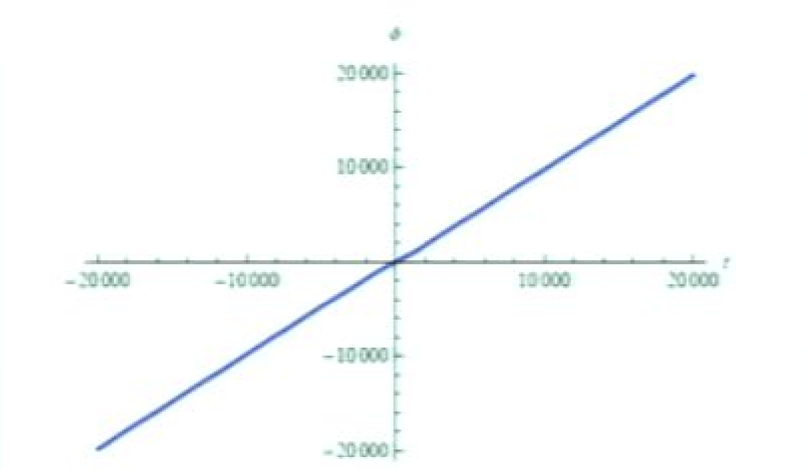
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

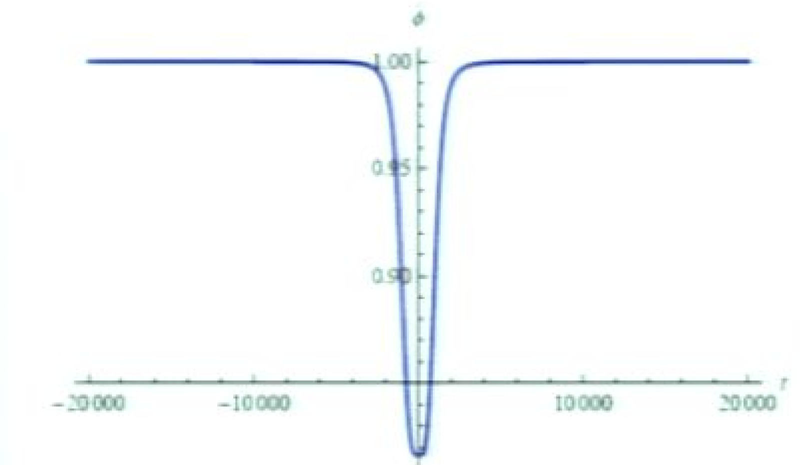
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

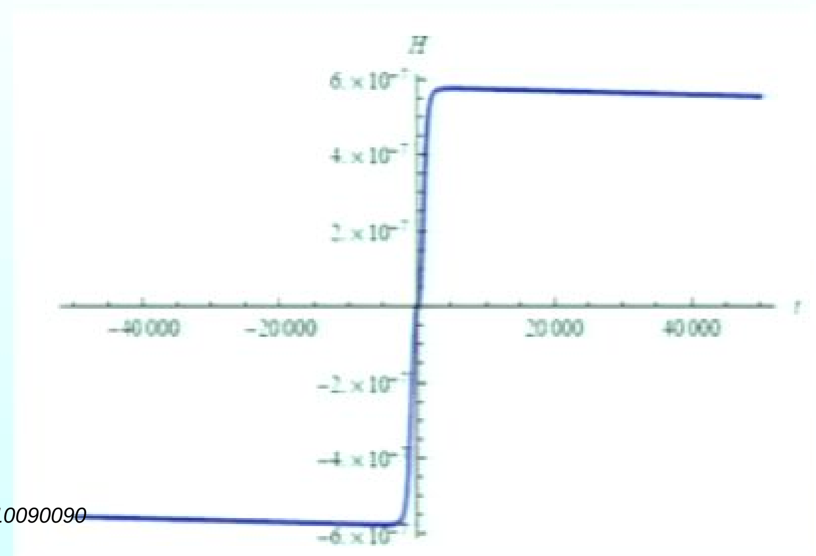
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

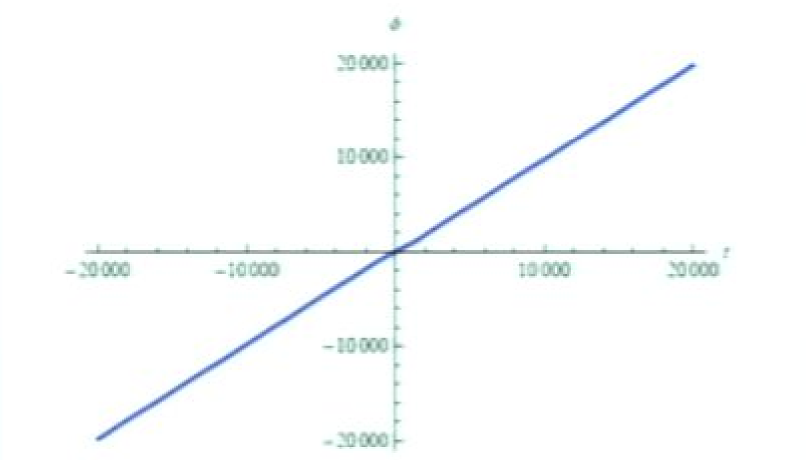
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

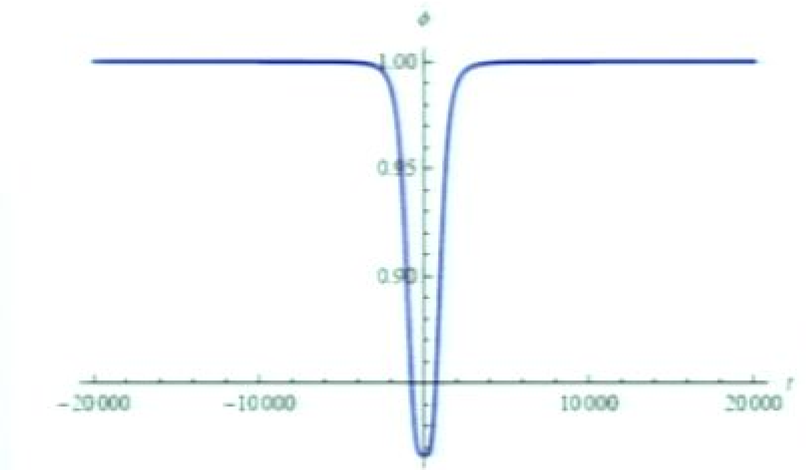
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

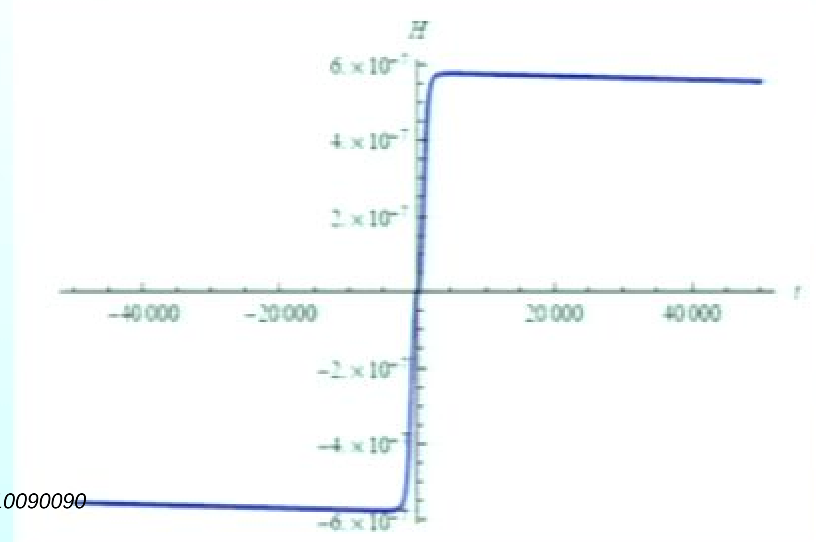
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

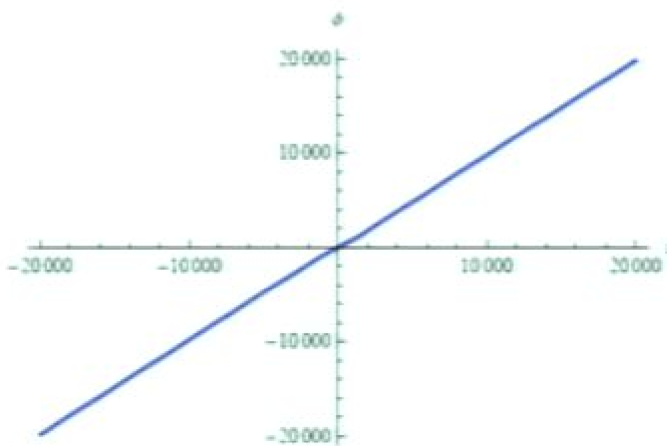
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

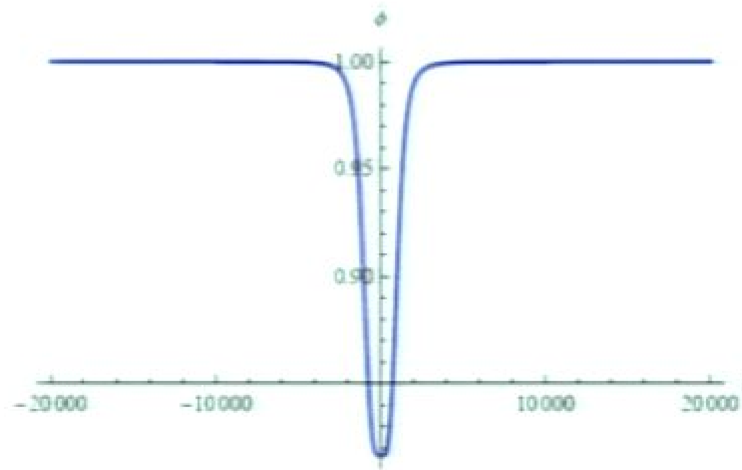
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

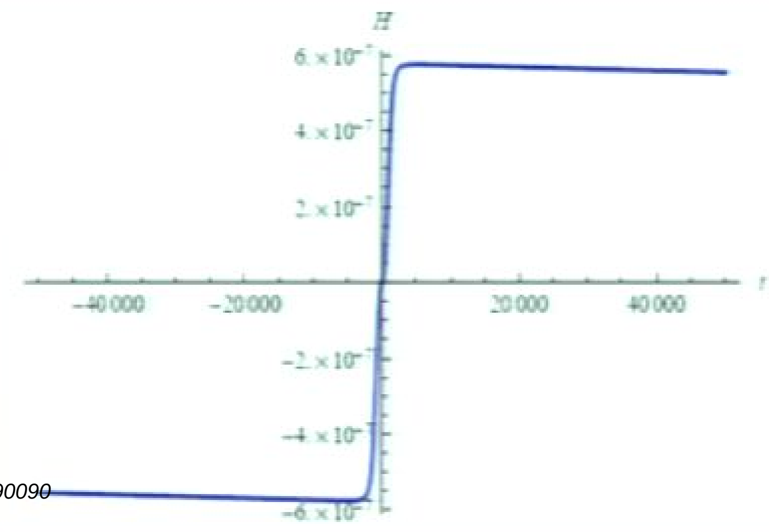
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

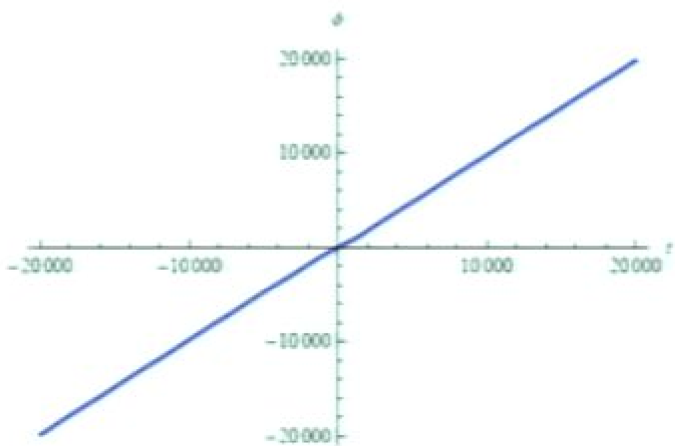
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

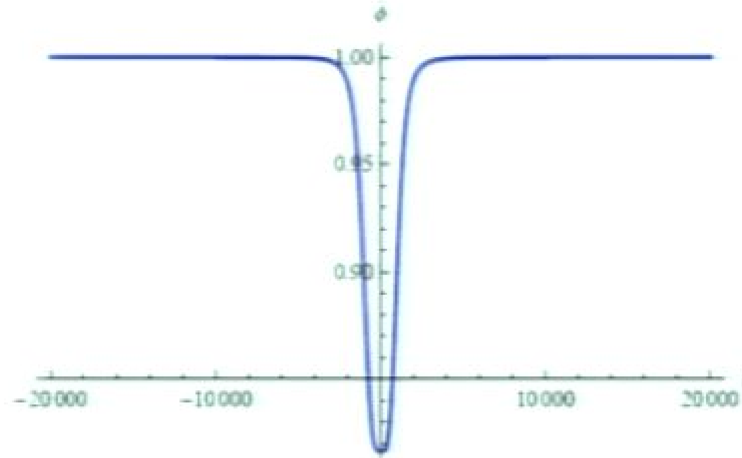
$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

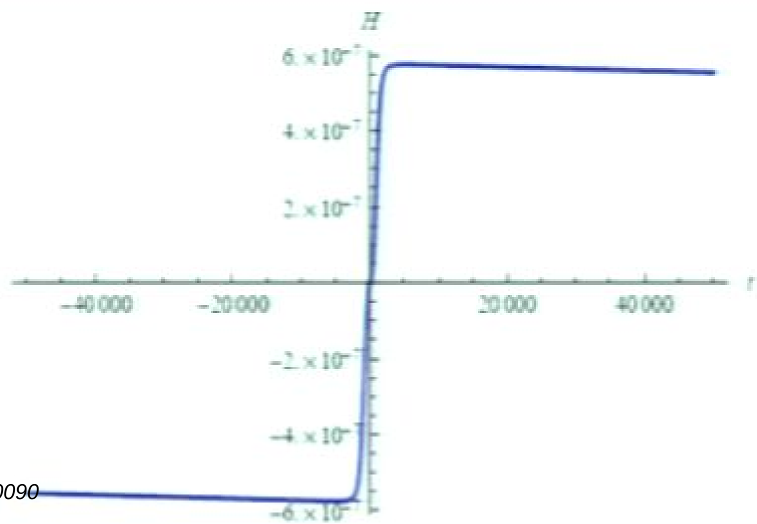
$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Numerical results







Initial condition of numerical calculation

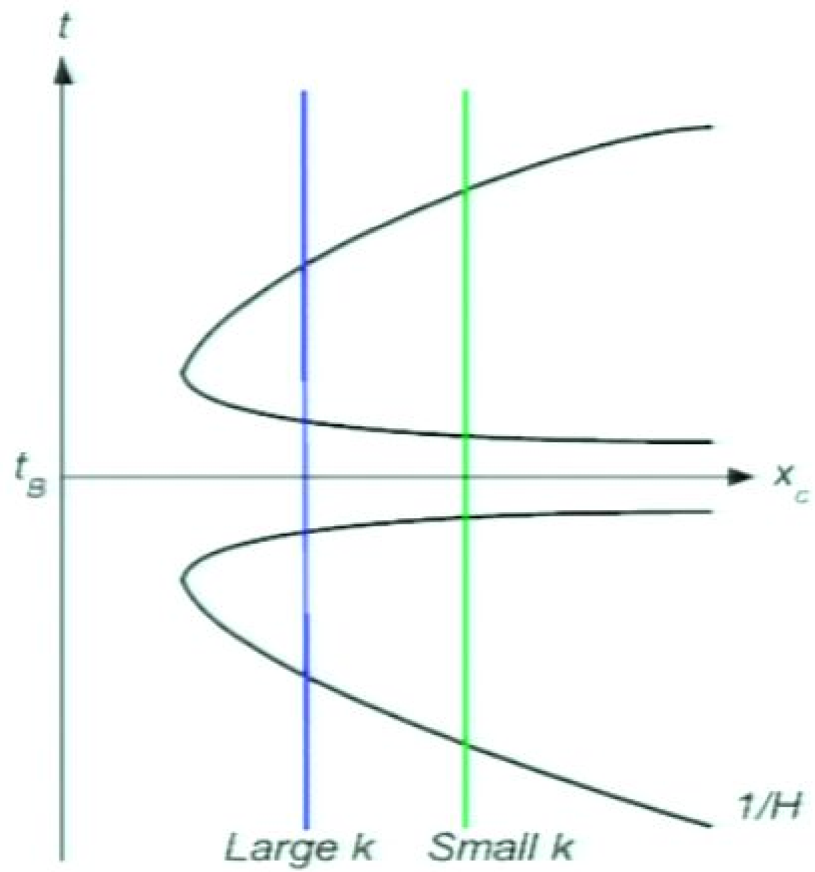
$\phi(0) = 0$ and $\dot{\phi}(0) = \sqrt{2/3}$

$M = 2 \times 10^{-3}$

$\rho_m(0) = 10^{-12}$

$\alpha = 4$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta,\mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta,\mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

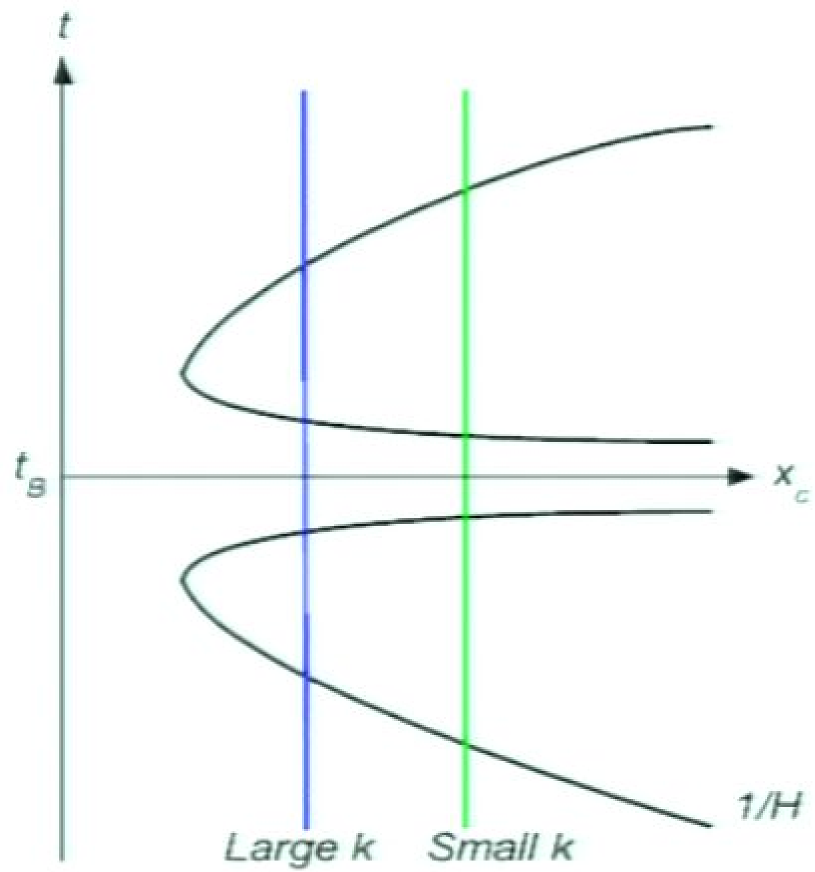
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

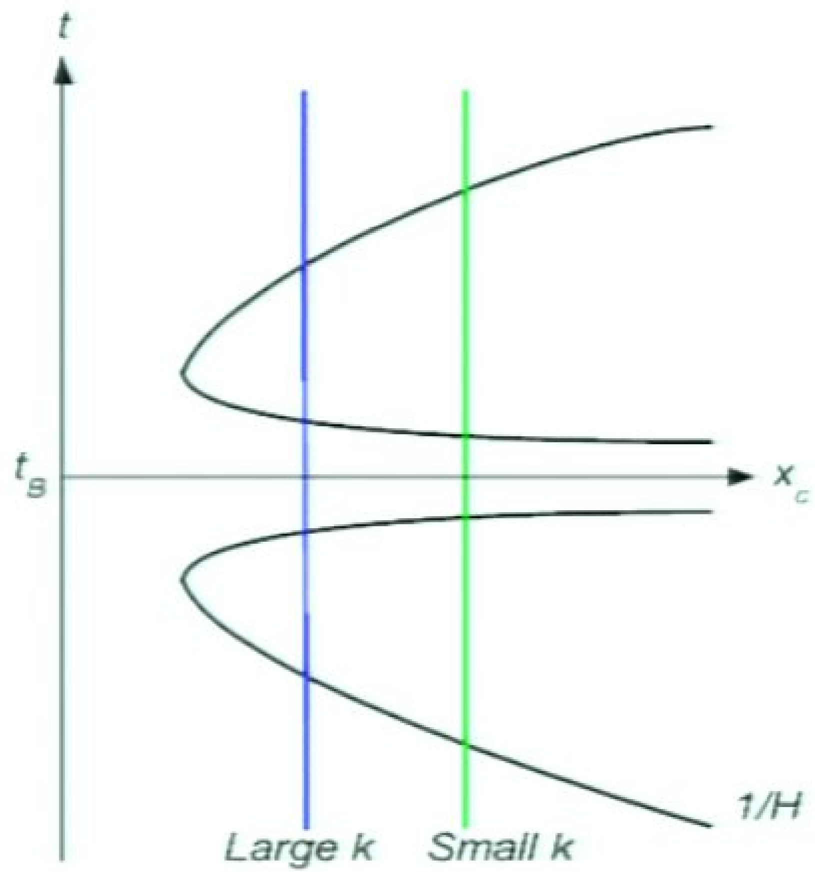
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

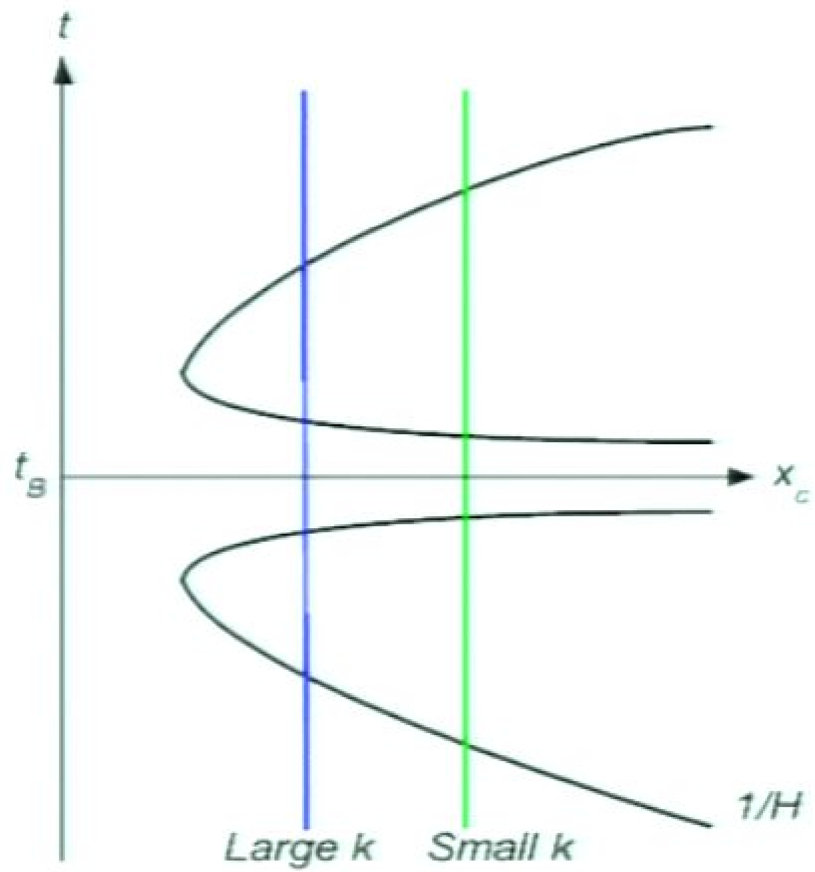
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

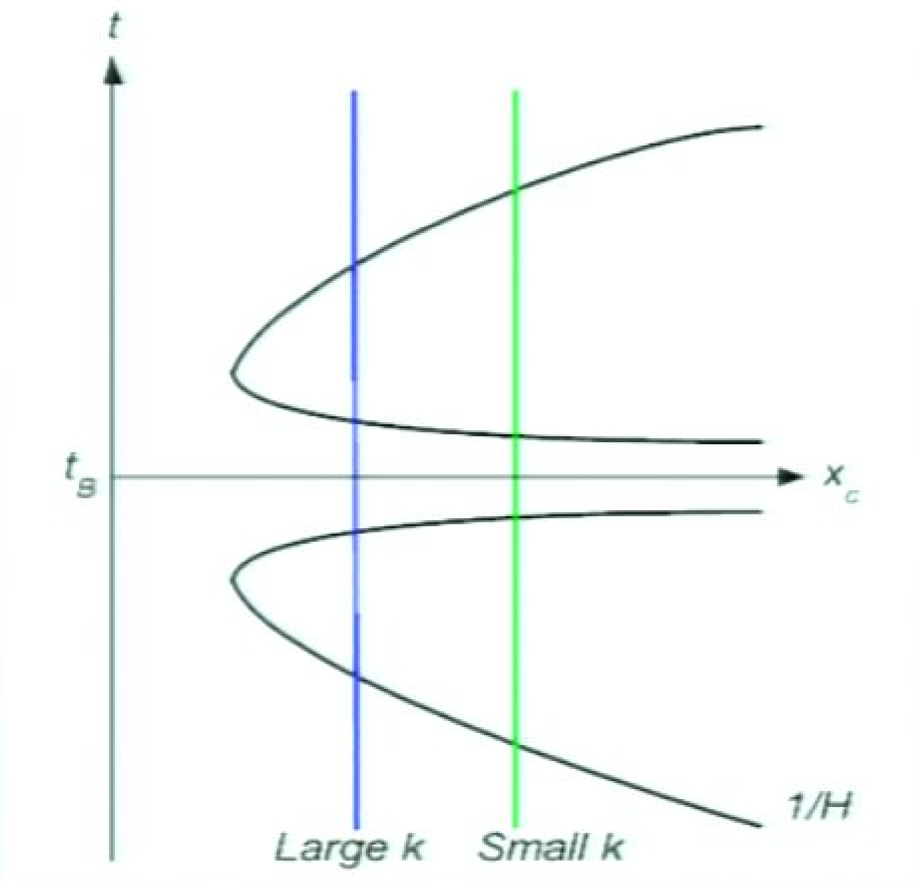
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta,\mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta,\mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

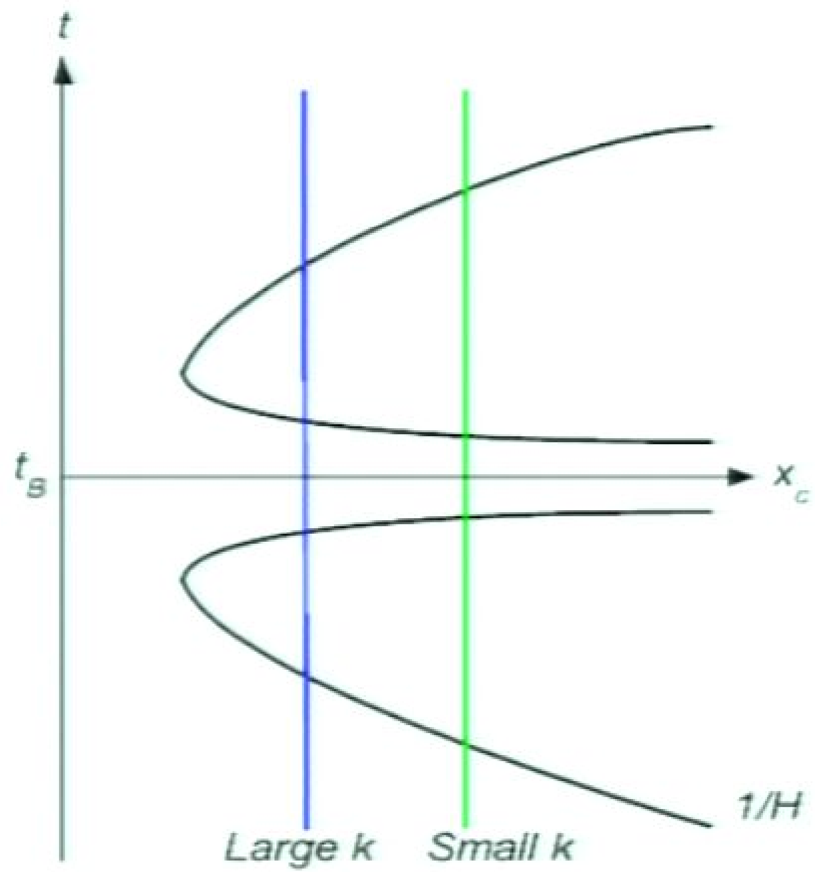
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

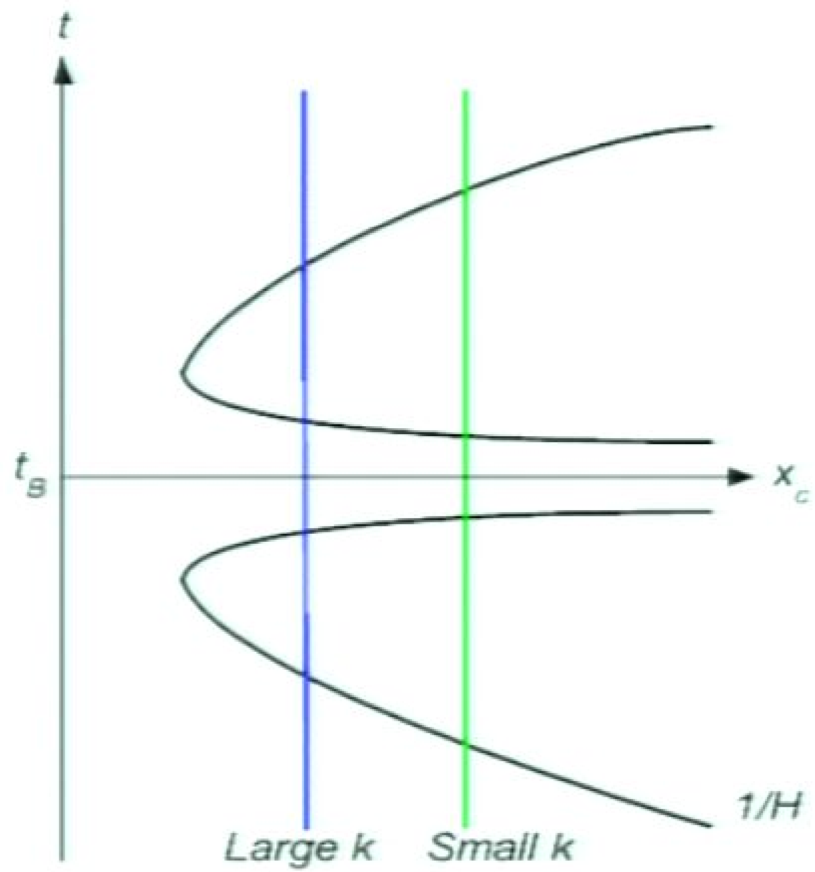
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z} v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

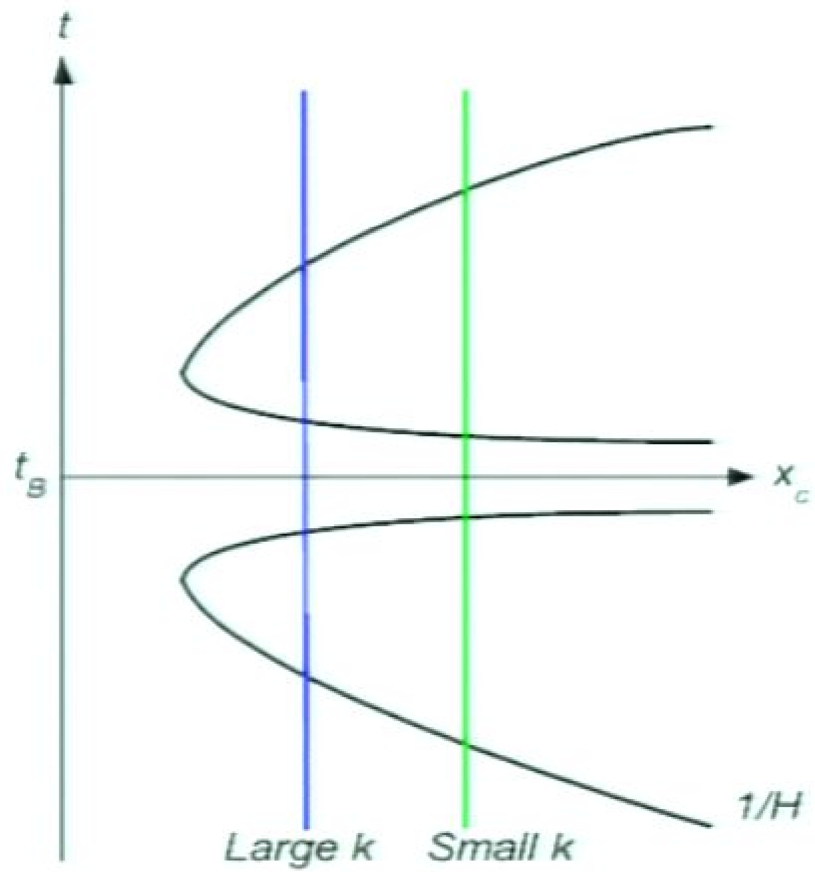
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

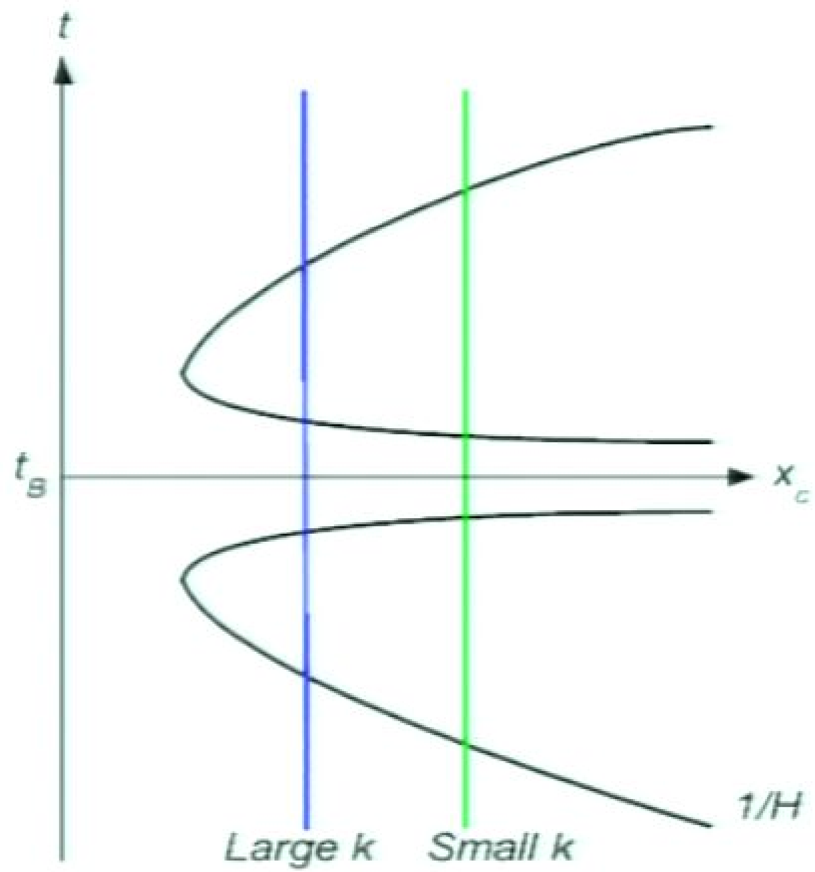
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

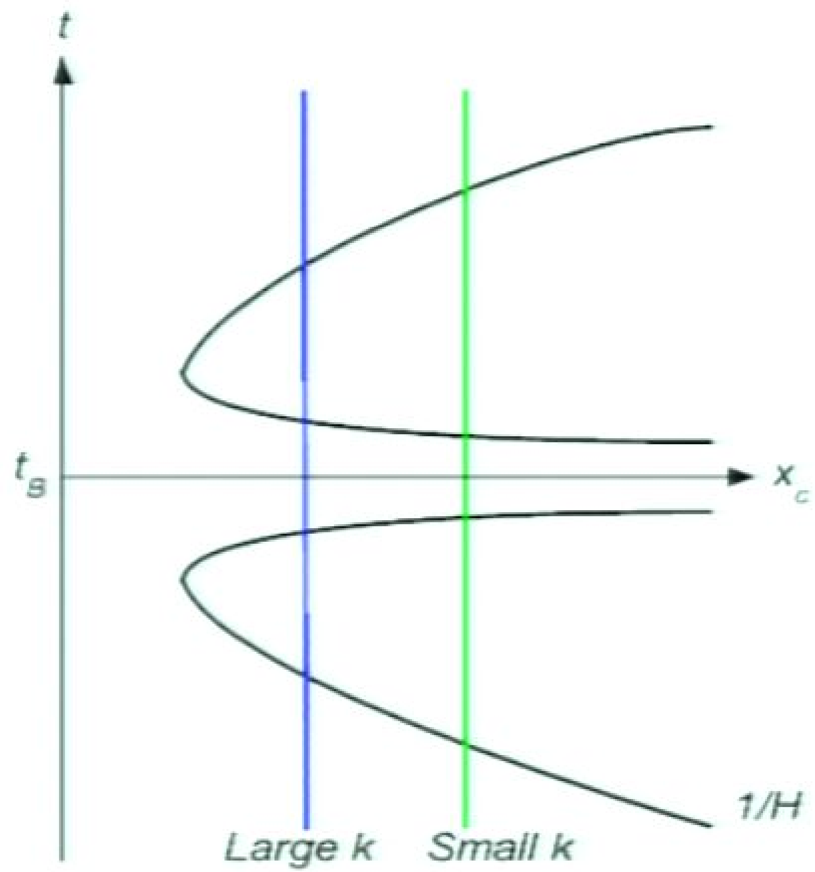
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

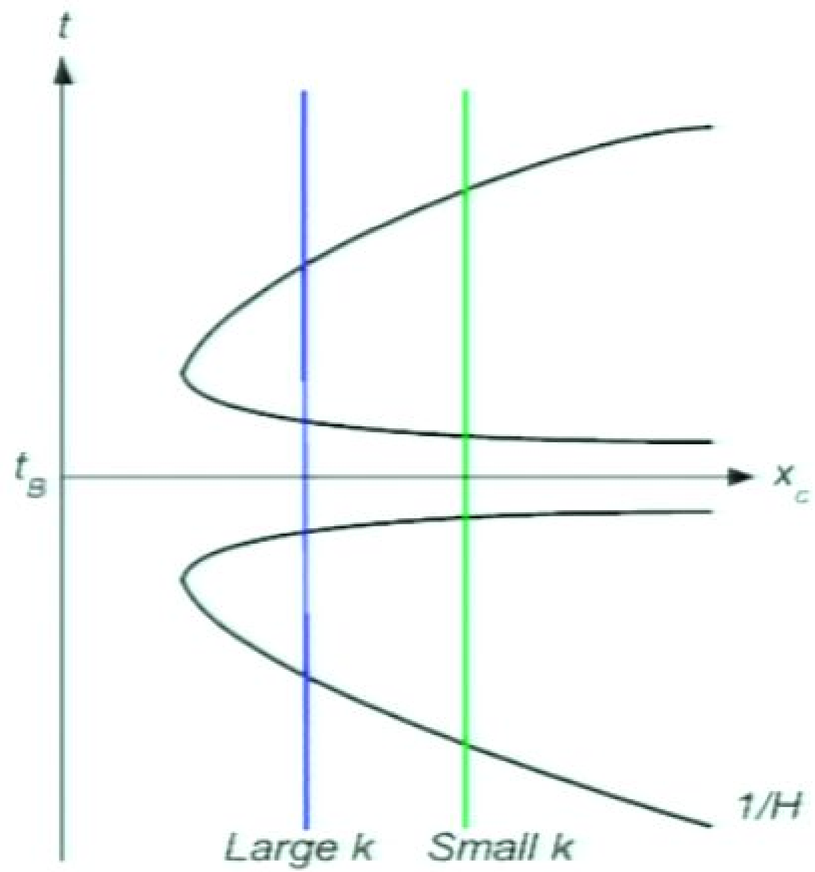
EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation



The metric in Newtonian gauge

$$ds^2 = -(1+2\Phi)dt^2 + a(t)^2(1-2\Psi)d\mathbf{x}^2$$

$$\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x}) = \varphi_0(\eta) + \delta\varphi(\eta, \mathbf{x})$$

Introduce M-S Variable

$$v = a[\delta\varphi + \frac{z}{a}\Phi]$$

$$S^{(2)} = \frac{1}{2}\int d^4x[v'^2 - v_{,i}v_{,i} + \frac{z''}{z}v^2]$$

EoM:

$$v_k'' + k^2 v_k - \frac{z''}{z}v_k = 0$$

In matter contracting phase $z \sim a$

$$v(t) \sim t^{-1/3}$$

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1}v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H)\cdot\frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1}v(k,t_H)\cdot\frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1}a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3}v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3|\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k.t) \sim \zeta(k.t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k.t_H)^{-1} v(k.t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k.t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k.t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k.t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k.t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1}v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H)\cdot\frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1}v(k,t_H)\cdot\frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1}a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3}v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3|\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Matter perturbation

- M-S variable corresponds to

$$\zeta = a^{-1} v \sim t^{-1}$$

So the relation between late time ζ and ζ at horizon crossing

$$\zeta(k,t) \sim \zeta(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t} \sim a(k,t_H)^{-1} v(k,t_H) \cdot \frac{t_H}{t}$$

where $v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-1/2}$, $t_H(k) = k^{-1} a(t_H(k))$

So we get

$$\zeta \sim t_H(k)^{1/3} v(k,t_H) \sim k^{-3/2}$$

$$P_\zeta(k,t) \sim k^3 |\zeta(k,t)|^2 \sim k^0$$

Scale invariant spectrum!

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a] In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b] The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c] There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a] In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b] The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c] There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a] In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b] The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c] There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a] In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b] The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c] There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi$,

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2 + \dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g = \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m = a(t)\Phi_m = D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \simeq k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- We need to prove
  - a) In matter contracting phase, Ghost perturbation does NOT grow faster than matter perturbation;
  - b) The spectrum of ghost perturbation can NOT be red;
  - c) There is NO large amplification of ghost perturbation around bounce phase;
- Focus on matter dominant contracting background

$$M_{pl}^2 G_{\mu\nu} = T_{\mu\nu}^{(\phi)} + T_{\mu\nu}$$

Linear decompose Newtonian potential

$$\Phi = \Phi_m + \Phi_g$$

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

The Eom of Φ is [hep-th/0607181, S.Mukohyama]

$$\partial_t^2\Phi_g + 3H\partial_t\Phi_g + (2H^2+\dot{H})\Phi_g + \frac{\alpha}{M^2}\left(\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\right)^2\Phi_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^2}{a^2}\Phi_m$$

Define a new variable $\tilde{\Phi} = a(t)\Phi,$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g'' + \frac{81\alpha}{M^2}\frac{\mathbf{k}^4 t_0^4}{\tau^4}\tilde{\Phi}_g - \frac{\alpha M^2}{2M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_g \;=\; \frac{\alpha}{2}\frac{M^2}{M_{pl}^2}\mathbf{k}^2\tilde{\Phi}_m$$

$$\tilde{\Phi}_m \;=\; a(t)\Phi_m \;=\; D\tau^2 + \frac{S}{\tau^3}$$

The solution of the above EoM

$$\tilde{\Phi}_g^p(\tau) \;\simeq\; k^2\gamma\tau\left(\frac{D}{3}\tau^3 - \frac{S}{2}\tau^{-2}\right)$$

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t\omega_c \sim (\frac{V_0}{M^4})^{1/\alpha}[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4\dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t\omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t\omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t\omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4\dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t\omega_c \sim (\frac{V_0}{M^4})^{1/\alpha}[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4\dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t\omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4\dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2\tilde{M}^2k^4}{2M_{pl}^2M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t\omega_c \sim (\frac{V_0}{M^4})^{1/\alpha}[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4\dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t\omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t\omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4\dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t\omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim (\frac{V_0}{M^4})^{1/\alpha}[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2\tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t\omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M}M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3\tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4\dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t\omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim (\frac{V_0}{M^4})^{1/\alpha}[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta\rho}k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^{\ 2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^{\ 2} = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^{\ 2}}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2 M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}}{M^2}. \qquad T_J \sim \frac{M_{Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}}{M^2}, \qquad T_{\rm J} \sim \frac{M_{\rm Pl}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

- For a fluid with pressure p and energy density ρ,

$$\omega^2 = \frac{\delta p}{\delta \rho} k^2 - \omega_J{}^2, \quad \text{where} \quad \omega_J{}^2 = \frac{\rho}{2M_{Pl}{}^2}.$$

When $\omega^2 < 0$, Jeans collapse happens.

$$L_{\mathrm{J}} \sim \frac{M_{\mathrm{Pl}}}{M^2}. \qquad T_{\mathrm{J}} \sim \frac{M_{\mathrm{Pl}}^2}{M^3}$$

So we need a very small M to protect the IR gravity.

A constraint condition has been given in hep-ph/0507120, where

$$M < 100 Gev$$

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⇒ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⇒ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch $\delta_g \rightarrow$ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch $\delta_g \rightarrow \delta_m$

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

$\downarrow$

Radiation epoch δ_g $\rightarrow$ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g $\rightarrow$ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

$$\Downarrow$$

Radiation epoch $\delta_g \longrightarrow$ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch $\delta_g \longrightarrow \delta_m$

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

$\downarrow$

Radiation epoch δ_g $\rightarrow$ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g $\rightarrow$ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟶ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟶ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch $\delta_g \Rightarrow$ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch $\delta_g \Rightarrow \delta_m$

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

Radiation epoch δ_g → Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g → δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Cut-off issue

Our ghost bounce model is free from cut-off upper bound

$$\alpha = 4, \qquad \rho_g \sim a^{-6}$$

Meszaros effect

↓

Radiation epoch δ_g ⟹ Logarithmic growing

Matter epoch δ_g ⟹ δ_m

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability $\rightarrow$ low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

  Advantages:

  1. No ghost;
  2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
  3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

  Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

  1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
  2. Blue spectrum;
  3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
  4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Conclusion & Discussion

- Ghost condensation theory
  - Stablize vacuum
  - Interesting feature
  - Jeans instability → low energy scale 100Gev
- We realize matter bounce by means of ghost condensation

Advantages:

1. No ghost;
2. Background is stable against radiation and anisotropic stress;
3. We have a high energy scale bounce>>100Gev

Preserve scale invariant spectrum:

1. Grows slower than matter perturbation;
2. Blue spectrum;
3. No large amplification during bounce phase;
4. The gradient instability during bounce phase has no enough time to develop.

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Thank you!

ONE WORLD, ONE GHOST!

Stability during bounce

the dispersion relation

$$\omega^2 = \frac{-(\tilde{M}^2 M^4 + 4M_{pl}^4 \dot{H})k^2 + 2M_{pl}^2 \tilde{M}^2 k^4}{2M_{pl}^2 M^4}$$

the typical instability rate

$$\omega_c = \frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M^2}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^2 \tilde{M}}$$

Its growing rate during bounce phase

$$\Delta t \omega_c \sim \left(\frac{V_0}{M^4}\right)^{1/\alpha}\left[\frac{1}{4}\frac{\tilde{M} M}{M_{pl}^2} + \dot{H}\frac{M_{pl}^2}{M^3 \tilde{M}}\right]$$

Since $\dot{H} \sim \frac{M^4 \dot{\pi}}{M_{pl}^2}$ if $V_0 \ll M^4$ We get

$$\Delta t \omega_c \ll 1$$

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta} t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta} t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Ghost perturbation

- Since the duration of bounce phase is short

$$H = \theta \cdot (t - t_B)$$

Where $\theta \gg H_c^2$ we interested in large scale perturbation

$$\partial_t^2 \Phi_g + \theta \Phi_g = 0$$

the solution is

$$\Phi_g = d_1 e^{i\sqrt{\theta}t} + d_2 e^{-i\sqrt{\theta}t}$$

Since the bounce phase is very short

$$\Phi_g(t) \simeq \Phi_g^c$$

This result is still true near bounce point since $k^2 \ll \theta$ is still true.

Interesting Features

~~Equivalence principle~~

- "Particle physics" energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm pp} = \int d^3x\, T_{00} - c_* Q \sim \frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 + \frac{(\nabla^2\pi)^2}{2M^2} + \cdots$$

Inertial Mass!

- Gravitational energy density

$$\mathcal{E}_{\rm grav} = T_{00} \sim M^2\dot{\pi} + \cdots$$

Gravitational Mass!

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \dfrac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}.$

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2.$

Interesting features

More generally,

$$\mathcal{L} = M^4 P(X) + M^2 S_1(X)(\Box\phi)^2 + M^2 S_2(X)\partial^\mu\partial^\nu\phi\partial_\mu\partial_\nu\phi + \cdots .$$

Ghost field locate at the minima, with scalar excitation

$$\phi = ct + \pi$$

Low energy effective action for π is

$$S \sim \int d^4x \left[\frac{1}{2}\dot{\pi}^2 - \frac{1}{2M^2}(\nabla^2\pi)^2 + \cdots\right].$$

The dispersion relation $\omega^2 \sim \frac{k^4}{M^2}$.

Group velocity $v^2 \sim k^2/M^2$.